The World's Finest PC Games Magazine Issue 28 March 1996 £3.99 (£5 outside UK and Eire)

WIN a Pentium!

PC GAMER

TIME COMMANDO

Eight pages on the incredible new game from Adeline, creators of Alone In The Dark

EarthSiege 2

First review! Giant robot demolition

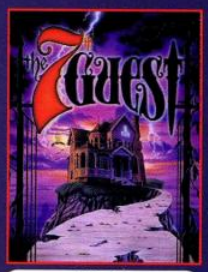
Civilization 2

Full review, and Sid Meier speaks about his next game

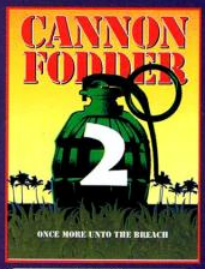
PLUS!

- Top Gun, Wing Commander IV and This Means War reviewed
- Sony's new 3D games
- Warcraft II guide

Future Publishing Your guarantee of value
9 771351 354012 03

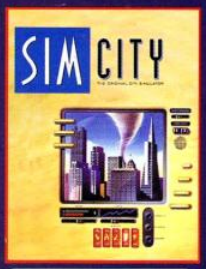


£9.99



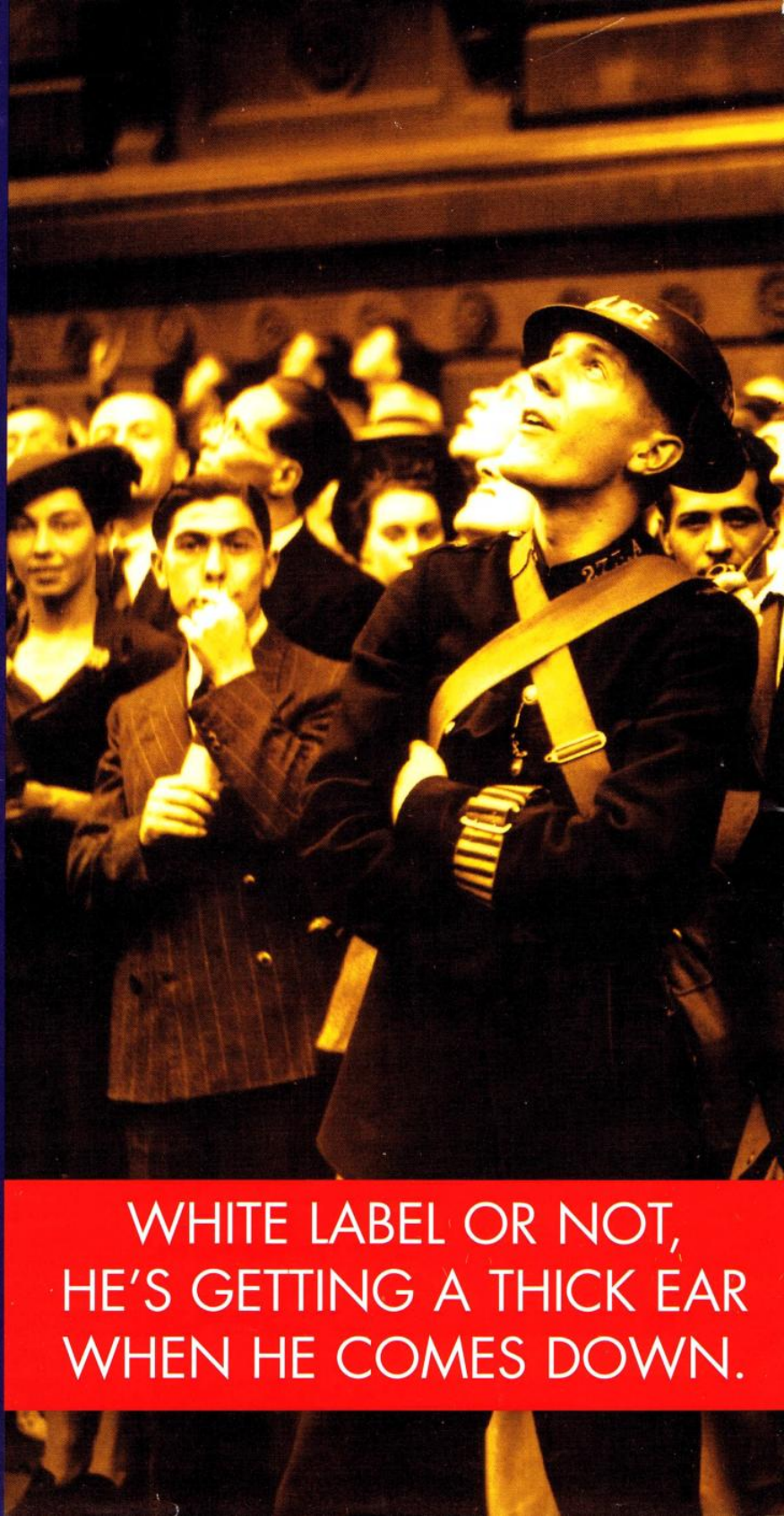
£9.99

£12.99

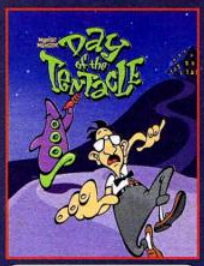


£12.99

£12.99

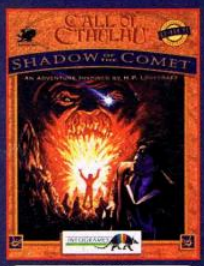


WHITE LABEL OR NOT,
HE'S GETTING A THICK EAR
WHEN HE COMES DOWN.



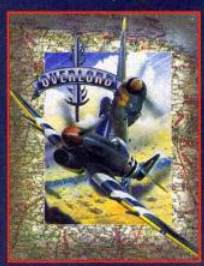
£9.99 ALSO ON 3.5" DISK

£12.99



£12.99

£12.99



£9.99

LUCAS Arts

Interplay

INFOGRAMES

Virgin INTERACTIVE entertainment

THE WHITE LABEL

PC CD-ROM

7TH GUEST © 1993 Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd and Trilobyte Inc. • © 1995 Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd. The 7th Guest and Interactive Drama are trademarks of Virgin Interactive Inc. • All rights reserved • CANNON FODDER 2 ©1994 Sensible Software 1995 Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd. All rights reserved • REBEL ASSAULT™ and ©1993 LucasArts Entertainment Company. Used Under Authorisation. All Rights Reserved. Star Wars is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. The LucasArts logo is a registered service mark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. LucasArts is a trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines. All other trademarks are hereby acknowledged as the proprietary property of their respective owners • SIM CITY ©1993 Interplay Productions Ltd. All rights reserved. Sim Ant and Sim City are registered trademarks of Sim-Business Dba Maxis. ©1989,1991,1992,1993, Sim-Business Will Wright. All right reserved world wide • STAR TREK 25TH ANNIVERSARY & STAR TREK JUDGMENT RITES. STAR TREK™, ® & © 1996 Paramount Pictures. All rights reserved. STAR TREK is a registered trademark of Paramount Pictures. Interplay is an authorised user. Software © 1996, 93 Interplay Productions. • DAY OF THE TENTACLE ™ & ©1993 LucasArts Entertainment Company. Used under authorisation. • All rights reserved. • Maniac Mansion is a registered trademark of Lucasfilm Ltd. • The LucasArts logo is a registered service mark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. • LucasArts is a trademark of LucasArts Entertainment Company. Less Neuman of WKRP is the copyrighted Property of MTM Enterprises, Inc. • Used under authorisation. • IBM is a registered trademark of International Business Machines,Inc. • SHADOW OF THE COMET ©1994 INFOGRAMES • All rights reserved • Chaosium and Call of Cthulhu are trademarks of Chaosium. This product is under license from Chaosium • ALONE IN THE DARK ©1958 INFOGRAMES • All rights reserved • OVERLORD © Program 1996 Bowan Software Ltd • ©1994 Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Ltd • All rights reserved • White Label Designs by Definition, London.

it can't be reasoned with,...it can't be bargained with...and it absolutely will not stop.

THE TERMINATOR™

FUTURE SHOCK™

Los Angeles, 2015

GamesMaster **97%** • PC Gamer **92%** ***(Game Of The Month)*** • PC Review **8/10** • PC Home **90%**

PC CD-ROM

BETHESDA SOFTWORKS™

Internet website: http://www.bethsoft.com (3 level playable demo available)

POWERED BY Xngine™

Distributed and marketed in Europe by:

Virgin Interactive Entertainment (Europe) Limited. 2 Kensington Square, London, W8 5RB, England. World Wide Web: http://www.vie.co.uk/vie

The Terminator © 1984 Cinema '84. A Greenberg Brothers Partnership. All rights reserved. Licenced by Hemdale Film Corporation. The Terminator™ is a trade... Cinema '84. A Greenberg Brothers Partnership.
Xngine™, Future Shock™ and Bethesda Softworks™ are trademarks of Media Technology Limited. Copyright © 1995 Media Technology Limited. All rights reserved.

PC GAMER

Contents

Issue 28 March 1996

30 Time Commando

It's on the way from Adeline, the creators of *Little Big Adventure* and *Alone In The Dark*, and it's astonishingly impressive. We investigate.

50 Radio Days

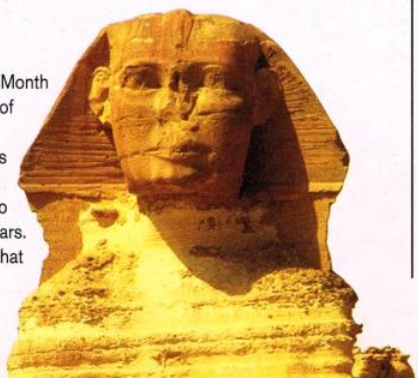
As the capabilities of PCs and games consoles grow closer, it's inevitable that we're going to see more and more console-to-PC cross-over. One company that's particularly well-placed for all this is Sony, with their Psygnosis attachment.

144 Win a Pentium

That's right! In conjunction with MicroProse, we offer you a Pentium 100 with a copy of the brilliant *Grand Prix 2*.

60 Civ 2

Our Game Of The Month is the new version of the revered *Civilization*. And, as we discover, Sid's done rather more to it than at first appears. And! We actually chat a bit with Sid, and see what he'll be up to next.



Reviews

60 Civilization 2
Civilization is the ultimate gamer's game, and now Sid Meier's done another.

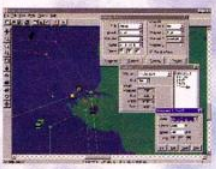
90 Abuse
72 Allied General
100 Angel Devoid
106 Arcade America
60 Civilization 2
105 Comix Zone
76 EarthSiege 2
82 Earthworm Jim
102 Ecco The Dolphin
81 ESPN Extreme Games
102 Gabriel Knight 2
105 McKenzie & Co
87 Microsoft Golf 2.0
94 NBA Live 96
92 Panzer Dragoon
82 Rayman
74 Rise 2
106 SFPD Homicide
106 Speed Haste
88 This Means War
100 Tomcat Alley
68 Top Gun
96 Wing Commander IV
100 Wing Nuts

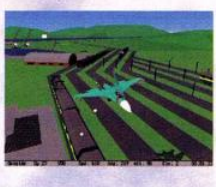
Regulars

7 Planet Gamer
14 Eyewitness
Terra Nova, Conquest Of The New World, the best graphics card yet, *Star Trek: Generations, Master Of Orion 2* and further items.
40 Diversions
47 Cables
110 They're Back!
This month's re-issued games, carefully arranged into order of goodness, including *Apache Light* and *Panzer General*.
112 Netware
Our shareware section expands to include the slightly broader area of the Internet, and what it can offer games-wise.
114 Subscriptions
118 Guidelines
Warcraft II and *Navy Strike* thoroughly exploded, along with the rest of our *Stonekeep* solution. And! Cheats in Foul Play
134 Q & A
Furrowing our brows, we study your game snags and attempt to establish answers.
137 Back Issues
138 Systems
Simon Williams this month turns his bristly attention to six-speed CD-ROM drives. Which one's best? Also! Your technical problems addressed in detail.
144 Quiz
Win a mighty Pentium 100 with 16Mb RAM, a CD-ROM drive, a huge monitor and a copy of the great *Grand Prix 2*.
146 What on Earth happened to...?
Pirates.

CD Gamer and Coverdisks

8 All 600Mb of our cover CD compressed into two pages.
10 Instructions for making our coverdisks work.





SU-27 FLANKER

Anatoly Kvochur, Russia's SU-27 top test and demonstration pilot attests to SU-27 Flanker's authenticity - "The fidelity to the flight model and authenticity of battle environment will dazzle the user. This is the closest you will get without actually flying the Su-27; this is an accurate simulation."

"The busiest and most thrilling dogfights I've ever experienced is a sim so far." - Enemy Lock On !

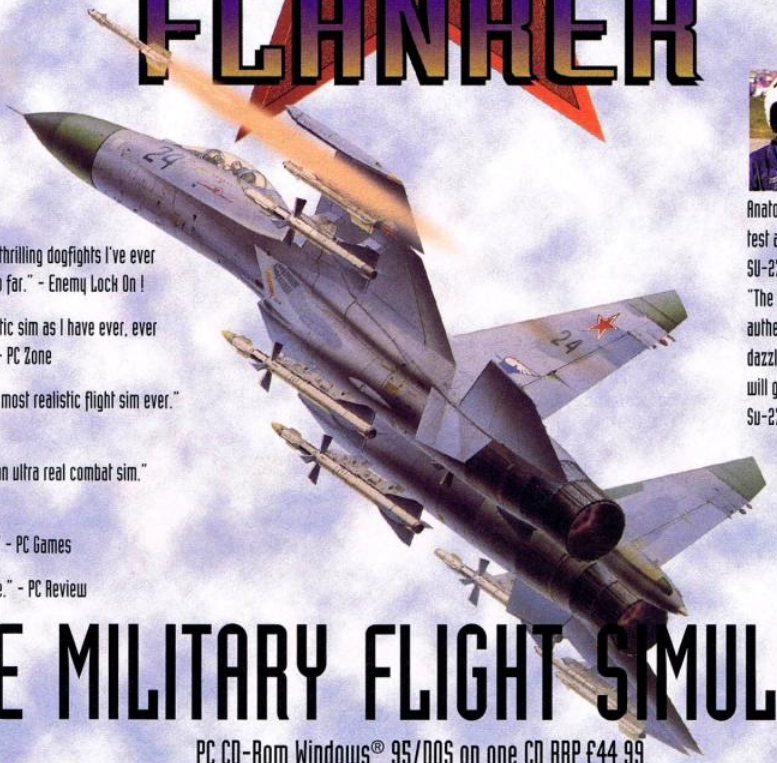
"This really is as realistic sim as I have ever, ever experienced on a PC." - PC Zone

"SU-27 looks to be the most realistic flight sim ever." - PC Power

"It's simply amazing...an ultra real combat sim." - PC Attack

"Scorchingly realistic." - PC Games

"The detail is incredible." - PC Review



THE MILITARY FLIGHT SIMULATOR

PC CD-Rom Windows® 95/DOS on one CD RRP £44.99.

Limited numbers of an exclusive interactive demo available.

For further information please contact: Mindscape, Priority House, Charles Avenue, Maltings Park, Burgess Hill, West Sussex, RH15 9TQ.
Tel: 01444 246333 or Fax: 01444 248996.

mindscape u.k. website: http://www.pavilion.co.uk/mindscape/ SU-27 Internet Address: http://www.ccnet.com/~craner/su27.html

MINDSCAPE®

SSI®

FLYING LEGENDS™

Su-27 Flanker © 1995 the Fighter collection. All rights reserved. Flying Legends © 1995 the Fighter Collection. All rights reserved. Mindscape Ltd. has made every effort to ensure that the information in this advertisement was correct at the time of going to press. However Mindscape Ltd. reserve the right to change any information.

PC GAMER

Issue 28 March 1996

Editorial Staff

Editor Jonathan Davies
Deputy Editor Jim Flynn
Staff Writer Simon Cox
Production Editor Ashley Young
Technical Editor Simon Booth

Art Staff

Art Editor Andy Ounsted
Deputy Art Editor James Blackwell

Contributing Writers

Simon Williams • Chris Lloyd
James Ashton • Paul Pettengale
Steve Owen • Tim Cant
John Houlihan • Ted O'Neill
Stuart Campbell • Richard Longhurst
Jonathan Nash • Phill Bowden
Steve Faragher • Mark Ramshaw

Advertising Staff

Ad Manager Jo Paget
Sales Executive Judy Bailey
Production Manager Fiona Milne
Production Coordinator Manuela Green
Paper Controller Fiona Deane
Print Services Manager Matthew Parker
Print Services Coordinator Mark Constance
Production Administrator Cathy Rowland

Editorial/Advertising Offices

PC Gamer, Future Publishing Ltd.,
30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW
Tel: 01225 442244 Fax: 01225 447465
e-mail address:
pcgamer@cix.compulink.co.uk

Future Publishing

Executive Staff

Publisher Jim Douglas
Circulation Director Sue Hartley
Group Production Manager Judith Middleton
Circulation Jon Bickley
Group Managing Directors
Greg Ingham, Kevin Cox
Chairman Nick Alexander

Operations Staff

Pre Press Services Manager Jon Moore
Scanning & Imagesetting Simon Windsor,
Chris Stocker, Olly Gibbs, Jason Titley,
Mark Gover

Subscriptions And Customer Services

Future Publishing Ltd,
FREEPOST BS4900, Somerton,
Somerset, TA11 6BR
Tel: 01225 822511 (subscriptions)
Tel: 01225 822510 (customer services)
The subscription rates for 12 issues including postage are:
£47.40 (£59.40 CD) in the UK £67.50 (£79.40 CD) in Eire
£87.50 (£99.40 CD) other countries

This magazine comes from Future Computing, a division of Future Publishing Ltd, the largest publisher of computer game titles in Europe. British magazines include:
Edge, PC Format, PC Plus, PC Answers, PC Guide, Amiga Format, Amiga Power, Amiga Shopper, ST Format, CD-ROM Today, GamesMaster, Sega Power, Total!, Super Play, MacFormat, Official PlayStation and *PCW Plus.*

Contributions are accepted only on the basis of full assignment of copyright to Future Publishing, unless otherwise agreed in writing.
UK and overseas newsstand distribution – Future Publishing Ltd – 01225 442244

ABC 50,238 Jan-June '95

Printed in the UK
All material © Future Publishing 1996
Next issue on sale: Thursday 21 March '96

PC Gamer is on-line on the Internet as part of FutureNet. Accessing it is free, just point your Web browser software at:
http://www.futurenet.co.uk

Jonathan Davies
Editor

The best PC game we've played

This month has been a little strained, and, as the final elements of *PC Gamer* are slotted into place, I have allowed myself a small glass of malt whisky. I have not eaten for many hours, however (Mrs Brown is away visiting her sister), and the effect of the spirit is more pronounced than I had anticipated. I trip on the edge of the Chinese rug on the floor of my office, strike my head on the mantelpiece and collapse beside the fire, unconscious.

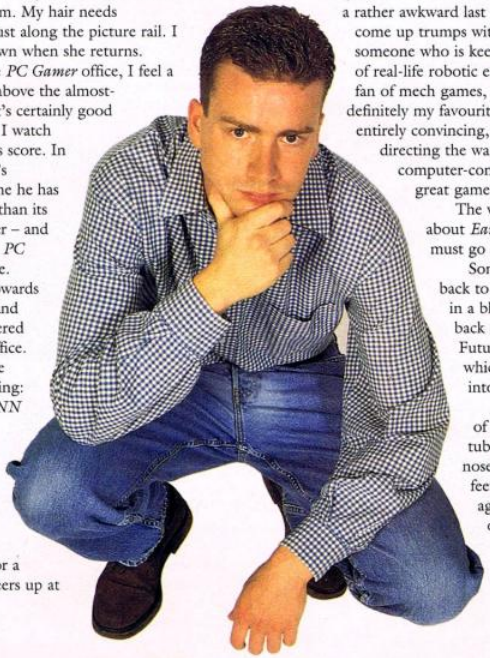
Then something strange happens.

I begin to rise into the air, and am able to look down upon my prone form. My hair needs trimming. And there is dust along the picture rail. I must speak with Mrs Brown when she returns.

Floating out into the *PC Gamer* office, I feel a certain pride as I levitate above the almost-completed March issue. It's certainly good to see *Civ 2* in there, and I watch James deliberating over its score. In the end he decides that it's definitely the best PC game he has ever played – even better than its already-excellent forefather – and correspondingly awards it *PC Gamer's* highest-ever score.

As I begin to drift towards the window, I look back and see a worried crowd gathered around the door of my office. Someone is picking up the phone, and another is asking: "Who will review EA's *TNN Bass Fishing* now?"

Now I am circling above the streets of Bath, where video cameras watch sinisterly over the population. It feels peaceful up here. I hover above the Abbey for a moment, and a pigeon peers up at me enquiringly.



I fly higher and higher, leaving Bath and travelling at great speed across the West Country. The English Channel rushes beneath me, and presently I arrive over Lyon, in France, where Adeline are now back working on *Time Commando.* They're a splendid bunch, they really are, staying at the cutting edge of both technology and good game design, and I am eagerly looking forward to the completion of *Time Commando,* as well as *Little Big Adventure 2.*

Across the Atlantic now – I overtake Concorde at 40,000 feet – to the home of Sierra who, after a rather awkward last few months, have come up trumps with *EarthSiege 2.* As someone who is keenly awaiting the advent of real-life robotic exoskeletons I am a big fan of mech games, and *EarthSiege 2* is definitely my favourite so far. The robots are entirely convincing, and I've enjoyed directing the war against the evil computer-controlled ones. It is a great game.

The world must be told about *EarthSiege 2! PC Gamer* must go on!

Something is drawing me back to Bath. The world passes in a blur and I find myself back at the monolithic Future Publishing building, which reaches menacingly into the night sky.

I awaken in the arms of James, who is waving a tub of Play-Doh under my nose. Clambering to my feet, steadying myself against my 18th century oak desk, I find I am just in time to sign off the final pages of *PC Gamer.* You will like them, I trust. PCG

CD GAMER

It's the best CD we've ever had! Not only have we tidied up the presentation, but it's stuffed with an incredible selection of demos which you simply won't find anywhere else. Truly, this is a month for celebration.

Rebel Assault 2

We weren't overly impressed by *Rebel Assault 2* when we reviewed it in the January issue. It'd be fine if it was a film, we felt, but you'd have to be a rich man indeed to spend £50 on it. Here, though, you can play a chunk of it for no more effort than it takes to pop in our cover CD.

Toshinden

Here's one of those games that sort of appeared out of nowhere. We'll be bringing you the full story behind it next month, hopefully, to coincide with the release of the full game, but in the meantime allow our CD to demonstrate its PlayStation-sourced powers as you tussle with 3D baddies.

EarthSiege 2

We're enormous fans of enormous robots here at *PC Gamer,* and welcome Sierra's latest simulation with open arms. It is, we reckon, just about the best robotic exoskeleton game yet, just a stomp ahead of the also-great *MechWarrior 2,* and we're delighted to be able to bring you the first demo of it.

Command & Conquer

Good grief, yes. *Command & Conquer* has trampled the PC world like a gigantic dinosaur, selling more copies since its release than just about every other game put together. It's brilliant, but, if you've been waiting to play a demo of it before opening your wallet, this month's CD should contain all the proof you need.

Warcraft II

Here's an absolutely brilliant game which we urge everyone to play. It's sort of *Command & Conquer* with orcs, in a way, and is hugely compulsive as you attempt to build up your army of swordsmen and elven archers, construct a mighty navy and sail forth for the orcish homelands. May they perish, with their green skin and lizard-like lips. The full version is in the shops now.

Descent 2

You'll already have gasped at the rolling demo of *Descent 2* that came with our January issue. Now play the game for yourself. We present to you the shareware version, with all the improvements it makes over the original, and point out that the full version will be on sale at the end of March.

Crusader: No Remorse

By far the biggest explosions we've seen in recent years come courtesy of Origin's *Crusader,* which we reviewed back in our October issue last year, and for which a demo has only just become available. Try it for yourself, but be warned that the baddies tend to die in horribly unpleasant ways.

Rayman

We review *Rayman* this month, and discover that it's the PC's best platform game yet, just a smidgeon better than *Earthworm Jim.* It's unmistakably French in outlook, with the sort of bizarre cartoony characters that our trans-Channel chums do so well.

Abuse

Also reviewed this month, *Abuse* has links with id Software, which is perhaps why it's been so eagerly received by the PC gaming community. It's also a great game, of course, as you'll discover within seconds of firing up the shareware version of it contained on our CD.

Seek And Destroy

Epic MegaGames have established themselves as one of the biggest names in PC shareware, with *Tyrian* being perhaps their best-known, and best, title. They've got some even better stuff lined up for this year, and first to ride over the crest of the hill is *Seek And Destroy*, a nifty helicopter-based shoot-'em-up. Play it and then order the full version without hesitation.

Shockwave Assault

As pre-rendered shoot-'em-ups go, EA's *Shockwave Assault* is a fairly respectable one – we gave it 62% when we reviewed it last month. Dip your toe into our demo and see what you think.

Cyberia 2

Another pre-rendered shoot-'em-up, *Cyberia 2* immerses you in a threatening concrete and steel world where everyone seems intent on killing you unless you get to them first. The full game ought to be available within the next couple of months.

Cyril The Cyberpunk

A game of which you're unlikely to have heard. Allow *PC Gamer* to correct this, allowing you to appraise yourself fully of its merits.

Compuserve sampler

In conjunction with Compuserve, we present you with a special taster of their services, allowing you free access for a limited period not only to the Compuserve network, but to the entire Internet as well.

WADS AND ADD-ONS

Cheet Sheets 46

A huge selection of crafty tricks for making games easier. We frown upon this sort of thing, but permit you access to it nevertheless.

Doom, Doom 2 and Hexen WADs

These ought to install themselves automatically with your copies of the respective games, further enhancing your enjoyment of them.

Before You Start

We strongly recommend that you free up as much expanded memory as possible. You can do this by editing the config.sys file yourself.

Type EDIT\CONFIG.SYS <ENTER> from the C:\ prompt, and a screen will appear. Look for the line which has the words emm386.exe in it. Replace the text which appears after emm386.exe with the word RAM. The line should now look something like this:
device = c:\dos\emm386.exe RAM

Alternatively, one easy route to more memory is to use the memmaker program. This should not be undergone unadvisedly, lightly or wantonly, however, but reverently, discreetly and soberly, duly considering the causes for which memory was ordained. Especially if you use a boot menu or a joint DOS-Win/Win 95 set-up.

Please note that we have come across compatibility problems with PCs using CD-ROM cache programs other than MSCDEX, which is supplied with MS-DOS. The most up-to-date version is included on CD Gamer.

The DOS Menu

To start with you need to put the CD into your CD-ROM drive, and select it by entering MS-DOS, and typing D:<ENTER> or whichever letter you use for the CD.

Next you must start the menu by typing go<ENTER>. If you insert the disk from Win95, the menu will start up automatically.

On the main page there are four large buttons: **Playable Demos, Hot Previews, Shareware,** and **Doom And Heretic Add-Ons.** To access these, either press the appropriate keys, or use your mouse to click on their buttons.

Each of the four areas is laid out in the same way, with a list down the left-hand side of the page, and various actions on the right. The important ones, **Play Direct from CD, Play Windows Game** and **Install Game to Hard Drive,** are enabled and disabled according to the functionality of the game.

For most of the games, the best thing to select is **Play Direct From CD**, and due to the nature of the game, this normally installs it to your hard drive anyway. Most games will be put entirely in your c:\pcg directory so that you can find it all afterwards.

If you're running Windows 95, and the **Run Windows Game** is selected, then please do **NOT** select this option as this is designed for Win3.1. Just select **Play Direct From CD** instead.

Got A Problem?

CDs are funny things; they either work or, well, oops. This means that if you can see the files on the CD, either by typing dir<ENTER> at the DOS prompt, with the CD selected, then the chances are that you have a working CD and you should run through the above steps again.

If, on the other hand, your CD-ROM drive refuses to run or read the disc, then you should either phone our Technical Support Manager, Trevor Witt, on 01225 442244 or, alternatively, e-mail or write to him at the following address:.

PC Gamer CD-ROM Support
Trevor Witt,
Future Publishing
30 Monmouth Street
Bath, Avon BA1 2BW
email: support@futurenet.co.uk

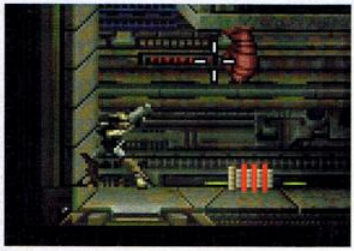
● *PC Gamer's* Coverdisc is thoroughly checked for all known viruses, and independently certified before duplication. While every care is taken in the selection, testing and installation of the *PC Gamer* Coverdisc software, Future Publishing cannot accept responsibility for loss or damage occurring during its use. You are strongly advised to have recent, verified back-ups of all important files before installing any new software.

COVERDISKS

For the ever-dwindling number of our readers who are sticking to their floppy disk drives, we've crammed everything of quality that we could possibly find onto a couple of three-and-a-half-inchers.

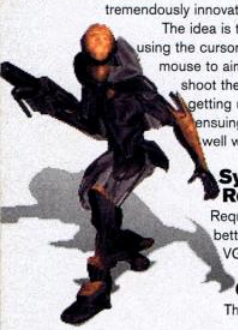
Abuse

Here's the first game from a new American company called Crack dot Com, which is run by Dave Taylor when he's not programming bits of *Quake* for id Software. It looks a little old-fashioned, being a



platform-based shoot-'em-up, but is in fact tremendously innovative.

The idea is that you dash about using the cursor keys, and use the mouse to aim your gun at things and shoot them. It takes a bit of getting used to, but the ensuing explosions are well worth the effort.



System Requirements

Requires a 386/33 or better, 4Mb of RAM and VGA graphics.

Controls

The basic essentials are the cursor keys for moving, the mouse to aim your gun, the left mouse button to fire and the right mouse button to change weapon.

Duke Nukem

In all the excitement surrounding *Duke Nukem 3D*, it's easy to forget the Duke's humble origins as a platform game character. We rectify this by providing you with the first ever *Duke Nukem* game, which looks pretty ropey these days but is actually rather entertaining.

System Requirements

Incredibly, *Duke Nukem* will run on absolutely any PC at all, including a really dismal 8086 with 512K of RAM from about 1985.

Controls

Ctrl – Jump, **Alt** – Fire, **Left/Right** – Left/Right, **Up** – Activate.

The Doom 2 'Quake' WAD

Strictly unofficial, this WAD has been produced by studying the pictures of *Quake* that have been released so far and sort of designing a level for *Doom 2* that looks a bit like them. You ought to be able to fool your friends for seconds before they denounce you as an impostor.

Before You Start

We recommend that you check you have got enough conventional memory to run the *PC Gamer* Coverdisk demos. (The first 640k of the Memory Map.)

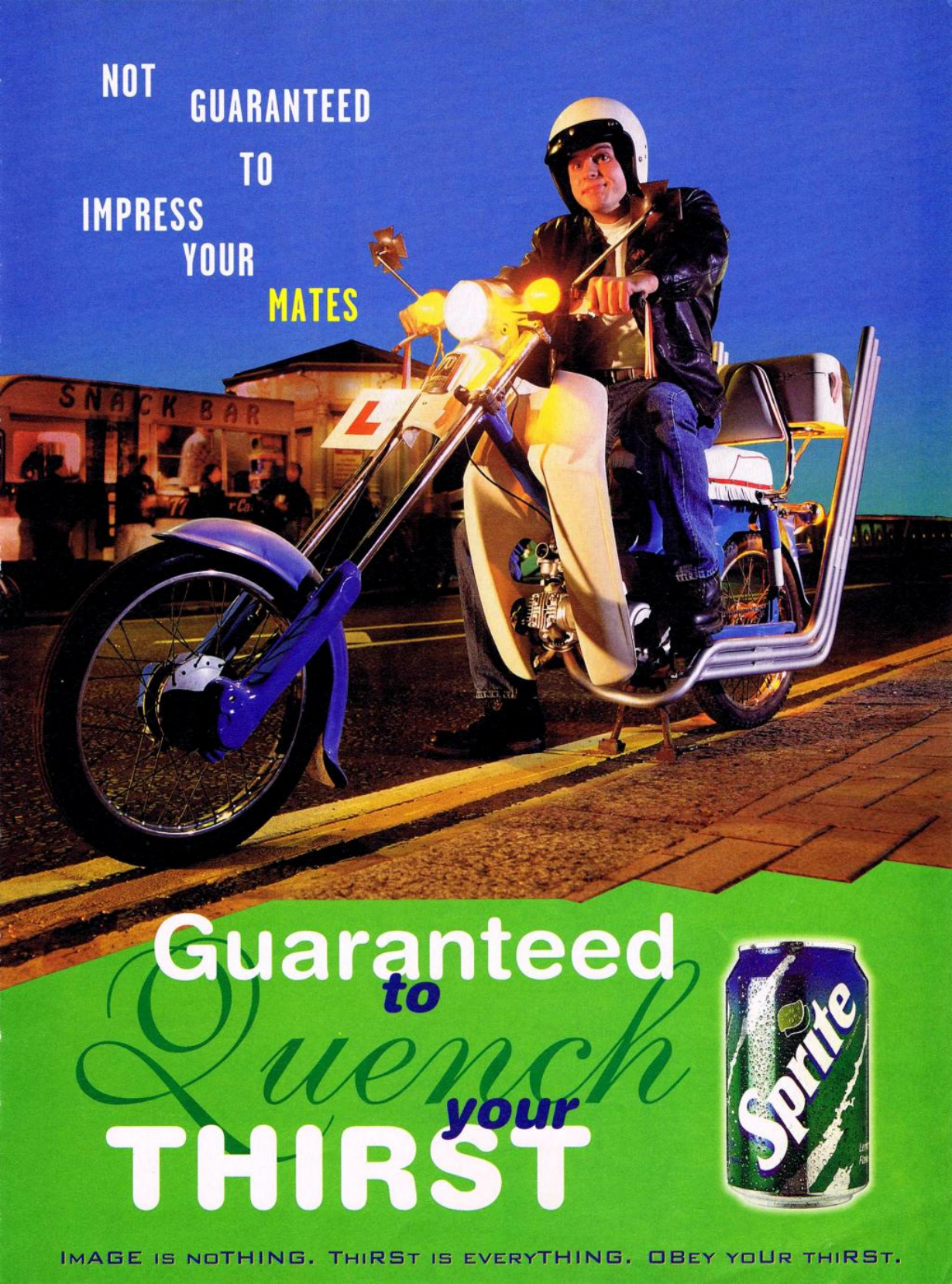
Even if you have a PC with 4Mb of RAM, that doesn't mean you'll automatically have enough conventional memory to run the Coverdisk programs. Check how much RAM you have free by typing: MEM <ENTER>. If the figure beside the line 'largest executable program size' is less than around 550K, your system probably isn't set up properly. To free up more memory read the 'Before You Start' boxout on the previous page.

Got A Problem?

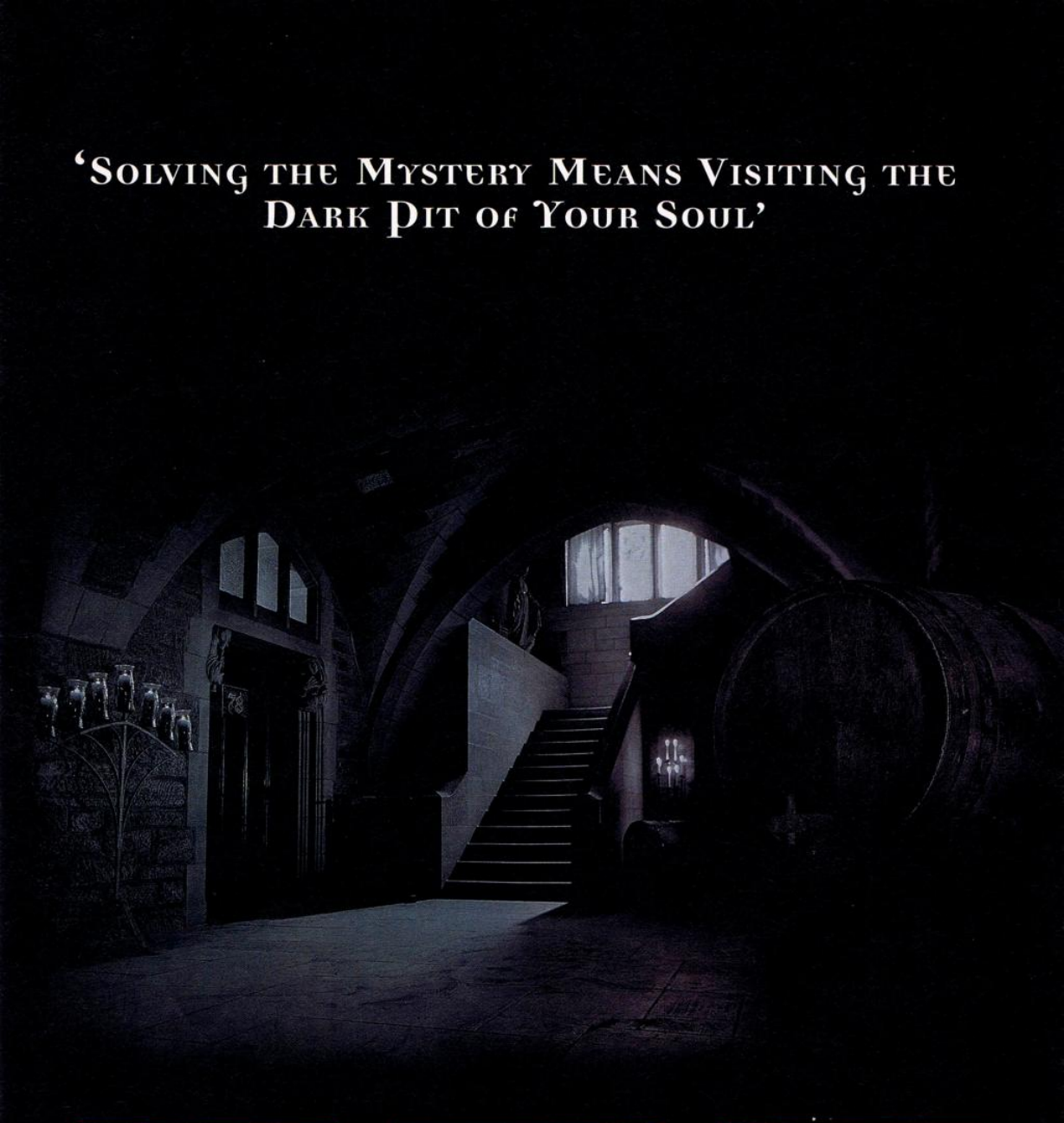
If, after following the above steps, you're still having trouble, or if the game simply won't install at all, it's just possible that you have a defective disk. If you're convinced that a disk is dodgy, return it to the address below and a new, working version should be returned to you within 28 days.

PC Gamer March Disk,
TIB PLC
TIB House
11 Edward Street
Bradford
BD4 7BH

● *PC Gamer's* Coverdisks are thoroughly checked for all known viruses, and independently certified before duplication. While every care is taken in the selection, testing and installation of the *PC Gamer* Coverdisks software, Future Publishing cannot accept responsibility for loss or damage occurring during their use. You are strongly advised to have recent, verified back-ups of all important files before installing any new software.


NOT GUARANTEED TO IMPRESS YOUR MATES
SNACK BAR
Guaranteed to Quench your THIRST
Sprite
IMAGE IS NOTHING. THIRST IS EVERYTHING. OBEY YOUR THIRST.

'Solving the Mystery Means Visiting the Dark Pit of Your Soul'

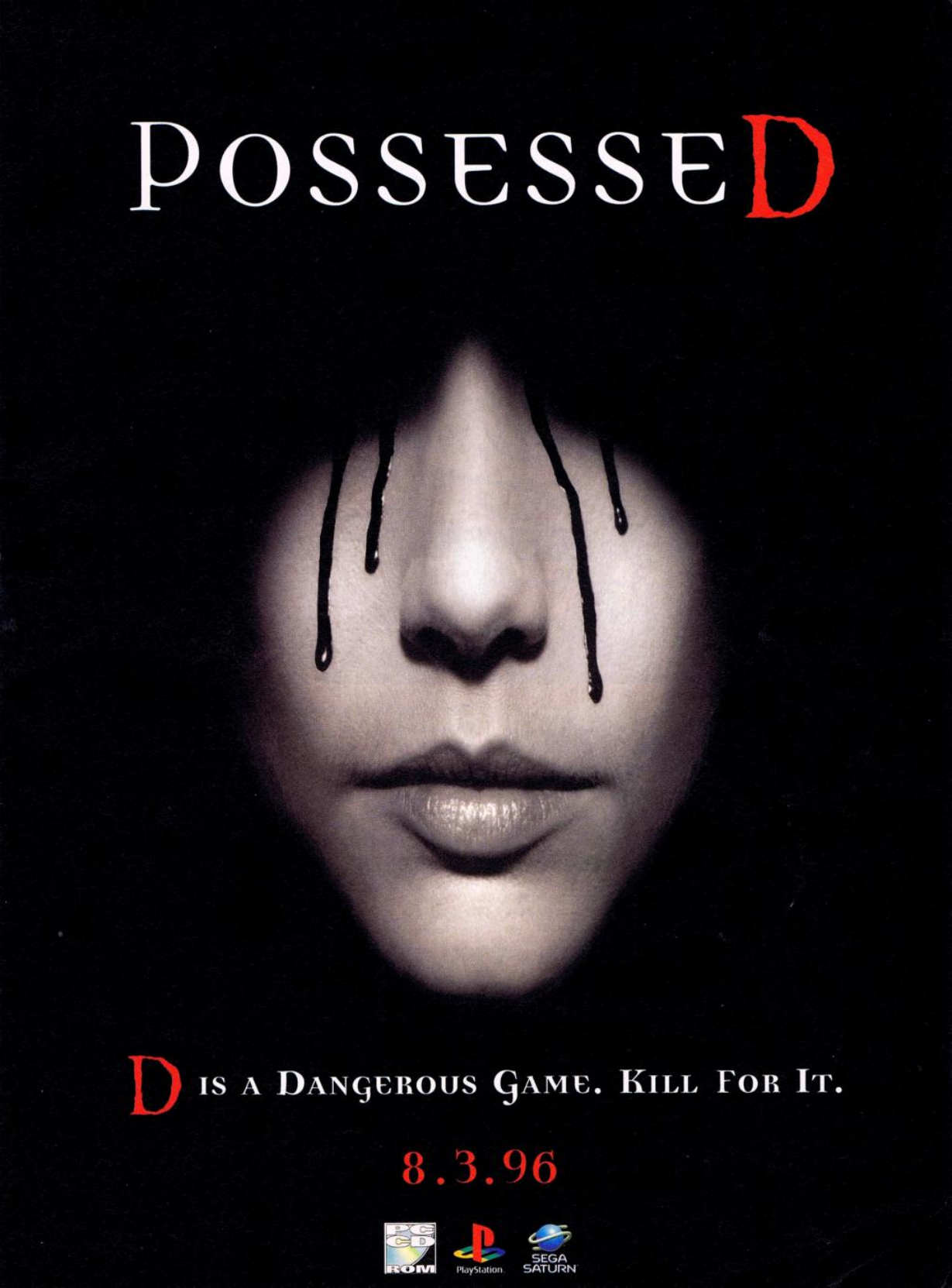


WARP.

Acclaim entertainment, ltd.

© 1995 Kabushiki Kaisha Warp. Under license to Acclaim Entertainment, Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Sega and Sega Saturn are trademarks of Sega Enterprises, Ltd All Rights Reserved. "Playstation" is a trademark of Sony Computer Entertainment, Inc. Windows 95 is a trademark of Microsoft Corporation. Acclaim is a division of Acclaim Entertainment, Ltd. ® & © 1995 Acclaim Entertainment, Ltd. All Rights Reserved.

POSSESSED



D IS A DANGEROUS GAME. KILL FOR IT.

8.3.96

PC CD ROM PlayStation SEGA SATURN

Technology

Life can get pretty hectic when there are five pirates trying to kill you. Give 'em a thermal grenade to sort 'em out once and for all.

This is the next game from Looking Glass Technologies, the people behind *Flight Unlimited*. And we all want it.

By JAMES FLYNN

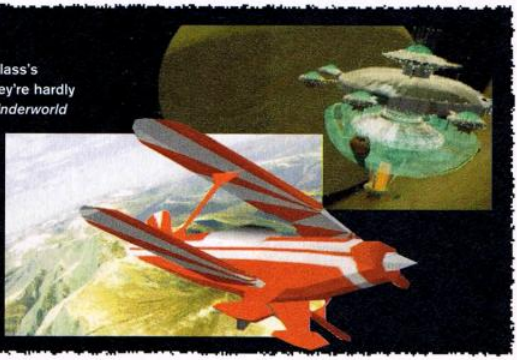
Looking Glass Technologies turned up unexpectedly in London two weeks ago, and four hours later everyone present was clamouring for a copy of their next game. From a cursory glance and an hour's playing, ***Terra Nova: Strike Force Centauri*** seems to have the potential to become a benchmark for mixing action and strategy elements.

Looking Glass's previous effort, *Flight Unlimited*, was commended in every magazine for being an exceptional game, but it's only now that the hardware necessary for playing it is becoming widespread. *Terra Nova* looks even better, but mercifully hasn't increased the demands on the processor to a significant extent. The TED engine that drives the game is undoubtedly one of the most advanced available today.

"Our terrain goes out miles and miles and with no haze," says project manager Richard Flyer. "We're not

Looking back...

In case you're thinking "How can Looking Glass's technology be so good?", remember that they're hardly newcomers to the games industry. *Ultima Underworld* was the first true 3D world ever to appear on the PC and the technology was developed for Origin by Looking Glass. *System Shock's* engine made that weird and wonderful playing style possible and also came out of LG's Boston offices. Other titles in which they've been closely involved include: *Deep Space* (1984), *Chuck Yeager's Flight Trainer* (1986) and *Space Rogue* (1989), and, of course, *Flight Unlimited* (1995).

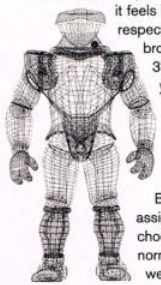


bombardment

One of your grenades causes a bit of a ruckus (left). **The story is told via video footage and rendered graphics** (above).

using bitmaps in here as shortcuts, either. The sky moves properly, the water produces pure reflections, and there's a full range of realistic weather effects such as rain and lightning." The result is a world with a fully textured horizon where it should be, not an inch from the camera. In a way it must be irritating for Looking Glass, because the perfection of the environment makes you take it for granted and forget about its beauty.

The way the game initially seems to play could be described at a stretch as a bizarre mix of *Syndicate* and *System Shock*. *Syndicate* because there's a strong tactical element to planning missions, but when it comes to the crunch it's all reflexes and co-ordination, and *System Shock* because it feels in some vague respects like its distant brother. Each of the 37 missions sees you kitted out in a mobile powered suit and up against a similarly equipped variety of enemies. Before each assignment you get to choose from certain normal and special weapons and also team-mates to assist you. These footmen can be given a multitude of orders in the field, and seem to scuttle off happily to carry them out. It's the best system of its kind I've seen so far.



The interface may look Amiga-ish but it manages to communicate complex orders very easily. Order your team around (left window), **set waypoints on the versatile map** (central window) **and then get down to it with the weapons** (right).

The plot focuses on your continuing struggle for freedom against the oppressive Earth Hegemony. For once it's this way round and your Strike Force Centauri is the last chance of success. Fighting over four planets with different gravities, climates and terrain, you must repel the attackers. The missions are filled in with 30 minutes of quality video footage that Richard says is deliberately corny.

One aspect of the game that looks horrific at first is the control system. You have nine keys to control your suit's basic movements plus the mouse to select status screens, set waypoints, target enemies, release scout drones and everything else. There are shortcut keys for some actions, but the whole system becomes totally instinctive after a few minutes.

● We ought to be reviewing *Terra Nova* next month, and there'll be a demo on our CD too.

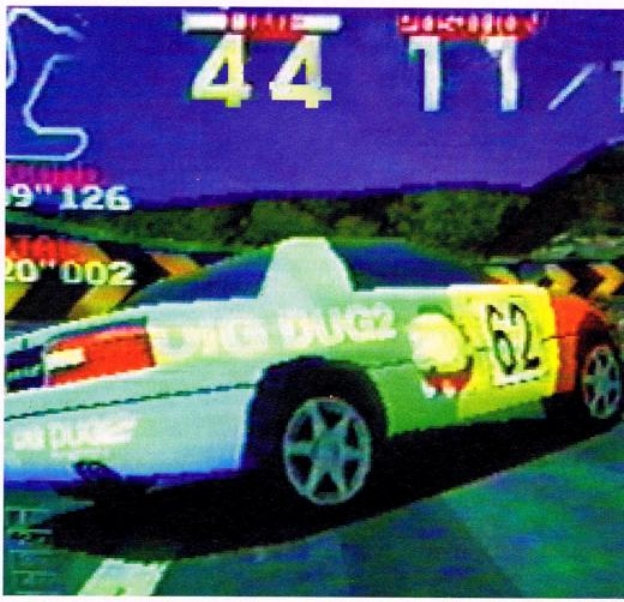
Looking forward...

With Looking Glass now publishing their own games it's entirely up to them what they do next. First up will be a network add-on for *Terra Nova*, due for a September release. *Flight Unlimited 2* is also in the works, and less of a purely stunt-flying concept is promised. Con Hantzopoulos, game designer at Looking Glass, explains: "Graphically, we're taking what we've learnt so far and pushing it much further. Because most people navigate at 3,000 feet or below, we're working really hard on the ground detail, so expect to see hangers, airfields, buildings, even large monuments. We're now getting it down to one metre per pixel, yet still aiming for 15 frames per second on a P75 machine."

Further down the line (in fact still taxiing across the design board) is *Flight Combat*, which will also make use of the rebuilt *Flight Unlimited* engine. The aim is to have a combat sim that focuses on how the aerial manoeuvres are performed as you fight. "It's the project everybody at Looking Glass wants to work on," admits Hantzopoulos. The game should be with us in about a year.

State of the

The nVidia chip brought *Virtua Fighter Remix* onto the PC. Now NEC and Videologic bring you *Rave Racer*, an arcade-perfect conversion running on their brilliant new 3D graphics accelerator. PowerVR, it would appear, gives your PC the power to outclass the consoles... By JAMES FLYNN



This is *Ridge Racer*, Namco's all-time classic driving game. *Rave Racer* looks even better, and the PowerVR should be able to do this on your PC.

It sounded too good to be true – *Virtua Fighter Remix*, running on the PC with texture-mapped fighters that looked just as good as the original console version. And yet we gave it 90%, because in terms of graphics and gameplay, *VFR* takes Argonaut's *FX Fighter* and beats it to a sobbing pulp with a very large stick. It's just a shame that the 'large stick' in question is actually Diamond Multimedia's new Edge 3D graphics accelerator, and that to pop one inside your PC will cost you a cool £250.

On its own, the humble PC can't keep up. The futuristic plastic lunchboxes we know fondly as the super-consoles all rely on custom graphics chips to handle the processor-intensive demands of 3D. The PC must juggle everything itself: graphics, sound, peripherals input, the lot. With games like *EF2000* and *Grand Prix 2*, fast 3D depends both on the speed of your PC's processor and the quality of the game's code. In VGA, a Pentium has little trouble drawing fairly complex 3D environments at a reasonable frame rate. But maintaining a jerk-free display in a 640 by 480 mode is pretty much impossible. Cue the 3D graphics accelerator stage left...

PowerVR

NEC's new PowerVR technology, developed in conjunction with graphics card giant Videologic, is the latest 'wunderchip' to offer realistic, real-time 3D imaging on the PC. Like Diamond's nVidia card that powered Sega's *Virtua Fighter Remix*, PowerVR allows games developers to have arcade-quality 3D graphics without rupturing the PC processor. NVidia was good, but after two hours looking at PowerVR, which was running a flawless demonstration of Namco's *Rave Racer*, this is way better.

Why? Well, unlike the other 3D accelerators you may have read about, the PowerVR chipset uses a unique design to speed up its graphics performance. Typically 3D controllers have three memory systems: Z-buffer, texture and frame-buffer memory. The PowerVR card, on the other hand, has dumped the Z-buffer memory requirement, incorporating it into the two remaining chips to give a huge performance increase.

Its unique PCX1 architecture combines an Image Synthesis Processor (ISP) and a Texture Shading Processor (TSP). The ISP chip takes care of image synthesis which includes hidden surface removal, shadow generation and depth cueing. Because this hidden surface removal, more popularly known as Z-buffering, is carried out via the ISP chip, no Z-buffer memory is needed which speeds up performance and makes PowerVR more efficient than its rivals.

The TSP chip then looks after the texturing, shading and display management and together the two chips deliver a performance that can proudly boast a sustained 257,000 (one million peak) 100 pixel-size

Hello. I'm PowerVR and I can do this:

1. Real shadows can be cast from any object over any surface and updated every frame.
2. PowerVR's equivalent 32-bit Z-buffer makes solid outdoor objects a reality.
3. Pixel-perfect hidden surface removal.
4. Anti-aliased textures stop shimmering.
5. Perspective-correct textures do not bend or warp.
6. Shading doesn't change when an object is rotated.
7. Translucence can be applied to whole objects, polygons or individual pixels for effects like dirty glass, fire, water and simulated lens flare,
8. True logarithmic fog calculated by pixel.
9. Real-time, real colour 640 by 480 resolution with MIP-mapping, fogging and shadows over the whole scene.
10. Capable of between 250,000 and one million textured 100-pixel triangles per second in real time.

Objects that are tricky shapes like mountains will benefit from the ISP.

art

***Tekken* is a truly exceptional game, arguably the best beat-'em-up available today. If the PowerVR's claims come good quickly (remember GLINT anyone?), it could become the standard. Its main rival will probably be Rendition.**

triangles-per-second in 640 by 480 at 30 frames per second and in 16.7 million colours. (If this is true, it's a huge figure). Of course, every one of these pixels can be textured, fogged, lit and shaded.

In comparison, a 133MHz Pentium under its own steam can produce 10,000-20,000 polygons per second, the nVidia card can churn out up to 100,000, while graphics accelerators like Cirrus, Rendition and Matrox can shift about 170,000. As for the competition, Sony claim that the PlayStation can shift a peak volume of 300,000 polygons per second, but a more realistic average speed is reckoned to be much lower at 80,000-90,000 polygons. NEC are proudly claiming that PowerVR can deliver "four times the power of a PlayStation for half the cost". They're probably not wrong. *(I can draw five polygons per second, if anyone's interested, but only by cheating. – Ed)*

So what?

As far as games are concerned, the biggest feather in NEC's marketing cap is their strategic alliance with arcade giant Namco. The two companies have joined forces to try and establish the PowerVR chipset as the world standard for 3D. For starters, PowerVR is fully compatible with industry-standard APIs (Application Programming Interface) such as DirectX, Microsoft's Reality Lab and the imminent Direct3D. Together developers will be able to program real-time 3D graphics that are superior to those now wowing the kids on the 32-bit consoles.

Need more convincing? Tad Otsuki, general manager of Namco reckons: "PowerVR will provide PC users with 3D performance and realism far beyond conventional PC 3D games systems. We are confident that PowerVR has the highest level of performance and functionality among the current 3D graphics chipsets available or under development. With PowerVR, PCs will be able to surpass home consoles in 3D graphics performance and realism providing the ideal partner for Namco PC games titles."

Namco are so impressed with the power of PowerVR that they've formed a special PC project team and plan to release *Rave Racer, Tekken* and *Air Combat 22* to take advantage of it. The company reportedly ported the *Rave Racer* code to PowerVR in less than two weeks, and a jaw-dropping teaser was running on the system when *PC Gamer* saw it. Both Gremlin and Psygnosis have also announced that they're developing games that will support the card, while a further eight companies have yet to go public.

So forget about nVidia and ignore 3D Blaster. From what we've seen, PowerVR will be the most powerful 3D graphics accelerator available for the PC. With Namco, Psygnosis and Gremlin already in the bag, the future looks very bright indeed. Hardware accelerators are poised to be the next big thing, and if PowerVR lives up to expectations, its competitors are going to have a hard job reaching the battlefield.

Psygnosis and Gremlin are just two companies that have made their support for PowerVR public.

The logo. And that's about all I can say about it. Oh, it's red.

Notice all the perfectly cast shadows from the frisbee base.

Texture mapping complex 24-bit objects onto cylinders.

Curves are the key to creating natural looking features.

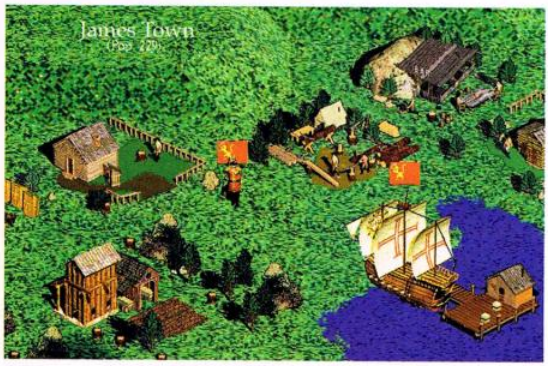
Old task, new approach

Choose whether to butcher innocent natives or treat them with a modicum of respect in Interplay's *Conquest Of The New World.*

By JAMES FLYNN

Conquest Of The New World is Interplay's first attempt to compete directly with US rivals MicroProse in the strategy genre. A demo appeared on last month's CD Gamer, and we're looking forward to reviewing the game, hopefully next month.

In keeping with the current trend towards flashier graphics in strategy games, *COTNW* employs an isometric 3D perspective. The map features crisply drawn and highly detailed environments over which your units will be crawling. Individual battles are also depicted in 3D.



Elevated 3D scenery makes a comeback in *Conquest Of The New World.*

(Left) **The game will contain a tutorial just to get you started.**

(Below) **Every three months your progress is assessed by the local rag.**

Exploring the unknown is a vital element of the game, and when you start you'll just see one ship on one square surrounded by blackness. From here you're on your own, and how you survive is up to you. Setting off into the wilderness with explorers, a few troops and a settler you must locate and claim prominent natural features such as mountains and rivers. Your king back home is an insecure chap, and only by providing these billion-ton trinkets can you hope to remain in favour.

As you explore, your main priority is to locate suitable areas for your settlements. Large flat areas with mountains, trees and rivers are perfect, but predictably enough these are rare. If you want to trade with your homeland, you'll need a port as well, and these can only be built by the ocean. Once you're burning trees and slaughtering animals efficiently it's probably time to go and harass a few innocent natives with your trained military, or, if you haven't got the money, why not pop

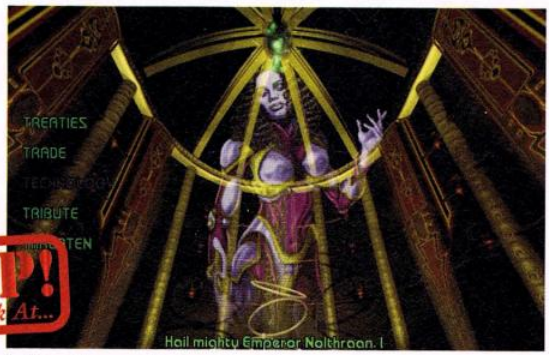
Masterly timing

The original was frequently compared to *Civilization*. Can *Master Of Orion 2* keep up with the pace?

No space sim seems to have captured the public's imagination like some of the ground-based counterparts. Simtex's *Master Of Orion* and The Logic Factory's *Ascendancy* are probably the two that have come the closest, but even these, despite being fine games, seemed to suffer from the lack of mainstream sci-fi/other-worldly appeal on the shelves. Simtex are now back with the sequel, which promises a slightly different playing emphasis and improved presentation.

Master Of Orion's popularity was never in doubt, but the sequel has been changed slightly to play more like *Master Of Magic* (a blatant *Civ* clone if ever there was one). This can obviously be seen as both good and bad depending on which game you prefer. The basics of the game universe will remain relatively unaltered, however, with a similar universe packed with 13 familiar alien

SCOOP! Your First Look At...



(Left) **Good heavens, it's Sean Connery!**
(Above) **Great Scott, it's mighty Emperor Nolthraan II**

round for a peace pipe and give them a Western disease instead?

Trading with your home country, the Indians and your rival powers will play an important role in setting yourself up long-term. At the start of the game you can choose to play the English, Spanish, Portuguese, Dutch or French. Alliances will have to be formed (and undoubtedly then broken) if you are to become the dominant power.

If all this sounds exactly like *Colonization*, don't worry. From what we've seen of the game the aims are the same but the way you achieve them is very different.

A bit of native unrest. The combat system is relatively simple and takes place as a sub-game.

● Discover whether Interplay have made inroads into MicroProse's territory next month.

Twinkle twinkle little star system maps with lots of windows.

(Below) **Just one of many screens where you get to play with the inner workings of your empire. Lots of advances here.**

races and the same enemies, who have been recuperating on a secret planet after the first game.

The biggest visual change (and it seems to be the same with just about every sequel these days) is the complete upgrading of the front end interface to feature SVGA graphics. The results are worth it, and all colonies are now depicted as little growing cities, every building is displayed separately on the map, and individual windows may be opened up to access the numerous solar systems and status screens. It's still a little Space 1999, but everything looks to be well placed, easy to read and accessible.

Master of Orion 2: Battle of Antares is set just before humanity makes the jump to light speed, but the colonisation of planets within the player's home solar system is already a profitable reality. The start of the game focuses on your rapid expansion into other stellar systems before the true business of securing your gains with up to 30 ships each and dealing with the enemy starts to dominate. Or, if you have a network, dealing with up to seven friends…

● *Master Of Orion 2* is scheduled for release in the next couple of months.

Readers Most Wanted

James Flynn writes: "I'm sitting here in snow-covered Bath having just seen the very flash *Terra Nova* in grime-covered London. And I was thinking, which other games am I currently looking forward to as much? *Quake*, of course. *Dungeon Keeper*. And *Into The Shadows* looks lurvely. But what do *you* want to play? From next month we'll be adding a new bit to our charts section called 'Readers Most Wanted' (unless we can think of a more original title, that is). And if you write in and tell us which upcoming games you're most looking forward to, we'll compile the results into a chart and send one person each month a game for their trouble. It'll be great." Thank you, James.

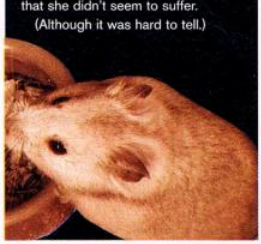
Credited

Apologies this month to Roger Wong, from whose Internet *Command & Conquer* FAQ we drew part of December's *Command & Conquer* tips book, and who ought to have been credited at the time. You can find Roger's FAQ at **http://kublai.pacificrim.net/~solaris,** where it's constantly being updated with new stuff.

We will miss her

This month marked the sad passing of Winnie the hamster, who has slept in the corner of our office since *PC Gamer*'s inception. We will miss her, but draw comfort from the fact that she didn't seem to suffer.

(Although it was hard to tell.)



Burn-up

***PC Gamer* tails the latest title to come out of the Scavenger garage.**

There's no doubt about which new company has made the headlines buzz with anticipation more than any other during the past few months. Scavenger, the name behind the stunning *Into the Shadows*, has yet to release a PC game, but the Los Angeles-based company is more than a one-game outfit. In fact, they're working on around 20 other titles, one of which, ***Scorcher,*** is relatively complete.

Scorcher initially looks like a conventional futuristic racing game, with you sitting on an energy-shielded Hyperbike as it belts its way through six levels packed with an assortment of tunnels, leaps and plummets. Daniel Small, Scavenger's MD, sees it as substantially more than what's available elsewhere though.

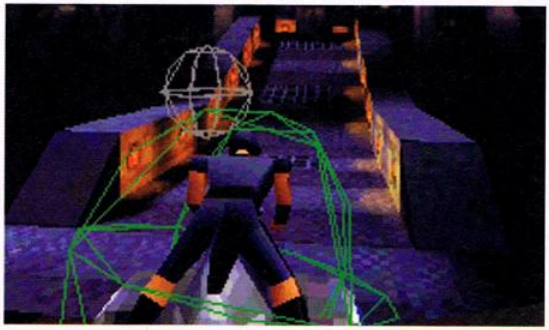
"You've got loop the loops, pits, tubes… stuff you've never seen before in a PC game," he enthuses. "And it's all 3D collision. We check every polygon every frame. All other games use 3D displays but still only have 2D collision. This technique lets us use curves as opposed to bitmaps for all our surfaces." Not only this, but *Scorcher* runs in 32,000 colours at around 30 frames a second on an average Pentium. It can either operate in a small, super-high-res box or be blown up to look like it's in SVGA.

According to Small, the combination of technical prowess and back-to-basics gaming values that Scavenger seems to possess has resulted in developers trying to flock to the company from across the world. "Scavenger is just the publishing label," says Small, about to enter recruiting mode. "We put together teams across the world, let them choose their own names to give them a sense of identity, and let them go. We pay exceptional royalties from this approach, with 20-30% of what we earn going to the team itself. There's no-one at the company who is not directly associated with their games."

It's easy to get over-excited by Small's promises but remember that no-one other than the developers has ever actually played these games. The truth will be out in May at E3, where Small says Scavenger have a huge stand that will show off all their titles. And you can count on *PC Gamer* to be there.

● *Scorcher* is due for release during the summer.

All these tubes feature true 3D collision detection in real time.



The game will feature a variety of camera angles to play from.

£1.00 off

Comedy Review at WH Smith and John Menzies With This Voucher

TERMS AND CONDITIONS
1. This voucher entitles you to £1.00 off when you purchase a copy of Comedy Review from branches of W H Smith and John Menzies within the UK. 2. Offer exclusive to W H Smith and John Menzies. 3. Not exchangable for cash or any other merchandise. 4. Voucher cannot be combined with any other promotional offer or staff discount. One voucher per purchase. 5. Valid only for issue one.

Receipt No. Till No. Staff Initials.

Gadgets

CH Throttle

£70 CH (0121 327 4499)

It might look like a nonsensical luxury, but once you've tried the Throttle you'll never want to let go of it. There's something great about shoving it forwards and watching your afterburners light up in *Top Gun*, and it gives you a much better feeling of 'being in control' than joystick-mounted throttles. It plugs between your joystick and your PC, and your keyboard runs through it too. It's then got 12 programmable buttons (including a 'hat' and a waggly two-way switch) so you can pop all your weapons selectors and flaps and stuff on it and never have to touch the keyboard again. **89%**

You may not have a choice.

IN COLLABORATION WITH

WILLIAM COLBY
CIA
FORMER DIRECTOR

OLEG KALUGIN
KGB
FORMER MAJOR GENERAL

As a CIA operative, you'll have many alternatives. Those that save your country. Those that save your life... And those that do neither. You'll be all alone facing real-world dilemmas like those William Colby (former CIA Director) and Oleg Kalugin (former KGB Major General) confronted in their high-profile assignments. With decisions that threaten to destroy your moral fiber.

Entangled global predicaments. Shocking classified intelligence. And consequences that impact the balance of world power. The stakes are high in the great game of espionage. Now you make the choice.

COMING IN FROM THE COLD
FEBRUARY 1996.
AVAILABLE ON DOS AND WINDOWS® 95 CD-ROM.

SPYCRAFT
THE GREAT GAME

BEGIN YOUR SPYHUNT AT
HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM
OR PHONE 0181 - 742 9400

ACTIVISION.

Activision is a registered trademark and Spycraft: The Great Game is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1995 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. Microsoft and Windows are trademarks of Microsoft Corporation.

Would you kill for your country?

SCOOP! Your First Look At...

Set to killer

Two-tenths of the Earth's population bought MicroProse's last Star Trek game. So how's their next one shaping up?

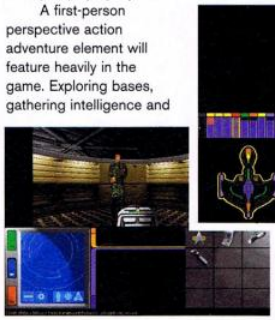
By JAMES FLYNN

Spectrum Holobyte's *Star Trek: The Next Generation* was released last year and immediately became one of the fastest-selling PC games of all time, staying at number one in the charts for many weeks. The next game in the series, ***Star Trek: Generations,*** has been public knowledge for a while, but it's only now that *PC Gamer* has managed to unravel the space-time mysteries that are trans-Atlantic telephone calls to developers, to bring you the latest situation report.

"We've got to make the player believe that they're playing the movie," says *Generations'* producer Simon Ffinch. "But as it's a game we can give the player freedom to explore the world for himself, and they'll find that it deviates a fair bit from the movie." The film, which of course contains every manner of cinematic technique and special effect, tells the story of The End Of Cap'n Kirk (hurrah) and introduces the new cast led by Captain Picard. To reflect this command metamorphosis, the game contains a variety of playing styles.

A first-person perspective action adventure element will feature heavily in the game. Exploring bases, gathering intelligence and freeing hostages is what made Star Trek hugely enjoyable and tacky in the first place, and 30 years later it's the same, bar the tackiness. The point-and-click element will also hopefully be retained, but, of course, The Enterprise will remain your operations base and now it has updated tactical and stellar cartography rooms. The Paramount-quality cut scenes will run at 640 by 480 in 65,535 colours, and the real-time engine will be capable of similar SVGA in 256 colours. At this stage all the graphics look relatively primitive, but the situation will improve within the next six months or so.

● *Generations* is due for release in September. You can expect a fuller examination in *PC Gamer* before then.



The real-time exploration section (left) **is still early, but was vital for the development of the game. Take on a Bird of Prey** (above).

PC GAMER Recommends

The best releases of the last few months...

Duke Nukem 3D

Was this magazine late on sale? Now you know why. Hope it wasn't too far to the newsagent.

Tempest 2000

The air turns purple as we realise that Level 69 is very difficult indeed.

Warcraft II

This fiendish little game will probably never sell as many as it should.

Grand Prix 2

Full detail on a P166 at 25 fps. Occasionally we know we're spoilt.

Virtua Fighter Remix

It'll set you back over £200 to play it, but you'll love every last bone-crunching minute.

Terminator

We still think his feet move too slowly, but Simon's been glued to the screen.

Return of Zork

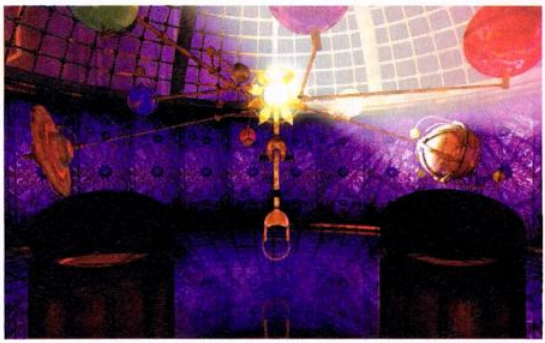
***Zork.* If you're relatively new to games, this word will probably be double-Dutch. If you're not, you may know that the last *Zork* game sold over a million copies. Here's the sequel.**

A couple of years ago Activision's *Return To Zork* was released, and was the latest in a series of *Zork* games stretching back to the beginning of time. One of the first CD games, it was highly dubious in the gameplay stakes but hugely popular nonetheless. Now ***Zork: Nemesis*** is about to be released.

The first thing that strikes you about the game is the way it uses the CD-ROM compared to its predecessor. In the intervening two years technology has progressed to such an extent that it's now possible to play full-screen 16-bit, pre-rendered cut scenes at an acceptable pace. But, according to Cecelia Barajas, *Zork: Nemesis'* producer, it's the game that's important. "I'm going for a sense of immersion – the sense of being transported into the world," explains Barajas. "Anything that would encumber your progress is needless. We're aiming for a minimal interface, 16-bit graphics, 15 frames a second and Q-Sound to achieve this feeling of just being there."

The attention to graphical detail within the environments is astonishing. Whether this will make it a great game is another matter altogether, but the stories seem far-fetched, detailed and, most of all, genuinely imaginative. "The sense of magic is really important, and we have four independent but connected worlds for the player to explore on his travels. The game's going to be at least three CDs worth when it's finished," predicts Barajas.

● *Zork: Nemesis* is due out in March.



The puzzles are rewarded with a variety of pre-rendered scenes. The plot focuses round magic and astrology in the *Zork* universe.

Click where you want to go and all the video is streamed off CD.

Where are they now?

No-one, it seems, finishes their PC game on time these days. Here, therefore, we keep you updated with ETAs for the most eagerly-awaited ones.

Afterlife (LucasArts)	April
Creation (Bullfrog)	Summer
Command & Conquer: Red Alert (Westwood)	June
Descent 2 (Interplay)	End March
Dungeon Keeper (Bullfrog)	May
Ecstatica 2 (Psygnosis)	October
Grand Prix 2 (Microprose)	1st week March
FIA F1 (Psygnosis)	Possibly unshelved
Heart Of Darkness (Virgin)	June (yeah)
Into The Shadows (Scavenger)	May
Magic: The Gathering (MicroProse)	April
Quake (id)	May
Ridge Racer (Psygnosis)	April/May
Spycraft (Activision)	March
Syndicate Wars (Bullfrog)	June
Terminus (Scavenger)	December
Time Commando (EA)	June
Urban Decay (Psygnosis)	Early 1997
Warhammer 40K (Mindscape)	March
X-COM: Apocalypse (MicroProse)	June
Z (Time Warner)	May

Apache-Longbow... frontline action with unprecedented detail, realism and gameplay. From quickstart free-for-all to demanding real-world missions... Apache-Longbow rules the battlefield - day and night.

APACHE LONGBOW

"Probably the best flight sim to come on to the market for a long time. Only principle keeps this below 100%"
PC ZONE - 96%

"Stunning presentation coupled with captivating gameplay makes this the best of its kind"
PC GAMER - 95%

UNLEASH HELLFIRE

RECOMMENDED PC GAMER June '95

PC POWER PLATINUM AWARD

Digital Integration

AVAILABLE ON CD ROM - £39.99

Digital Integration Ltd, Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3AJ. Tel: (01276) 684959

VISA Access

The past and future of shareware

Epic MegaGames move forward with Electronic Arts but stay true to old values.

You can tell that some games come from a shareware background immediately, but think of this as veiled praise rather than a criticism. The relatively small budgets of most shareware companies like Epic to keep their underlying principles while bolting on high-quality graphics.

Indeed, ***New Order*** (which we mentioned briefly in *PCG* 24), which works a bit like *Desert Strike*, is a game that a couple of years ago no-one would have believed a shareware company could produce. The isometric SVGA graphics scroll smoothly under Windows 95 and are drawn as well as you could hope for. Particularly impressive are the lighting effects, which emanate from the mushrooming explosions accompanying the demise of yet another enemy structure. Smooth shading briefly highlights the dingy jungle for a short distance before plunging you back into darkness.

***New Order* runs entirely in SVGA. It's unsubtle but pretty.**

Seek And Destroy is a slightly more sedate affair, more reminiscent of the Amiga. Which isn't entirely surprising as Vision programmed it for that ancient machine first, as computer games historians will recall. Hop into a helicopter, power up your guns and zoom over the jungle, merrily blasting away with your missiles and guns. All basic enjoyable fun.

● *New Order* will take hold next month, and you can play *Seek And Destroy* on this month's CD.

***Seek And Destroy* is pure Amiga action ported to the PC. It's a fun little game that's on our coverdisk and will be reviewed next month.**

Gadgets

Suncom FX3000

£30 Suncom (01454 326532)

The FX3000 is cheap, and feels it, with a decidedly hollow feel. It has a short travel which is good for arcade games but rather over-sensitive for flight sims, and the throttle control seems to have been adapted from a Walkman's volume control: it's horrid. The trim controls are awkwardly positioned on the underside, and the free headphones seem rather quiet, although there's a handy connection and volume for them on the cable. Tom Cruise would frown upon it, but then he's rich. **58%**

Hit Replay for the Best Action

ONLY

£4.99

ACTION REPLAY

CAN YOU AFFORD TO MISS OUT ON THE ACTION?

Available from leading retail outlets. In case of difficulty phone 01276 684959 or fax 01276 21541

Digital Integration Ltd,
Watchmoor Trade Centre,
Watchmoor Road, Camberley,
Surrey, GU15 3AJ

The exile returns

Another prerenderathon from our pals at Cryo.

Arch-cynic Gary Penn gave the original *Cyberia* 34% when he reviewed it in our March issue of last year, and you'd get the same result were you to show the game to any member of today's *PC Gamer*. It's a CD full of pre-rendered scenery that you sit and watch while moving a cursor over any baddies that appear and clicking on them. And, while looking lovely, having obviously taken ages to produce, it's really not a 'game' in the *PC Gamer*-endorsed sense of the word.

And so, a year on, France-based Cryo have almost finished ***Cyberia 2***. It would appear to be along largely similar lines, with a futuristic cyberpunky world scrolling steadily by and baddies flitting about just asking to be shot. There are some bits where you walk along corridors (or, perhaps, the camera glides along corridors) and baddies shoot at you. They look quite good, although it's still the same routine. And there'll doubtless be some puzzley adventurey bits too, but in the first game those tended to play second fiddle to the shooting.

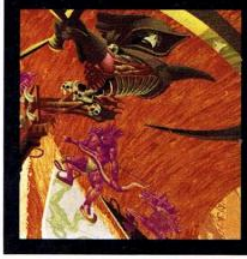
At least they disappear properly when shot, rather than being 'disguised'.

It's *Rebel Assault 2* without Darth Vader then, by the looks of it, or a pre-rendered version of *Panzer Dragoon*. Naturally we hope we're wrong, but we can't honestly say *Cyberia 2's* at the top of our eagerly-awaited list.

● *Cyberia 2* is scheduled for release in the next few months.

Also responsible

Although Mike Stemmle (see LucasArts' ***Afterlife*** diary last month) is undoubtedly a man of great talent, we neglected to mention certain equally gifted colleagues in the feature. So, deepest apologies to Sean Clark, who was co-project leader on Sam and Max, and also to Steve Purcell, whose sick mind created S&M themselves (and who is, according to Stemmle, one of the ten funniest men on the planet). While we're grovelling here, *The Secret Of Monkey Island* was, of course, a Ron Gilbert creation with a little help from friends Tim Shafer and David Grossman, who were also responsible for *Day Of The Tentacle*. And they're just some of the names that have made LucasArts the huge success they are today.

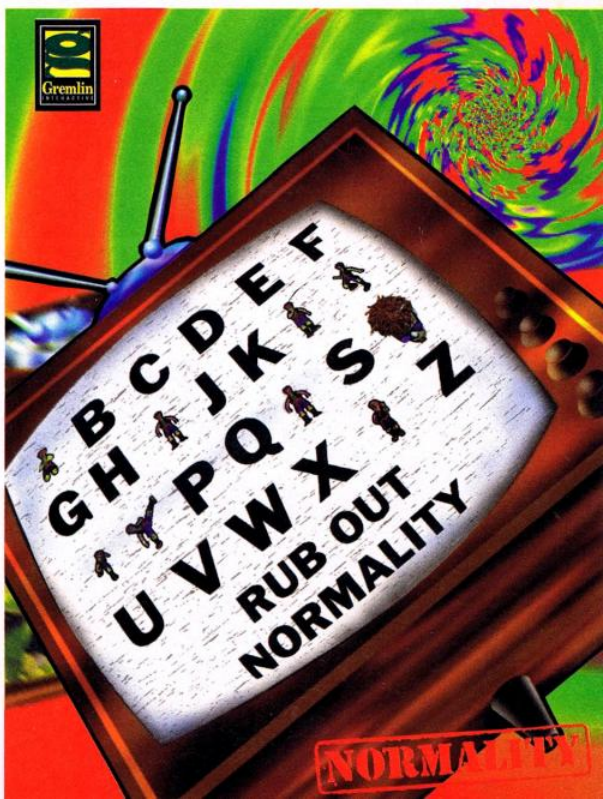


In and out

Fast Attack, which is imminent from Sierra, is a submarine game for serious propeller heads, looking as if it contains a remarkable amount of detail. It's based on the largest and most advanced US nuclear submarines and you have to negotiate your way through 60 detailed missions as commander. It looks terrifyingly complicated to us, but we will brave it nevertheless.

● *Fast Attack* is due out from Sierra about now.

Dive! Dive! Dive! Awoooo-ah! Awooo-ah! Booom-splooosh!



EYEWITNESS

Zzzzzzzzz

Z's still out there. It's just sleeping peacefully.

A year ago ***Z*** was the new white hope of British gaming. The Americans seemed to be invading and taking all the accolades while the British lounged around in the particularly pleasant sun. And then, as *Z* and *Command & Conquer* prepared to fight it out, one on them didn't turn up for the battle. Since then it's all gone rather quiet, so we phoned up Bitmap Brothers' head honcho Eric Matthews and asked him, "Is *Z* dead?"

"The game's finished," says Matthews. "Pretty much all of it has been since last October. But we've got hardware compatibility problems to fix, multi-language renderings for a simultaneous European launch, and network synchronisation problems to iron out just for starters. Having spent four years on this project it's going to be perfect when it's released. We've got around 50 bugs left at the moment, but we're putting it through some bizarre testing to make sure we get them all. We're not going to have a *Frontier 2* on our hands."

See the Bitmap's web site on http://www.bitmap-brothers.co.uk

The main other task that's taking extra time is the designing of the multi-player levels. Matthews is determined not just to plonk several players on a level designed for one because there are always best and worse places to start, making for an unfair contest. Instead, the team has specifically designed six levels each for two-, three- and four-player gaming. Add to this the 20 single-player missions and there's some longevity in this excellent looking and hugely promising game.

● The Bitmap Brothers' *Z* is now scheduled for a late-May release.

All the multi-player levels have been specially designed to play fairly.

Charts

▲Up ▼Down ● Non-mover ✪ New entry ◢ Re-entry

The top three shuffle round un-dramatically this month and the changes result in *Command & Conquer* regaining its No. 1 position, the great-value *Screamer* still selling strongly, and the humdrum *Rebel Assault 2* doing predictably well. What we really want to see, though, is more of you buying the brilliant *Warcraft II*.

An awful lot of you must have Pentiums out there for *EF2000*.

***Command & Conquer* seems to be doing just that to the charts.**

Top 20 *CD-ROM*

1	▲	Command & Conquer	Virgin
2	▼	Screamer	Virgin
3	▼	Rebel Assault 2	LucasArts
4	▲	Worms	Ocean
5	▲	TFX: EF2000	Ocean
6	▲	Championship Manager 2	Domark
7	▲	The 7th Guest	White Label
8	▼	FIFA Soccer 96	Electronic Arts
9	▼	Actua Soccer	Gremlin
10	◢	Rebel Assault	White Label
11	▲	Flight Simulator 5.1	Microsoft
12	▼	Destruction Derby	Sony
13	▲	11th Hour	Virgin
14	▼	Grand Prix Manager	MicroProse
15	▲	Star Trek TNG: A Final Unity	MicroProse
16	▼	The Dig	LucasArts
17	▲	Day Of The Tentacle	White Label
18	◢	Sam & Max Hit The Road	White Label
19	✪	Warcraft II	Zablac
20	◢	SimCity	White Label

Top 10 *Floppy Disk*

1	▲	The Lion King	Virgin
2	▼	Doom 2	Virgin
3	▼	Worms	Ocean
4	▼	The Jungle Book	Virgin
5	▲	SimCity 2000	Maxis
6	▼	Aladdin	Virgin
7	▼	Flight Simulator 5.1	Microsoft
8	✪	Powerdrive	US Gold
9	✪	Scrabble	US Gold
10	▼	Sensible World Of Soccer	Renegade

Top 10 *Budget*

1	●	X-Wing	White Label
2	▲	Sam & Max Hit The Road	Kixx
3	▲	Easy To Learn Computing	Premier Collection
4	◢	Day Of The Tentacle	White Label
5	▼	Doom	Micro Star
6	✪	Professional CV Writer	VCI Software
7	●	Formula 1 Grand Prix	PowerPlus
8	✪	Thomas The Tank Engine Collection	Alternative
9	✪	Word Games For Windows	Premier Collection
10	✪	Ultimate Soccer Manager Add-on	Impressions

Official Gallup UK Charts

OUR LATEST FLIGHT SIM WILL TAKE YOUR BREATH AWAY

AVAILABLE FOR IBM PC COMPATIBLES WITH CD-ROM

Strap yourself in, flick the ignition and prepare to be catapulted into an interactive virtual movie, where there are no points for second place. Prepare for take-off. Prepare for "TOP GUN® - Fire at Will".

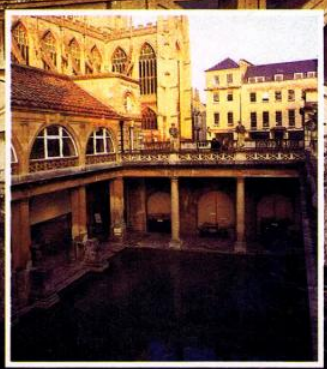
Spectrum HoloByte - MicroProse World Wide Web Site: http://www.microprose.com

Spectrum HoloByte

MICROPROSE

® and © 1995 Paramount Pictures. All Rights Reserved. TOP GUN is a Registered Trademark of Paramount Pictures. MicroProse Authorised User.

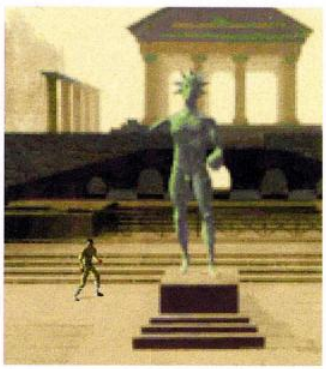
Time

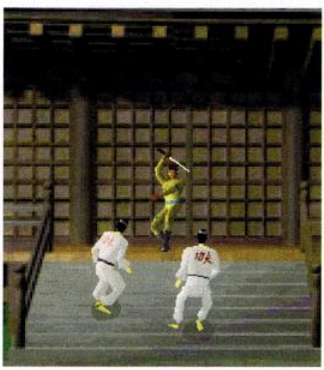


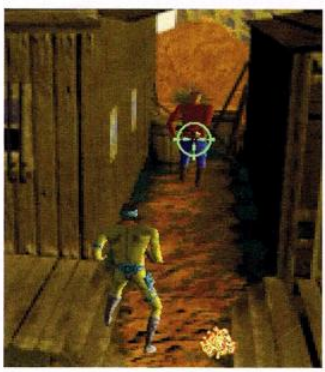
team

Due out in June, *Time Commando* will be Adeline's first game since *Little Big Adventure*. PC Gamer's investigative apparatus moves silently into operation.

By JONATHAN DAVIES







BASED IN NEIGHBOURING France, Adeline are unquestionably one of the most talented development teams in the Western hemisphere. I will personally box the ears of anyone who tries to claim otherwise. Dodgy save-game routine aside, their *Little Big Adventure* remains one of my all-time favourite games, and I would cite the cruelly violent Twinsen and his sinisterly-occupied world as a formulative influence upon my life.

Adeline are great, basically, and, along with their Gallic chums at Delphine, have been responsible for a disproportionate number of the PC's most inventive and enjoyable games. *Another World, Alone In The Dark, Fade To Black... LBA* of course... there'd never been anything like them before, and, while the rest of the world struggles to catch up, the French have a habit of getting one step ahead again.

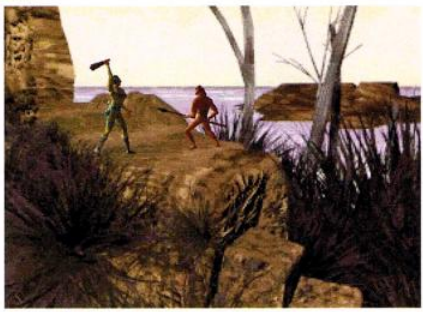
Rumours of a new time-travelling game from Adeline called *Time Commando* therefore caused my ears to prick.

Two figures

I pulled on my overcoat and caught up with Adeline in, conveniently enough, *PC Gamer*'s home town of Bath, where, I calculated, they might just be researching *Time Commando*'s Roman stages at the popular Roman baths.

(Left) ***Time Commando* can zoom right in when circumstances demand it...**

(Below) **... and right out just as easily. All this happens automatically as the background is spooled off the CD, although Adeline promise there'll be none of the confusing camera switches of *Alone In The Dark*.**



Spotting two figures, who I recognised as Frédérick Raynal and Serge Plagnol, crouched beside the Great Bath, I approached them discreetly and peered over Serge's shoulder at the screen of his laptop PC.

Through the steam rising from the curative spa waters I saw the most astonishing graphical display I have witnessed so far this year.

LBA's excellent animation is carried over into *Time Commando*, so the characters all run and jump about like real people. In particular, the satisfyingly realistic violence remains, so baddies reel back unsteadily when you kick them in the stomach.

But where once there were simple-if-stylish Gouraud-shaded polygons, now everything is fully texture-mapped. In particular there's a fantastic spotty sabre-toothed tiger near the beginning of the first, prehistoric, level whose tail flicks angrily and who pounces on you with terrifying realism.

That's not all, though. *LBA*'s fixed isometric view has been abandoned, and we now have characters who get bigger and smaller as they walk into and out of the screen. In that respect *Time Commando* looks more like *Alone In The Dark*,

although with the blocky triangles replaced by curved textured surfaces which barely lose detail as they get closer.

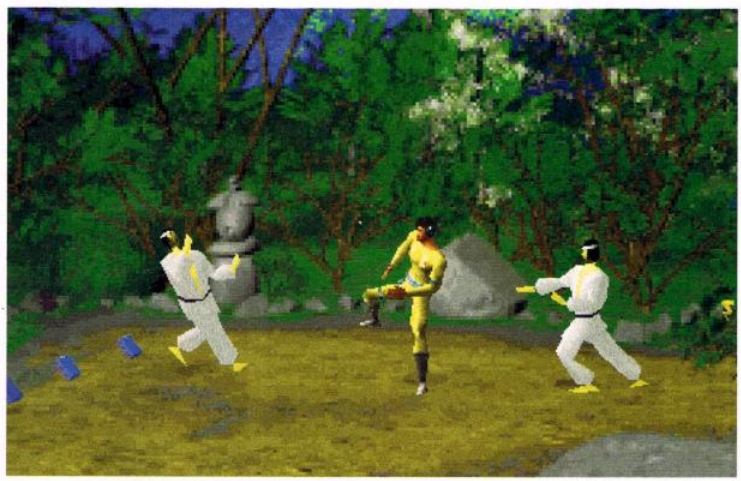
And! *Time Commando*'s most innovative feature, however, is the way the backgrounds work. For the most part they're static, like *Alone In The Dark*'s. But when you reach trigger points at the edge of the screen they scroll smoothly in 3D, being spooled cleverly off the CD. Each level of *Time Commando* in fact consists of a pre-rendered 'route' through the level on which the characters are overlaid. And, although the word 'pre-rendered' normally spells disaster, in *Time Commando* it really seems to work, with the game moving at your own pace, and the advantages of pre-rendering being used to lend the game an incredibly cinematic feel. The camera can zoom in and out and pan around smoothly, and all the time the backgrounds remain detailed and attractive-looking.

He's got a gun!

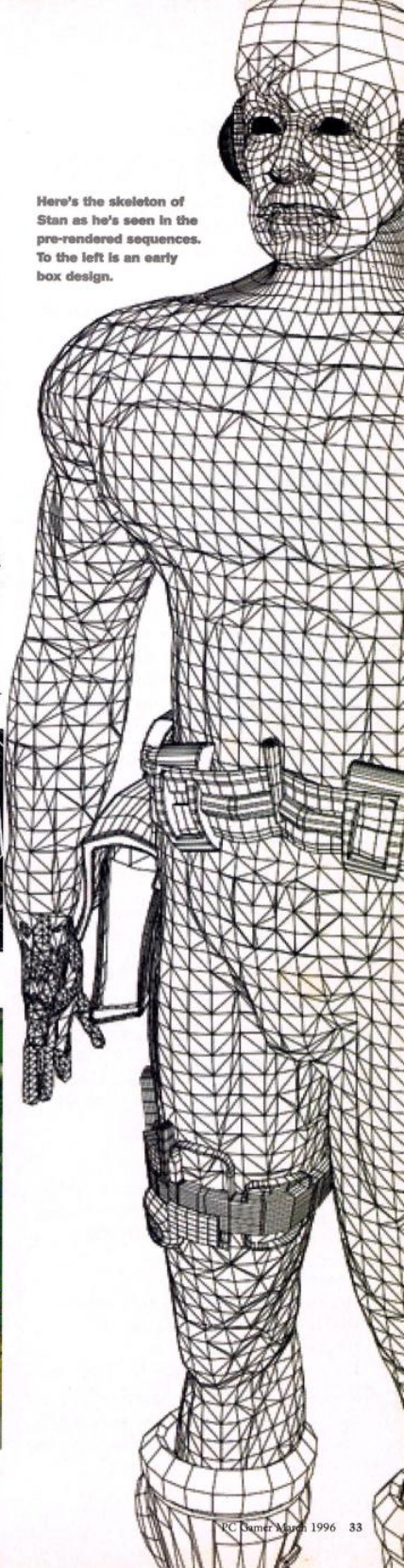
The Wild West Level, for example, opens with a close-up of a town's nameplate, with the old "~~200~~ ~~100~~ 2 inhabitants" joke. The camera then pans up and across to give a view of your character standing at the gates of the town. A Mexican-looking bloke is sitting wrapped in a blanket by the wall. As you approach him the camera pans down and moves in closer. Oh no! He's got a gun! Blow him away and you can take his gun

Stan tentatively pokes the errant time bubble.

"It's a completely new engine. We've seen the demo of **Into The Shadows**, and it is quite impressive, but angular – only good for buildings. In **Time Commando** you are outdoors, so we had to do something different."



Stan's fighting techniques adapt from time period to time period. Here he's employing morris dancing.



Here's the skeleton of Stan as he's seen in the pre-rendered sequences. To the left is an early box design.

Time travels

Time Commando is being spilt into nine levels, each set in a different period of Earth's history, and sub-divided into two stages. They run thus:

Prehistory

Battle your way past irate cavemen and cavewomen, as well as the excellent sabre-toothed tiger.

The Roman Empire

Lots of centurians and toga-clad baddies to watch out for amongst the collonades.

Medieval Japan

The enemies here are trained in the martial arts, or are otherwise plump sumo wrestlers

Medieval Europe

Details of this level are scarce, so you must use your imagination. Picture a sort of RPG without the orcs, perhaps.

The Conquistadors

The first half of this level is set on a ship, we learn, and then you're wandering around Aztec temples.

The Wild West

Gunfights ahoy, with baddies tumbling from roofs and panicking horses.

20th Century

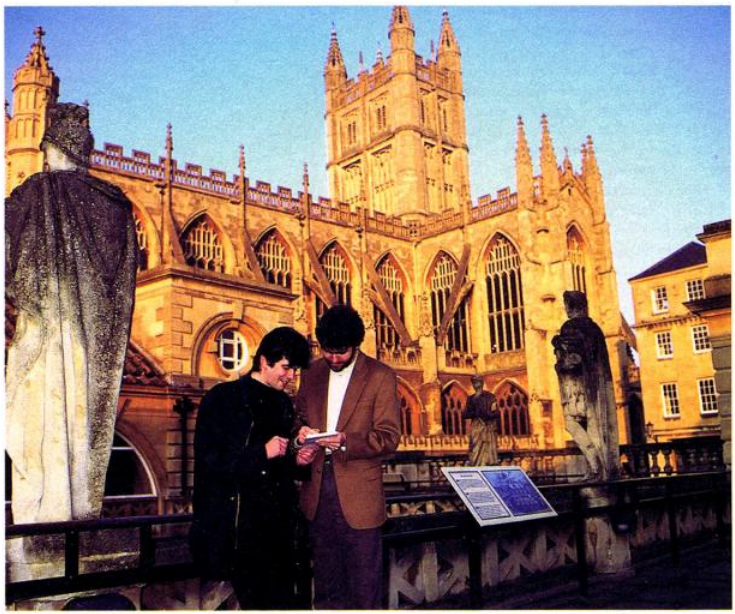
Adeline aren't sure about this one yet – World War 2, possibly. We recommend the 1970s, but, then, we probably ought to be locked up.

The Future

This'll be sort of semi-Manga style, with laser bolts zinging everywhere and mech suits you can climb into and stomp about in.

The Final Confrontation

You plunge into the heart of the computer itself in a battle to the death. There's a surprise here which Adeline asked us not to reveal.



Frédérick and Serge share a joke. No, actually they're finalising the design of a statue.

"Our engine interpolates frames of animation, so the characters move at full speed on slower machines but are animated more smoothly the faster the processor you have."

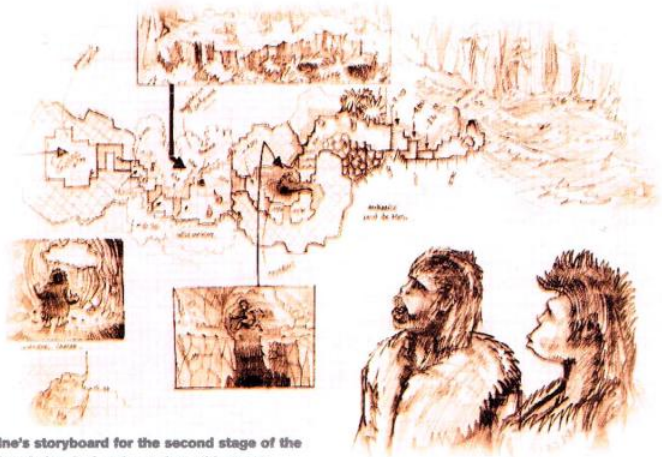
☛ and then run amok, shooting baddies off rooftops and running sideways past doorways with your gun blazing. At various points there are buildings you can enter, whereupon the view might switch completely to a fixed *Alone-In-The-Dark*-style one from the corner of the room. Other sections scroll continuously. At one point you get to blow up a building, and the characters and backgrounds are so well integrated that you're not sure whether the explosion is pre-rendered or not. (There's still work to be done here – at the moment distant baddies occasionally float in front of the foreground.) It's a proper interactive movie – cinematic, but with you always in full control.

I cough politely.

"Aïe!" Serge looks up at me, surprised, and snaps closed the lid of the laptop. A conversation ensues between him and his partner in rapid French, with lots of exaggerated hand gestures. They get up, and I follow them up the steps into the Sacred Spring, matching their quickening pace and smiling when they glance backwards. Eventually they stop, breathless, and I am able to ask Frédérick about *Time Commando*'s graphics engine.

"It is a completely new engine," he says. "Textures, Gouraud shading, all the top technology. We've seen the demo of *Into The Shadows*, and it is quite impressive, but angular – only good for buildings. In *Time Commando* you are outdoors, so

Name: **Frédérick Raynal**
Job: **Game designer/programmer/boss**
Age: **29**
Birthday: **15th March**
Place of birth: **Brive, France**
Previous games: **Popcorn, Alpha Waves, SimCity CDTV, Alone In The Dark, Little Big Adventure**
Favourite PC game: **Little Big Adventure**
Hero: **Twinsen**
Favourite music: **Art Of Noise**
Favourite TV programme: **Dream On**
Preferred fighting technique: **Magic ball**
Dream car: **Ferrari F1**
Person would most like to be stuck in a lift with: **Bill Gates** *(Erk. – Ed)*
Motto: **A game is a product only when it's in the box.**



Adeline's storyboard for the second stage of the prehistoric level, showing points of interest.

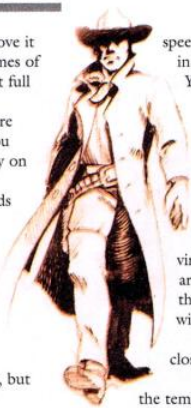
"There will be laser guns shooting everywhere. Piooow! Like in Star Wars."

we had to do something different."

"It's like *Alone In The Dark* but with moving cameras," Serge confirms.

Cautiously, Frédérick opens the laptop and presses a key. A frame counter appears in the corner of the screen as he plays, showing that *Time Commando* can animate characters at 24-25 frames per second in VGA on a Pentium 90.

"In SVGA it will still do about 22 frames per second," he says, "and we can improve it further. Our engine interpolates frames of animation, so the characters move at full speed on slower machines but are animated – Uh? Il m'a frappé! – more smoothly the faster the processor you have. *Time Commando* will run okay on a DX2, but we are targeting it at Pentiums. As well as the backgrounds we also stream 3D information off the CD, which speeds things up."



Panic-striken

Serge begins to edge away, but I move neatly into his path and ask him to explain *Time Commando*'s plot. He looks mildly panic-stricken, but proceeds bravely.

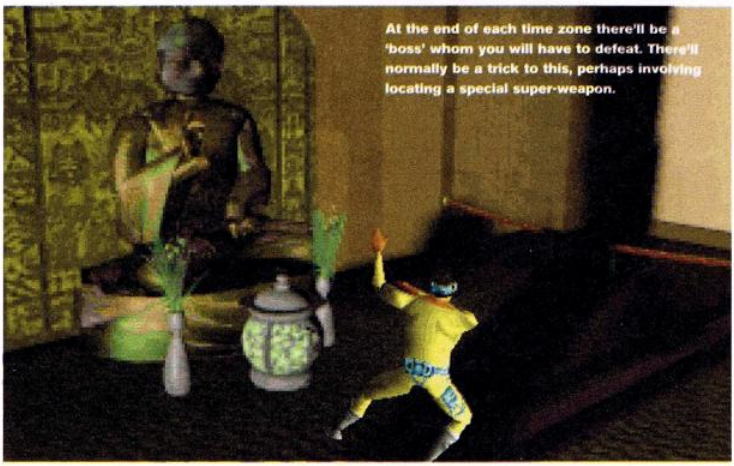
"Bof," he begins. "It is the future, and, to speed up computers, their CPUs are placed in a little bubble where time moves faster. Your character..."

Your character is currently called Stanley, but Adeline are receiving conflicting advice on the name's suitability, and are considering Brad, Max or Mike instead. I assure them that Stanley is a perfectly splendid name.

"... works at the Historical Tactical Centre where, to train soldiers, virtual reality simulations of historical battles are run. Other companies are jealous of their technology, and attack the computer with a virus."

I study the screen. This virus more closely resembles a fish.

"The effect of the virus is to expand the temporal bubble so that it absorbs the technicians gathered around it, and also



At the end of each time zone there'll be a 'boss' whom you will have to defeat. There'll normally be a trick to this, perhaps involving locating a special super-weapon.

Stanley's friend Betty. Stanley wonders what to do, and sticks his hand experimentally into the bubble. It doesn't seem to hurt, so he takes a deep breath and steps inside."

After a scary bit where Stanley is whirled back through time, images of battles and historic events flashing through his head a bit like that bit with Dr Zarkov in Flash Gordon, our hero finds himself deposited in a prehistoric forest. Almost immediately he's attacked by a caveman.

You see, because you're not actually in the real past but a VR simulation of it, and because the purpose of the Historical Tactical Centre's computer is to train soldiers, everyone you meet will, basically, attack you. *Time Commando* therefore proceeds purely as an action game, with puzzles cast aside in favour of punching, kicking and the employment of any weapons you either find lying around or wrest from baddies. This may come as something of a surprise to *Little Big Adventure* fans.

"After *LBA* we wanted to do something quick and easy," Frédérick tells me, making towards a Roman hypocaust system. "A small action game. That was the plan. But it became huger and then huger and then huger, and here we are, a year later, still working on it. Everything we do seems to end up taking 18 months. It is still an action game, however. There is no real adventure, no mystery."

"A small action game. That was the plan. But it became huger and then huger and then huger, and here we are, a year later, still working on it. It is still an action game, however. There is no real adventure, no mystery."

Time Commando looks in many ways like a sort of advanced scrolling shoot-'em-up, especially once you've found some guns and things. In fact, thinking about it, *"Time Commando"...*

"Yes, originally it was meant to be sort of like *Commando*, the arcade game."

Frédérick and Serge move towards the exit, pausing only to pick up a selection of postcards of architectural interest.

Piooow!

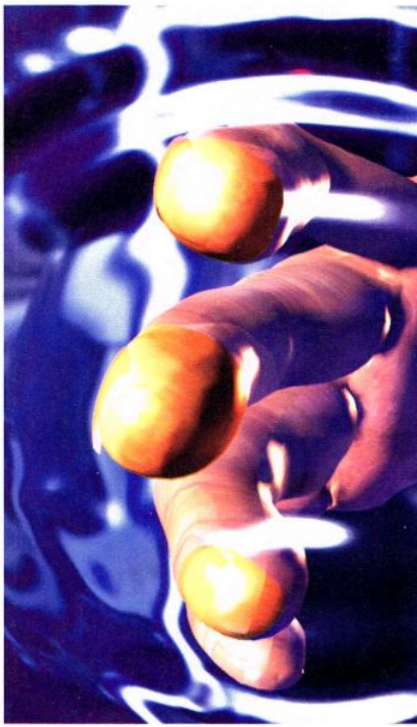
The weapons in *Time Commando* are excellent, too – shotguns in the Western level which your character whirls around, Arnie-style, as he reloads them, and we're promised robotic exoskeletons in the later sci-fi level.

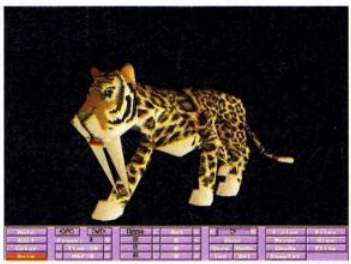
"There will be laser guns shooting everywhere," Frédérick says, brightening for a moment. "Piooow! Like in Star Wars."

And, although we didn't see any of them, each level will end with a 'boss'.

"At the end of the first level there is a giant... how do you say, 'beer'? No. Ha ha. Bear. To kill it with your club will take about one hundred hits. But if you are clever you can find a big, heavy club – when you carry it you walk like this." Frédérick convincingly effects the gait of a

Name: **Serge Plagnol**
Job: **Producer/lead programmer**
Age: **25**
Birthday: **5th October**
Place of birth: **Toulouse, France**
Previous games: **Alone In The Dark, Little Big Adventure**
Favourite PC game: **Worms**
Hero: **Frodo out of Lord Of The Rings**
Favourite music: **Paolo Conte**
Favourite TV programme: **The X-Files**
Preferred fighting technique: **Baseball bat**
Dream car: **Jaguar E-Type**
Person would most like to be stuck in a lift with: **Jodie Foster**
Motto: **If you know how to do it, it's not worth doing it.**





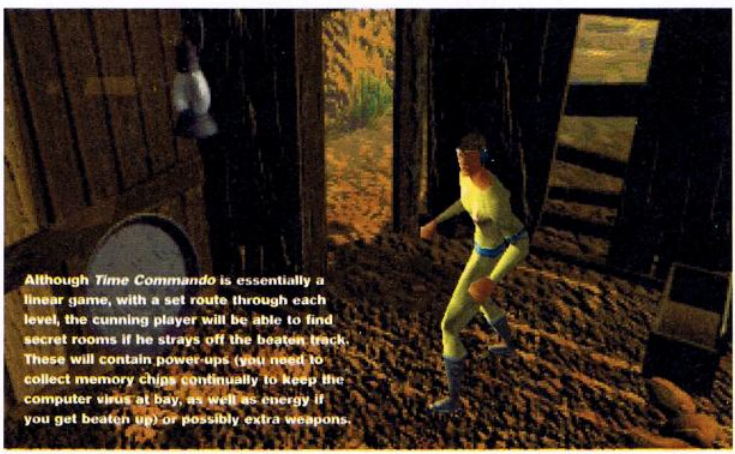
To design the characters for their games, Adeline have developed a package called Animit, which designs textures, positions polygons, and generates animated sequences. The tiger looks brilliant when you see him moving up close, and you feel much more comfortable when he's within his CAD confines.

man carrying a big, heavy club. "It is too slow to kill ordinary baddies, but the bear moves really slowly, and if you time it correctly you can kill it with three or four hits."

Serge's hand grabs Frédérick's arm and pulls him into a taxi, which he has hailed while I was distracted by Frédérick's talk of giant bears. The door slams, and with a squeal of tyres Adeline are gone.

Back in my office I summon James Flynn, and relate to him my findings. He seems concerned by the "no puzzles" motif, expressing the wish that Adeline will have a last-minute change of heart and pop a few in.

I, however, predict that *Time Commando* will be excellent – kind of like *Fade To Black* without all the wandering around looking for keys to open doors. The bits of it I've seen are spot-on, and if what Adeline are saying is true, it should get more and more exciting the further into it you play. I look forward to wrestling with that sabre-toothed tiger myself. PCG



Although *Time Commando* is essentially a linear game, with a set route through each level, the cunning player will be able to find secret rooms if he strays off the beaten track. These will contain power-ups (you need to collect memory chips continually to keep the computer virus at bay, as well as energy if you get beaten up) or possibly extra weapons.

Adeline on Windows 95

Given the uncertainty surrounding Windows 95, and its suitability for games, we were curious as to what Adeline reckoned to it.

"It is a good thing," Frédérick nods. "I'm not proud to say it, but it is the truth."

Mainly, it seems, its advantages lie in hardware compatibility.

"You just have to ask it: 'Do you have 640 by 480?' 'Yes I have.' 'I would like it.' It took us one hour to install *TFX* with DOS. We can write much simpler procedures with Windows 95."

What about speed, though? No-one quite seems to believe that Windows 95 doesn't slow things down.

"We are producing two versions of *Time Commando*, one for DOS and one for Windows 95. They both run at exactly the same speed. The 3D routines are exactly the same – there is no problem writing to the hardware."

What of Little Big Adventure 2, though?

Time Commando sounds excellent, but it's a far cry from the adventurey world of *Little Big Adventure*. Fear not, however, *LBA* fans – also under development at Adeline is *Little Big Adventure 2*, which is due out in October.

"We are not going to use texture mapping on the characters like in *Time Commando*," says Frédérick, gazing up at a statue of the goddess Minerva. "*LBA* had a distinctive look, and we are going to keep it for the sequel."

Also to stay is the flip-screen isometric perspective. At least, for the indoor sections. Once you step outside, however, an entirely new graphics engine will come into play with a camera tracking your character through moving 3D backgrounds. And *LBA2* will be much bigger, too, being set over three planets.

There's one thing that won't be carried over into the sequel, though.

"Everybody hated that save-game feature," Frédérick sighs. "It's a shame. I was proud of it."

Instead, *LBA2* will have straightforward save and load facilities. (Phew.)

Here's *Little Big Adventure*. *Little Big Adventure 2* will, of course, be better.

Roger Zelazny
CHRONO
"It's a highly polished game that offers endless hours of brain teasing play. I loved it".
PC Review.
"Awesome graphics and sound effects create an atmospheric setting for a very unusual storyline".
Computer Life.
"Slick, smooth and engrossing. Adventure with attitude... how refreshing".
PC Review.
"Superb 3D rendered graphics create an atmospheric setting for this twisted tale of deceit and intrigue".
PC Review.
US GOLD
Capstone
INTRA CORP INC
DREAMFORGE INTERTAINMENT INC
Available on PC CD ROM

and Jane Lindskold PRESENT

MASTER

Find yourself on a mission to re-start time itself

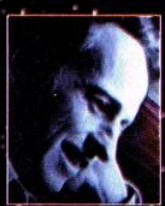
On a futuristic suburban street the night sky is backlit with explosions, the rumble of munitions is audible at a distance.

This is the final wipeout of Pasqua. An entire world raided and stripped of its wealth, its citizens killed or sold into slavery.

The perpetrators seek immunity from justice through the purchase of new identities and the creation of fabulous new universes.

Korda, the Chronomaster, has a mission to find them.

In this groundbreaking graphic adventure, find yourself on a quest in worlds where time has stopped and science and magic co-exist.

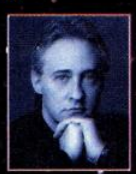


Roger Zelazny

Is one of the premier science fiction writers of his generation. During his career he has won six Hugos and three Nebulas as well as an array of other major awards in the field. His Novella "The Last Defender of Camelot" was adapted by George R.R. Martin as an episode of the new Twilight Zone.

Featuring the voices of:

Ron Perlman ("Beauty & The Beast") as "KORDA, the CHRONOMASTER"



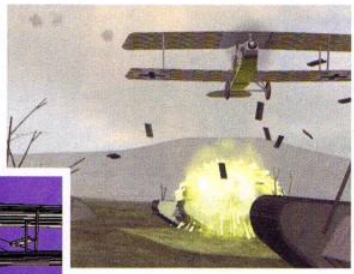
Brent Spiner ("Star Trek: The Next Generation") as "MILO"

Lolita Davidovich ("Intersection") as "JESTER"

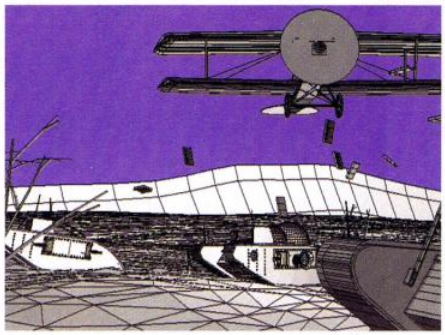
Software and Art ©1995 IntraCorp Entertainment, Inc. All rights reserved. Portions of the program ©1995 Dreamforge™ Intertainment. Sound Operating System ©1995 Human Machine Interfaces, Inc. Software theme based on a science fiction story by Roger Zelazny and Jane Lindskold. Chronomaster and Capstone are trademarks of IntraCorp Entertainment, Inc. All other Trademarks and copyrights acknowledged. Produced under license by U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham B6 7AX. 0121 625 3366. U.S. Gold is a registered trademark of U.S. Gold Ltd. All other trademarks are acknowledged.

The Making of Flying Corps
Rowan's Diary of a Game

This month we drop our scuba-diving gear, pull on our flying goggles, and head back to Rowan to find out how *Flying Corps* is coming along.



A DIY rendered sequence for you. Try not to colour over the lines.



OVER THE PAST COUPLE OF months, the most significant development has been our real-time contoured landscape model. There should be a picture somewhere on the page showing what Paul has achieved so far. The countryside around the Somme isn't dramatic, so we can't use snow-capped mountains to show off the techniques. However, when you get down to ground level and do some chasing, it should be exciting enough. The screen resolution is 640 by 480, which means there's 20% more detail than the SVGA mode used in our old model. The refresh rate is good on a P90 and we'll be making it even better.

Providing the data for the landscape has proved to be something of a challenge. We need two sets of data: contour and colour. The landscape is made up of thousands of triangles, so we need to know the height above sea level of each point on the triangle. The colour data is used to determine what colour to paint the triangles. For *Flying Corps*, we need to provide this data for two areas of France, and we'll need up to 800Mb of CD space. *Flying Corps* could become a two-CD flight sim.

> ***"We've developed techniques which involve using WWI maps and black and white photographs taken during reconnaissance as a guide for producing the colour data."***

These days most developers use satellite photography to provide contour and colour data. This presents us with a problem: *Flying Corps* is set in World War I. Although we can use modern altitude data because that won't have changed much over the last 80 years, modern colour data is no use to us at all. It's the colour data that's used to distinguish between woods, trenches, fields, roads and settlements. These things change. For example, on the WWI maps, Bourlon Wood, which was of strategic importance during the Battle of Cambrai, extended to the Fontaine road. These days the wood is a fraction of its previous size. At this reduced size it would have had much less impact on the battle.

To get over the problems, we've developed techniques which involve using WWI maps and black and white photographs taken during reconnaissance as a guide for producing the colour data. At present, the best source for altitude data seems to be that used for Cruise Missile guidance.

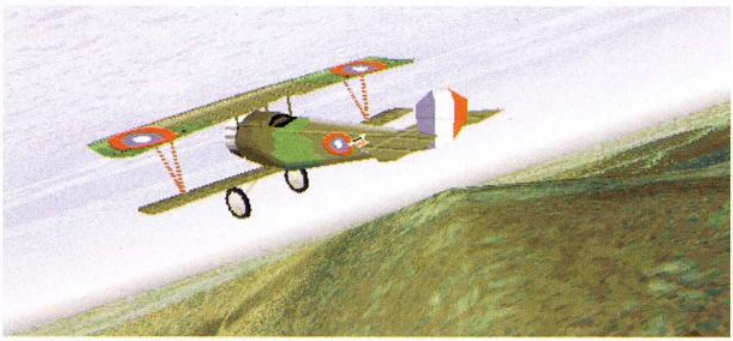
In my previous article, I mentioned that we'd been over to the Somme area to see it for ourselves. We took hundreds of colour photographs of the landscape to help determine the correct palette for the game. In addition, we wanted to find some landmarks that survived the war and which we could include in the landscape.

Our best find was the chateau used by Richthofen during Bloody April 1917. The picture was taken from a narrow cobbled road. A few yards up the road and on the other side you'll find the field that was known as Roucourt Aerodrome.

The cloud cover can be set at different altitudes, and above this cover we'll have the fluffy clouds that Paul's now working on. In *Flying Corps*, weather and the contoured landscape have a big impact on combat tactics. The player will have to look at weather, wind and time of day before developing the tactics for the mission. For instance, in a balloon-busting mission, if the cloud cover is low, the player will be able to fly over it. Providing that his navigation is up to it, the player will burst through the cloud layer and shoot down the balloon before the enemy knows what has happened. On clear days it'll be better to hug the contours and keep out of sight until the last moment. Eddie Rickenbacker, the leading American ace of the war, attacked at the first light of dawn. He approached with his engine cut to reduce the chance of being heard.

In the next instalment of my diary, I'll go into some detail about flight models. Over the last couple of months I've been investigating why the Camel turned quicker to the right than to the left. Most people in aviation will tell you it's because the Camel had a rotating engine: the cylinders as well as the prop rotated. I think this is only part of the reason, and I need to get to the bottom of the problem before I revise the flight model for *Flying Corps*.

Rod Hyde, Rowan Software Ltd



THE BIG MATCH

FIRST LEG - PC CD-ROM

ACTUA vs FIFA

"Without doubt the best footie game on the PC... A real FIFA beater." **PC ZONE**

ACTUA 92% **FIFA 84%**

"Yes. Actua Soccer is better than FIFA 96." **PC ANSWERS**

ACTUA 91% **FIFA 88%**

"A slick, fluid footer sim which rides the challenge of FIFA, slotting it calmly in the corner." **PC GAMER**

ACTUA 83% **FIFA 79%**

"FIFA 96...is overshadowed by Actua Soccer. EA must by now be throwing darts at pictures of the Gremlin development team. Better luck next year!" **UFG**

ACTUA 89% **FIFA 82%**

"Beats FIFA 96 to the top of the league." **C&VG**

ACTUA 93% **FIFA 91%**

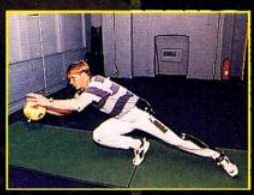
"Actua Soccer is better than FIFA 96 – FACT!" **GAMEPRO**

ACTUA 92% **FIFA 92%**

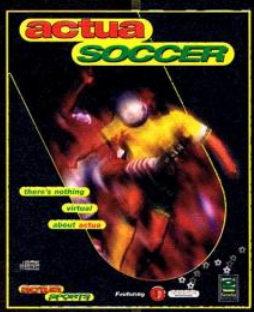
FINAL SCORE

ACTUA 6 FIFA 0

Featuring commentary by Barry Davies - the U.K.'s No1 sports commentator.



Real captured motion from top international footballers using Interactive Motion Technology.



SECOND LEG - PLAYSTATION

"Actua soccer is the most playable and realistic footy release on the PlayStation – and therefore the best... makes it's 32-bit footy peers look amateurish and shoddy"

GAME OF THE MONTH – 9/10 - SONYPRO

PC ZONE CLASSIC

PC FORMAT Gold Award

actua SOCCER

PC CD-ROM

PlayStation

PC-CD ROM available now!

actua SPORTS SERIES

PlayStation available Jan'96

"PlayStation" and "PlayStation" are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. © 1995 Gremlin Interactive Ltd. All rights reserved.

Gremlin INTERACTIVE

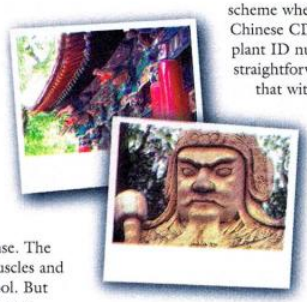
The Spy

He's the globe trotter who makes a drama out of a crisis. The crisis – software piracy. The drama – read on...

"WE'RE SENDING YOU out to China. Got a bit of business for you to take care of." China. I hadn't been there for five years. My old stomping ground. Was it a Hong Kong thing? The rights surrounding the island? A big league political thing for me to blow open? No. "Some of our agents have uncovered a piracy ring and we want you to go in there to check it out."

My controller leaned back in his leather arm chair doing that irritating thing he does with his hands. "Obviously we can't send you in there armed up, but go by and see Bob on the way out – he's got something you might find useful. You'll be strictly incognito on this job... and we don't want anything going wrong." My controller leaned forward and a sneer came into his voice. "Your exposé on Psygnosis changing their name to Sony Interactive Entertainment wasn't only wrong, it also jeopardised some of our undercover operatives."

I wish he wouldn't keep bringing up the Psygnosis thing. We had it on pretty good information that they were going to start producing Sega Saturn titles – *Wipeout, Destruction Derby* and *3D Lemmings* were just some of the game names dropped in association with the Saturn. But the surprise that came straight out of left field, was how Sony would handle the shift. How they'd react to this threat to the PlayStation. We'd suspected that Psygnosis were moving away from their corporate uber-personality after a few cagey conversations regarding the Namco arcade conversions. Psygnosis were distributing *Ridge Racer* – and then they weren't. Now the deal's 'on hold'. And no-one's even talking about the PC conversion of arcade games like *Alpine Racer*. The big surprise? They changed their name back to Psygnosis – dropping all that Sony nonsense. The Japanese were flexing their muscles and it was being felt up in Liverpool. But this wasn't the case I was being set loose on. I was on my way to China.

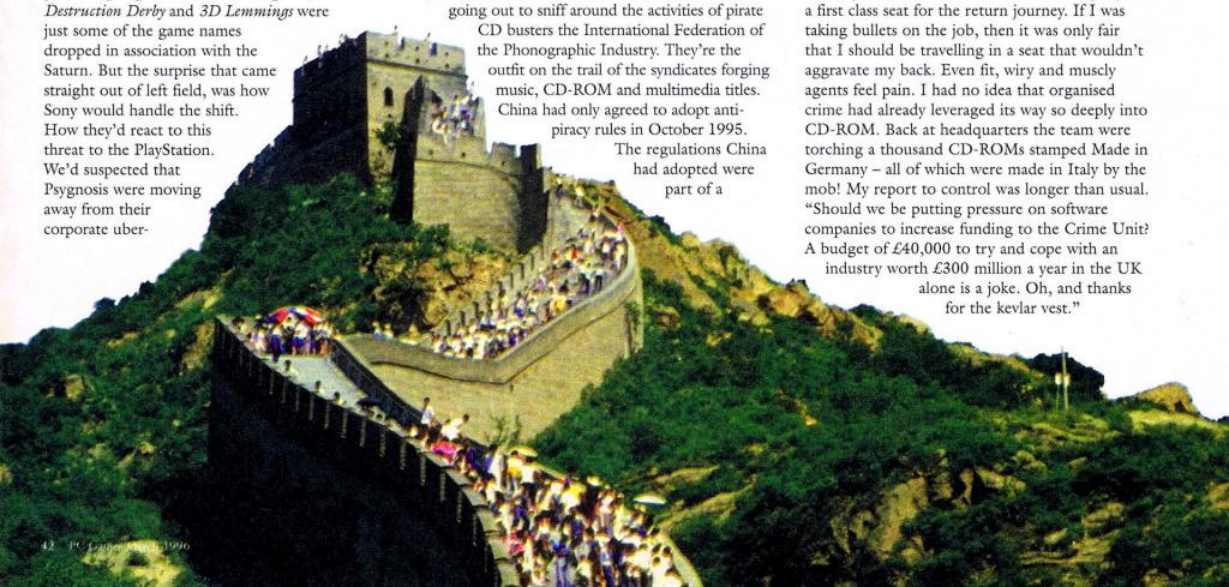


We always fly economy class when we're on a job. Being a top international secret agent means I've got to keep fit, and so a wiry, muscly form like mine would stand out a mile in the obese wide seats of first class. The flight was as long as ever, but it gave me a chance to look over my notes. I was going out to sniff around the activities of pirate CD busters the International Federation of the Phonographic Industry. They're the outfit on the trail of the syndicates forging music, CD-ROM and multimedia titles. China had only agreed to adopt anti-piracy rules in October 1995. The regulations China had adopted were part of a scheme whereby every one of the 30 or so Chinese CD pressing plants would press a plant ID number into each disk. Seemed straightforward enough. The plan was, that without the number it would be illegal to sell the disc and Chinese authorities would be able to prosecute anyone doing so. But something had gone wrong. Very wrong.

"I was revisiting the empty IFPI offices when a shattering of glass was followed by two bullets in the back. They thudded into my kevlar vest. Winding me. Bruising me."

I cleared customs and headed straight for the IFPI offices. They were deserted. The filing cabinets were already attracting dust and it looked like the building had been vacated in a real hurry. A few phonecalls and a visit to the local low-life turned up nothing but dead ends. My real answers took a much more forceful form. I was revisiting the empty IFPI offices when a shattering of glass was followed by two bullets in the back. They thudded into my kevlar vest. Winding me. Bruising me. But leaving me free to spy another day. Good old Bob. He'd turned down the application for the cyanide pen, but was convinced I'd need the vest. Normally I wouldn't wear one on a job. I hadn't even spotted the sniper, but the message was clear. The IFPI had been run out of town. It took a fairly aggressive exchange with a local software pirate to confirm the theory. There'd been rumours of a contract put out to kill the staff of the office. I'd wandered into a gangster thing.

I got the hell out of China – booking myself a first class seat for the return journey. If I was taking bullets on the job, then it was only fair that I should be travelling in a seat that wouldn't aggravate my back. Even fit, wiry and muscly agents feel pain. I had no idea that organised crime had already leveraged its way so deeply into CD-ROM. Back at headquarters the team were torching a thousand CD-ROMs stamped Made in Germany – all of which were made in Italy by the mob! My report to control was longer than usual. "Should we be putting pressure on software companies to increase funding to the Crime Unit? A budget of £40,000 to try and cope with an industry worth £300 million a year in the UK alone is a joke. Oh, and thanks for the kevlar vest."



PEACE HAS A PRICE...

DEFCON 5

AVAILABLE ON PC CD-ROM

GT Interactive Software (Europe) Ltd.

Defcon 5 © 1999 Millennium Interactive Ltd., All Rights Reserved. Defcon 5 is a registered trademark of Millennium Interactive Ltd. Published and Distributed by GT Interactive Software (Europe) Ltd. All Rights Reserved. GT™ and the GT logo™ are trademarks of GT Interactive Software (Europe) Ltd. The Old Grammar School, 248 Marylebone Road, London NW1 6JT.

MILLENNIUM INTERACTIVE

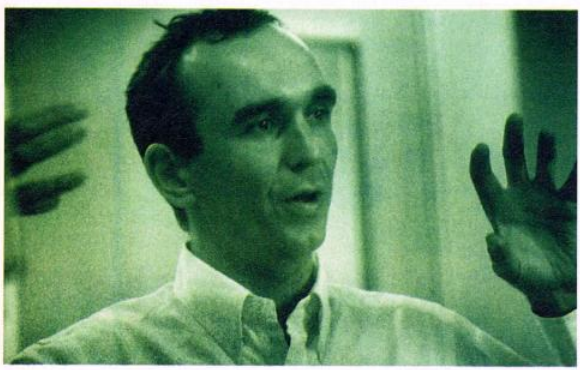
The Hot Spot

Still no *Dungeon Keeper*, then. What exactly are Bullfrog playing at? The Hot Spot isn't prepared to pussy-foot around.

BULLFROG, EH? DON'T you just love them, and their endearing way of bestowing classic after classic on the eternally-grateful PC-owning public? Where would we all be without stonking games like, er... *Hi-Octane?* No, that can't be right. *Magic Carpet 2?* We've covered that ground pretty extensively already. In fact, come to think of it, what was Bullfrog's last great game? *Theme Park* was yonks ago, after all. And how come, if *Dungeon Keeper's* supposed to be their great shining new hope, it's just been delayed for two months, supposedly for being a bit crap? We thought it was about time someone asked head honcho Peter Molyneux what he was playing at.

PCG: So, what's going on with *Dungeon Keeper,* then? It was supposed to be the best thing you'd ever done, but now you seem to have decided it's rubbish.
PM: *Well, I wouldn't say 'rubbish', exactly. But the criterion we set is: if a beautiful 17-year-old girl came down to the office completely naked, and started* ("Humming a catchy tune to herself" – Ed) *while you were playing the game, and then said, "Come on, big boy, take me* ("Down to the shops for some groceries" – Ed) *now", would you say, "Hang on, I've just got to finish this level"?*

PCG: And, er...
PM: *It didn't quite live up to that.*



PCG: Right.
PM: *There were lots of great things you could do and everything, but in the end it was just, well, aggravating to play.*

PCG: That's a bit of a familiar story.
PM: *Well, look, all right.* Magic Carpet 2 *is definitely a bit hard to control as a shoot-'em-up.*

PCG: We didn't say anything about *Magic Carpet 2.* It's been a bit of a while since you had a big hit, isn't it?
PM: *I suppose, looking at our last couple of releases, you could say that. But if you look at* Hi-Octane, *in a way we're proud of it, because it only took us a very, very, very short time to produce, and the reason for that is that we were effectively told to produce it by the powers that be. They demanded one of our games be out in six weeks, and since we couldn't finish* Dungeon Keeper *or* MC2 *that quickly, we produced a whole new game in six weeks instead. I mean, it wasn't a big hit, but it was a good effort for that amount of time.*

"I wasn't down the pub, I was down the gym. I had a stiff neck."

PCG: So it was rubbish, but at least it was fast rubbish under pressure, yes?
PM: *Well, exactly, yes.*

PCG: You must be a very rich man by now, Peter – why would you care anyway?
PM: *Well, I'm not so rich that I didn't have to work until 3 o'clock this morning.*

PCG: What? We rang up at 7 pm last night and Kevin said you were down the pub.
PM: *I wasn't down the pub, I was down the gym. I had a stiff neck.*

PCG: From tipping your head back to drink too many pints of lager, probably.
PM: *What?*

PCG: Nothing.
PM: *I've never done this for the money – going down to a Caribbean beach and sitting around for the rest of my life just doesn't appeal to me.*

***Dungeon Keeper:* Game? Or merely a cunning ruse to divert attention from Peter Molyneux's debauched weekend activities in Margate?**

PCG: Some people would say that just betrays a lack of imagination – having all that cash and not being able to think of anything better to do with it than write some more PC games.
PM: *Well...*

PCG: ... about hospitals and stuff.
PM: *But unless all your friends have money, it's useless. You can't say "Let's all go to Barbados", because they're all skint.*

PCG: You're loaded, you could pay.
PM: *Well, I would. Honestly. I tried to organise a ski-ing holiday this year, and I said "Look, don't worry about the money", but no-one would come. They didn't want to be, you know, money-grabbing or charity cases or whatever.*

PCG: Maybe they just don't like you.
PM: *Don't like me?*

PCG: Don't like you.
PM: *It's a possibility, I suppose.*

PCG: Well, it's always worth considering.
PM: *So what I'm actually doing is going down to Margate for the weekend. But at least I've got so much money I can completely empty the cuddly-toy crane-grabbing machines.*

PCG: That's the spirit. Peter Molyneux, thank you very much.

(Aw. Poor Peter Molyneux. Whatever the uncompromising Hot Spot might reckon, we think he's lovely, and we'd certainly go skiing with him. We'll be further exploring his reasons for postponing Dungeon Keeper *next month. – Ed)* PCG

VIRTUAL SNOOKER

starring

STEVE DAVIS

and presented by RONNIE O'SULLIVAN

- Realistic 3D perspectives and graphics, with all the angles, swerve shots, close ups, and spin shots of the real thing
- Enhanced AI which, when playing against the computer, means you can have the perfect imaginary friend
- Multi-player option, for network play or via modem - for all the tension of the true matchroom!
- Starring and scripted in parts by six-times world champion Steve Davis
- Multi-media footage of the first ever televised 147 maximum break by Steve Davis

Interplay

Celeris

©1995 Celeris, Inc. All rights reserved. All trademarks are property of Interplay Productions

Interplay Productions, Harleyford Manor, Harleyford, Henley Road, Marlow, Buckinghamshire SL7 2DX
Tel: +44 (0) 1628 423 666 Fax: +44 (0) 1628 423 777 Web: http://www.interplay.com

WARHAMMER

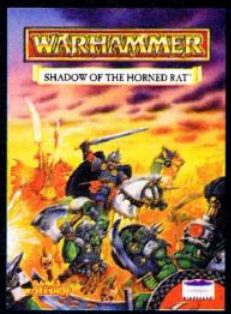
SHADOW OF THE HORNED RAT™

"SOUND THE CHARGE WE GO TO WAR!"

PC Zone - "...simply stunning...the battle sequences are extremely impressive... Warhammer looks set to become the best-looking strategy game ever."

PC Review - "...the characters and rules have been reproduced with near-perfect accuracy...it's stunning looks and basic accessibility should make it a sure fire hit."

PC CD-ROM
WINDOWS® 95
RRP £44.99
PLAYSTATION
£39.99



For further information please contact:
Mindscape, Priority House, Charles Avenue,
Maltings Park, Burgess Hill,
West Sussex RH15 9TQ.
Tel: 01444 246333, or Fax: 01444 248996.

MINDSCAPE U.K. WEBSITE:
mindscape u.k. website: http://www.pavilion.co.uk/mindscape/

MINDSCAPE®

GAMES WORKSHOP

The artwork and imagery represented is © 1996 Games Workshop Ltd. All rights reserved. Warhammer is a registered trademark and Shadow of the Horned Rat is a Trademark of Games Workshop Ltd. Mindscape Ltd. has made every effort to ensure that the information in this advertisement was correct at the time of going to press, however Mindscape Ltd. reserve the right to change specifications.

Cables

Overhead, thousands of feet above the clouds, a formation of B-52s can just be made out, leaving long vapour trails in the sky. All is calm. Then the jungle explodes, all life extinguished by a carpet of letters.

Dreaming of DF2

One of the best PC games of 1995 for me was *Dark Forces*. And, what seems like eons ago, I heard and read somewhere a sequel was due in early 1996. But, having just read the 1996 Preview section in the January issue, I did not see it mentioned. Can it be that I have been well and truly shoved down the garden path regarding my sources?

Also, apart from *Afterlife*, no mention was made of any LucasArts graphic adventures or Star Wars-themed software.

Oh well, back to *The Dig*, and watching the Star Wars trilogy for the 100th time and dreaming of *Dark Forces 2*.

N Vicars-Harris, Colwyn Bay

LucasArts are currently re-jigging their 1996 plans, with the result that Monkey Island 3*, which was to be released this summer, has been postponed. We'd be greatly surprised if they weren't planning a new Star Wars game, though. The precise form it might take still eludes our agents, but they are sure to uncover more details over the next few months.*

Make the PC

Why didn't you make the *PC Gamer* Top 50 like you did last year in your December edition?

Can I expect an answer?

Paulo Vieira

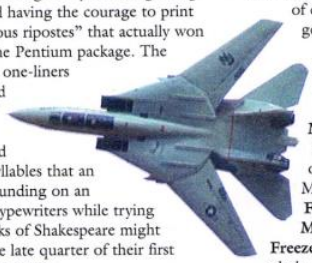
Good point. We're planning something along these lines for the very near future.

Freeze: Crk. Break!

Thank you for responding to my letter regarding competition 24, and having the courage to print the eight "glamourous ripostes" that actually won some lucky skunk the Pentium package. The fact that these witty one-liners consisted of the kind of random interpolation of individual letters and unpronounceable syllables that an infinite numbers pounding on an infinite number of typewriters while trying to produce the works of Shakespeare might have achieved by the late quarter of their first millennium is disheartening.

I can only assume my postcard got lost in the post.

For your edification, and that of your readers, I present below the competition-winning one-liners that never actually arrived, in the hope that they will inspire others to strive beyond the limitations of cruel and crooked fate, and beat those goddam monkeys at their own game.



Freeze: Crk. I see them, "Magnum". I'll take the one on the left, and you take the other.
Me: Crk. Right!
Freeze: Crk. Oh, I see. You take the one on the right, then... I have missile lock.
Me. Crk. Use your Sidewinders.
Freeze: Crk. Eh? Your sandwiches?
Me: Crk. Either lunch out or punch out!
Freeze: Crk. Hey buddy, we got bogies to splash.
Me: Crk. Then use your Kleenex.
Freeze: Crk. Break! Break!
Me: Crk. No time for coffee right now!

Full of orcs

After reading the February issue of your wonderful magazine I found that there weren't any mistakes in it at all. This made me fear that next month's Cables page would be empty,, as it is usually full of stupid letters about double commas and other such trivial complaints. So I have decided to write in myself, so as not to leave a nasty hole in your superb publication.

Why is it that nearly all games coming out at the moment are set in such terrible time periods? If it's not 2000-and-something, it's some ancient fantasy world with technology very similar to the Dark Ages. What's wrong with the good old 20th century? I'd much prefer to play with proper machine-guns and tanks than naff, silent lasers and flimsy bows and arrows. *Wolfenstein 3D* was an excellent game and, even though *Doom* is technically superior, it isn't quite as satisfying. *Heretic* and *Hexen* were set ages ago and every other first-person 3D shoot-'em-up is set in the future. It's the same with strategy games. I liked *Dune 2*, and *Command & Conquer* was fine, but *Warcraft*, *Warhammer* and so on are full of orcs and other green monsters. Bring back people and real weapons!

And I wonder how many people write in having noticed the double comma mistake in my letter.

John Cogman, East Preston

Freeze: Crk. Aaargh! I'm hit!
Me: Crk. That'll be last night's curry.
Freeze: Crk. No, "hit". I'm bailing out!
Me: Crk. What? You sprung a leak?
Freeze: Crk. Yeah, buddy. Give them one from me! Over and out!
Me: Crk. Good chute… bad shoot!

As you can see, all the really bad lines are provided by 'Freeze'. Personally, I just don't think he's straight-man material.

I'll be back…

Mike Eustace, Leeds

Nope, your postcard arrived fine. Unfortunately, not only did it walk straight into the obvious 'bogies' and 'bit' gag traps, but it contained 'coffee break' and 'leak' lines of such lamentable quality that we were compelled to discard it instantly.

-90-16Mb version

Please don't tell me Origin aren't going to produce any more *Ultima* games. I found only two Origin games in your 1996 preview. Tell me

you're wrong. Tell me you forgot all about Origin. Tell me Origin will come out with a super-high-res-3D-surround-sound-Pentium-90-16Mb version of *Ultima 9* and/or *Ultima Underworld 3.*

Guido Brink, The Haque, Holland

We are never wrong – you should know that by now. Apart from The Darkening *and, at last,* Wing Commander IV, *Origin do indeed seem to have gone a bit quiet, with nothing planned for the rest of the year. Be assured, however, that the world will hear from the* Ultima *series again.*

I'm not typing

First, I would like to compliment you on making such a frighteningly close-to-perfect magazine. Your reviews are nearly always right, and your previews very informative. But I'm not typing this letter to slobber all over you with compliments. Actually I typed it because I'm still waiting for a game to come out which you previewed in the March issue of 1995. The name of this game is *Magic: The Gathering.* It was supposed to be published by MicroProse before the summer of 1995. Will it still be published, or have MicroProse shut the whole thing down?

Ron Derksen, Landgraf, The Netherlands

Tch. MicroProse, eh? They're still working on Magic: The Gathering *– in fact, now that he's finished* Civ II, *Sid Meier himself has taken a hand in it – and it's currently due for release in about May.*

WHO YOU ARE

DES O'CONNOR KNOWS WHO YOU ARE. YOU ARE SAFE.

Anon, Leicestershire

Phew.

Chased by a Tyrannosaurus Rex

Your article on the development of 3D games in issue 27 was fascinating. You quote Ron Hyde (Rowan Software) saying: "It was only the very first generation of home computers like the ZX80 and 81 which didn't have any 3D games on them." But that statement is to ignore possibly the first 3D home computer game I can think of (and certainly one of the best): *3D Monster Maze* by J.K. Graye Software.

> ***"Seeing that hulking mass of black squares, plus signs and letter 'o's sent shivers down your spine!"***

Few games until *Doom* could inspire such fear in the player. The aim of wandering around a 3D maze trying to find the exit while being chased by a Tyrannosaurus Rex was just too much with the lights out. It was all black and white, and there was no sound. But seeing that hulking mass of black squares, plus signs and letter 'o's sent shivers down your spine! True fear and the inescapable desire to shout "Shiiiiii…" while pressing the 'forward' key as quickly as possible was elicited by the simple words "HE'S BEHIND YOU!" printed at the bottom of the screen. Finding the swirling exit was incredibly relieving. "You have eluded him," it said. But not for long…

Black and white, no sound, two frames per second max, small playing area, wobbly RAM pack... fantastic game. Jay Wilbur sums it up perfectly: "You can have piss-poor tools, a piss-poor engine, but if you're designing a good game with it, you've got something great." Give me *3D Monster Maze* over the likes of *Destruction Derby* any day.

Adam Britton, Bristol

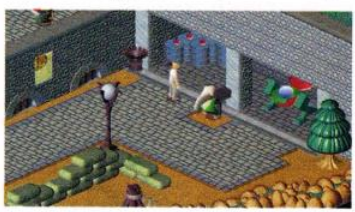
We'll be sure to, and thank you for your elucidation.

Life hasn't been the same

I wonder if you can help me. I am a big adventure game fan, and since I received Electronic Arts' amazing *Little Big Adventure* my life hasn't been the same. I can truly say that it's the best game I have ever played. I have now played it through five times from start to finish. Please, please, please can you tell me if Electronic Arts are planning some sort of sequel to this truly magnificent game, because I haven't found a game to match it since, and I can't imagine playing it even more times.

Marc Alderman, Reading

Incredibly, through the sort of spooky coincidence that could, if not treated with caution, easily bring a letters page into disrepute, we reveal all this month. Turn to page 30. PCG



Please keep letters concise, or they won't fit in, and send them to: Cables, PC Gamer, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW. Or e-mail them to: pcgamer@futurenet.co.uk

BATTLECRUISER 3000AD

TRADING

'Battlecruiser 3000AD is here and it's fair to say it's better than Elite in every department.'

94%

PC ATTACK

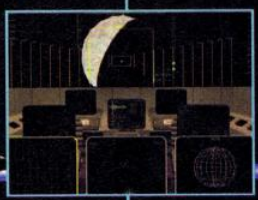
COMBAT

'It's far more simple to get into than say Frontier Elite II and to be honest it's more rewarding at the end of the day.'

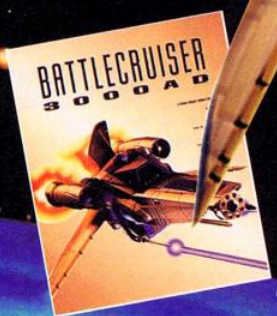
9/10

PC REVIEW

STRATEGY



RESOURCE MANAGEMENT



CREATED BY TAKE 2 INTERACTIVE SOFTWARE

AVAILABLE ON PC CD-ROM

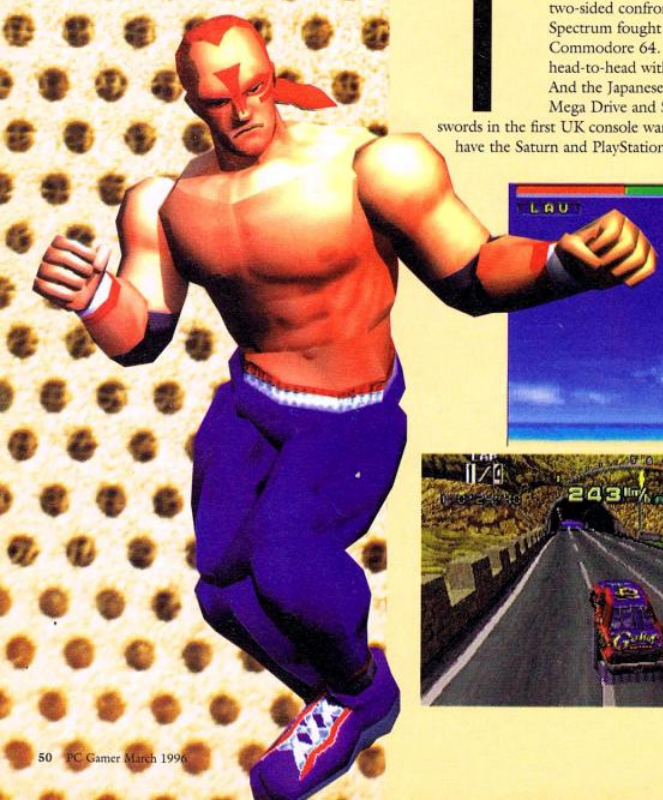
Battlecruiser 3000AD and Take 2 Interactive Software are Trademarks of Take 2 Interactive Software Inc.
Distributed by Gametek UK Limited, 258 Bath Road, Slough, Berks SL1 4DX, United Kingdom. Tel. (01753) 553445 Fax. (01753) 554340

Sony Radio

From humble beginnings, Sony have grown into one of the most enormous global megacorporations ever to grip the world. Video games are their latest conquest, with the launch of the PlayStation. Now they have the PC in their sights. *PC Gamer* brings you up to date. By JAMES FLYNN

THE HISTORY OF VIDEO games has been dominated by two-sided confrontation. The ZX Spectrum fought it out with the Commodore 64. The ST went head-to-head with the Amiga. And the Japanese invaders, the Mega Drive and SNES, clashed swords in the first UK console war. Today we have the Saturn and PlayStation locking horns, with the Jaguar and 3DO as good as dead and the Ultra 64 waiting to enter the fray. There is, though, one significant exception to this all-or-nothing attitude. The PC, being unaffiliated to any one manufacturer, unconstrained by development licences and installed as a matter of course in millions of homes and offices, has for many years remained detached from the squabbles surrounding it. Times are changing, however.

The arrival of the 32-bit consoles has re-



(Above) **Sega's *Virtua Fighter Remix* is an ideal example of the PC benefiting from console game exchanges.**

(Left) And there's no reason to believe that the PC version of *Daytona* won't be an improvement on its console father.

days

vitalised the industry as a whole. A darkened-bedroom-based hobby has almost overnight become an acceptable pastime as huge numbers of those who were playing games in the early 1980s become earners rather than dependents. The suit-clad corporate big-boys have realised that it's possible to earn huge amounts of money from relatively small, almost risk-free investment, prompting massive cash injections from remarkably diverse sources.

And, as the teen-focused industry disappears forever, the PC has also come of age. Once the least fashionable of all machines, it played an integral part in the initial success of consoles and is continuing to help them flourish. Games like *Theme Park, SimCity 2000* and *X-COM: Terror From The Deep* have already become huge successes on machines that were really designed to move fast, real-time 3D. Existing PC action titles like *Doom* and *Descent* have set the benchmark for console-specific games. And many of the graphical adventures that have been PC-only for so long are edging towards the little machines.

But it's already pay-back time.

Sega have co-operated with Diamond Multimedia to bring an improved version of arguably the greatest beat-'em-up ever, *Virtua Fighter*, to the PC via the Diamond Edge 3D card. We reviewed it in the January issue. *Panzer Dragoon* has followed (see page 92), and, if all goes according to plan, *Daytona USA, Virtua Cop, Sega Rally* and *Virtua Fighter 2* will be coming our way this year. Sonic, the most popular video game character in Europe and the US, has rolled on to the PC along with pacifist dolphin Ecco, and there are plans for more 2D conversions soon. It's no exaggeration to say that some of these can be rated among the best games ever created, and now the PC benefits.

> "It is theoretically possible to port every PlayStation game to the PC very rapidly indeed, and this is why there are so many cross-over products arriving today."

But in particular it's the PlayStation that's supplying a steady stream of new titles to the PC. Every PlayStation game is developed on the PC using plug-in cards costing around £2,000, most of which are unofficial cards supplied to programmers by Psygnosis's hardware division, Psy-Q. To comply with Sony's directives, all games must be coded in C using their own libraries, and C is the easiest language in which to port games to other platforms. It is theoretically possible to port every PlayStation game to the PC very rapidly indeed, and this is why there are so many cross-over products arriving today.

The danger is, of course, that PlayStation-specific developers will see these month-long porting exercises as little more than an opportunity to wring a little more money from their titles. Many will be watered down, hurried and unoptimised versions. But there's one company that has already made it perfectly clear that this attitude is unacceptable.

Psygnosis, a Liverpool-based company who're wholly owned by Sony Computer Entertainment, are promising that every game they develop in-house from now on will have separate programming teams for each version. The two will obviously be in close contact, but the feeling is that only with platform-specific research and development will the true potential of the game be realised. It's an unusual (and expensive) move that bodes well for PC gamers. We've already seen good games born from a single-team approach – the tricky but excellent *Wipeout* (*PCG* 24, 92%) and the shallow but enjoyable *Destruction Derby* (*PCG* 25, 86%). But the next wave of Psygnosis conversions to the PC have, the company claims, been held back so that they can be improved, in terms of both graphics and the way they play.

Return Fire **will balance traditional PC strategy elements with more arcade-style action sections.**

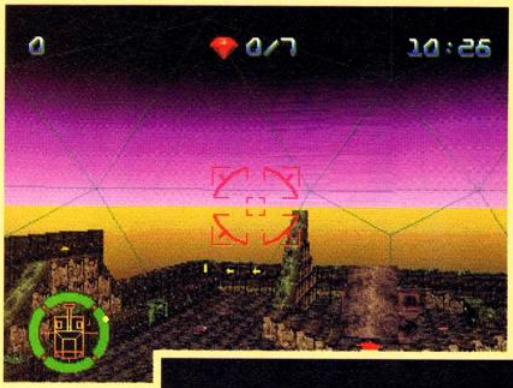
The PC has traditionally been poor at providing simple, easy-to-pick-up games like *Tempest 2000*. Racers are usually the closest it comes.

Assault Rigs

Two years into the development process, most programmers never want to see their games again. So it was something of a surprise when I ventured into Psygnosis's Stroud offices to see four of them locked in very emotional combat playing *Assault Rigs*. If you're using spare moments to play your own game, it's generally a good sign, and apparently it's been happening a lot with *Assault Rigs*. (Apart from brief periods of distraction with *Command & Conquer*, that is.)

And playing it over a network, it's easy to see why. Your only desire is to crush your opponents, and it's strangely challenging yet simple to try. You pilot some kind of VR tank on a futuristic Earth where people fight it out in arenas for the entertainment of the masses. As ever, the plot's largely irrelevant, but the fact is that it's great fun.

The trouble is, when you're playing the programmers it's also rather tricky. The extensive range of guns, missiles, lasers, mines and the strange but superb bounce ammo (which fragments when it hits walls) always seems to be turned on me, and once again my front shield buckles under the onslaught. Which would be fine were it not for the gloating over the headphones. *Assault Rigs* has an in-built facility to talk to any of the other seven players via a microphone that plugs into your soundcard. Hold down one of the Function keys and your own, undistorted words of wisdom pounce on the unfortunate victim. At first it's rather unnerving because we all know that computers never really speak in human voices, but the ultimate in context-sensitive speech has arrived. There are certain technical limitations, but it might be time to dig out that cheap and tacky microphone that



The 3D nature of all the level designs is clear to see from the screen and the editor.

A missile comes streaking towards you, leaving a trail of smoke behind it. Things can get pretty frantic at times.

PlayStation vs PC

The competitive nature of games has spread across to people baiting each other about the relative merits of their machines. In truth the PC stands aloof and alone, exempt from the console squabbles. But it can compete when it needs to.

(Above) **The PC version of *Assault Rigs* has been re-programmed to appear perspectively correct. This means that when you look into the distance there is no warping of the polygon edges.**

(Left) **The original. Note the crinkles towards the bottom of the screen. This is a problem common to just about every PlayStation game where the polygons move off the edge of the screen and have to be clipped to fit.**

came with the SoundBlaster 16 value pack you thought you'd never use.

What is perhaps the most significant technical aspect of *Assault Rigs* is that the extra time, along with the power of the PC, has enabled the programmers to improve significantly on the PlayStation version. Every texture in the game is perspectively correct, which means that there are none of the annoying crumpling, 'fish-eye' effects that are seen on the PlayStation. This is

"What is perhaps the most significant technical aspect of Assault Rigs is that the extra time, along with the power of the PC, has enabled the programmers to improve significantly on the PlayStation version."

particularly important for aesthetic reasons on the VR level, where the grid-like boundaries must remain straight even in your peripheral vision.

Assault Rigs has two basic modes of play. Gem Warz is the preferable single-player option and sees you belting round one of the game's 60 levels collecting the gems within a set time. Rig Rumble is designed more for the eight-player network, and the aim is (as you might imagine) to kill your opponents as frequently as possible. In both modes your survival time is governed by how long you can nurture your separate front, back and side shields.

The volcano level is split by two hanging layers of smoke, but it's the last level that's the most spectacular.

The level design itself promises to be one of *Assault Rigs*' strongest elements. Each level has been designed by one of the programmers, and the variety of minds at work has resulted in an equally varied selection of levels. Some are simple bowls where speed is vital, some are almost entirely based around levels, and others have huge undulating roller-coaster rides for you to fall off and swear at.

Assault Rigs is virtually finished and will be reviewed in next month's *PC Gamer*. Also stand by for a playable demo on next month's cover CD.

Warhawk

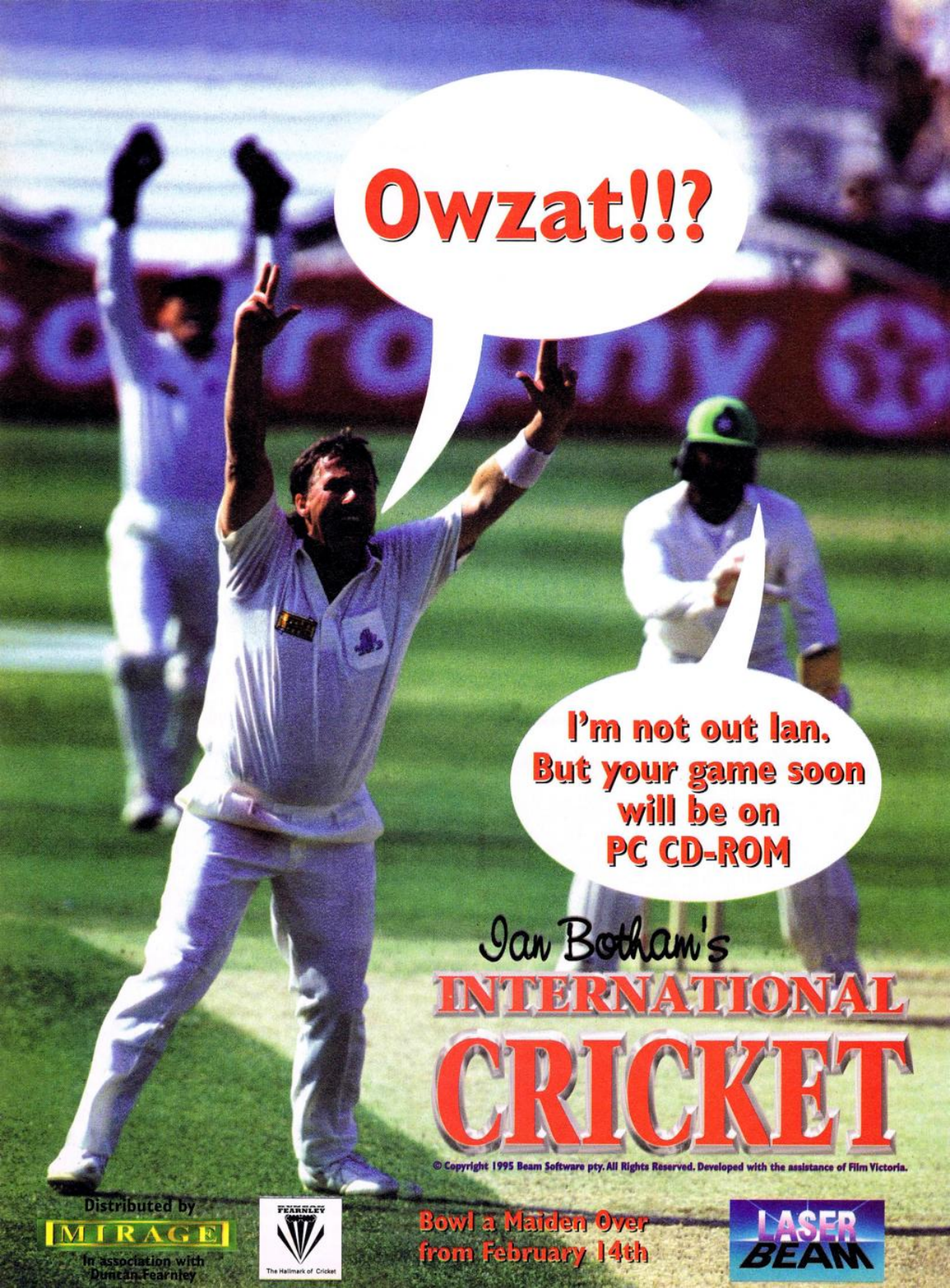
Warhawk promises to be one of the most stylish arcade flight sims available for the PC when it's released next month. Developed by Imagesoft in the US, the PlayStation version was released a couple of months ago, but the extra time spent on the PC version has enabled a decidedly average game to be transformed into a very playable one.

You take charge of a cribbed Alien dropship with an unnerving capacity for destruction. Nothing unusual there, but what is refreshingly different is the purely arcade nature of the entire game. The graphics in particular look completely removed from those the PC normally ends up with. Each of the six levels has a completely independent identity, from swooping down through a Stargate-style pyramid stranded in the desert to belting round floating naval armadas to the spectacular, lightning-strobed fortress. In SVGA with all the texturing on the effect is superb. Realistically you'll need a fast Pentium to get the best out of them, but even in VGA the overall design style is still pleasing.

The weapons follow this departure from the norm as well. Six swarm missiles shoot out in a cone with fiery trails before zigzagging their way to their target. The plasma torpedo streaks out of the front and its power can be regulated by ☛

(Below) **The PlayStation version of *Warhawk* suffered from a last minute rushed feeling. It ran smoothly in high res but ultimately failed to capture anyone's imagination.**

(Above) **The extra time spent on the PC version of *Warhawk* has allowed the programmers to greatly transform a decidedly average game into one that has great potential.**



© Copyright 1995 Beam Software pty. All Rights Reserved. Developed with the assistance of Film Victoria.

Distributed by
MIRAGE
In association with
Duncan Fearnley

The Hallmark of Cricket

Bowl a Maiden Over
from February 14th

LASER BEAM

Sony

holding down Fire for longer before releasing it, and there's the obligatory Doomsday bomb for tricky situations. In keeping with the arcade nature of the game, all the weapons can be recharged using power-ups that are scattered round the map.

The PC version of *Warhawk*'s extra development time has enabled the programmers to supplement the arcade nature with surprisingly good flight dynamics. The ship feels like it's actually flying, and the afterburner and reverse thrusters throw it around under the forces. If you're a *Falcon 3.0* fan, it's going to feel pretty basic, but compared to most arcade games the physics is excellent.

"The PC version of Warhawk's extra development time has enabled the programmers to supplement the arcade nature with surprisingly good flight dynamics."

Warhawk should be released very soon and you'll find *PC Gamer*'s verdict on it next month.

Take on the evil ice cream van in the futuristic ram-racing game *Twisted Metal*. It'll run in detailed SVGA if you have a reasonable Pentium.

Twisted Metal

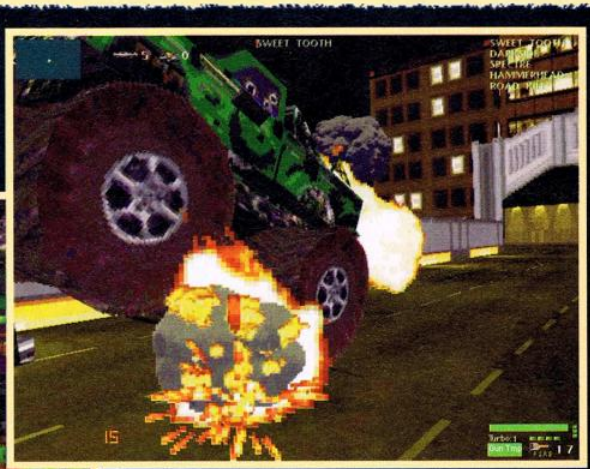
This is another game from Imagesoft that looks like a loose combination of *Destruction Derby* and *Quarantine*. It's 2010, and, as the name suggests, joy-riding is the latest craze to sweep the streets of the US of A. What distinguishes *Twisted Metal* vastly from both *Destruction Derby* and *Quarantine* is the choice of vehicles you get to race in – 12 in all, including ice cream vans, APCs, taxis and a fully armed Humvee (whatever that is). *(It's one of those out-sized Jeeps they had in the Gulf War, and which Arnold Schwartenegger's got. I fear they will catch on with the same set who currently amuse themselves by driving around Bath's narrow streets in Toyota Landcruisers. – Ed)* Add to this the six environments, including LA's river system, a wide variety of guns and missiles and a true 3D SVGA world and it could be your sort of game.

F1

Psygnosis still haven't confirmed whether their *F1* PlayStation racing game will be appearing on the PC, but looking at these pictures we're hoping they'll snap up the licence. Having raved about *Grand Prix 2* last month it's tricky to be equally enthusiastic about a game that I've never seen running, and one that will focus more on the arcade aspect of GP racing. However, if these static PlayStation shots are any indication of the potential quality of any conversion, it's going to be a good year for Formula 1 fans.

Psygnosis are deciding whether to bid for the licence to release an official F1 game. On the strength of these shots, let's hope they do.

(Below) **The PlayStation resorts to a split-screen view to let two players engage each other. A cable can link up two separate machines, but it's only a couple of metres long.**



(Above) **Providing you have access to a modem or network (which today isn't as expensive as it sounds) eight players can fight it out with full-screen displays on the PC.**

Power Soccer

We had a quick look at this one back in *PCG* 25 and it's now on course for a summer release. It's being programmed in France, and with the European Cup taking place at around the same time it could be quite a timely release.

***Powersports Soccer* is being developed by Psygnosis's French programmers. It's certain to rival what's already out there.**

Tenka

It's as yet uncertain whether this game will appear for the PC, but judging by how it's shaping up it should do. A puzzle-orientated 3D action-adventure, the combination of the integrated story line and the technical excellence would surely appeal to the generally more mature PC audience.

Psygnosis, who are programming *Tenka* (above), have just announced they are to release their games for the PlayStation's arch rival, the Saturn.

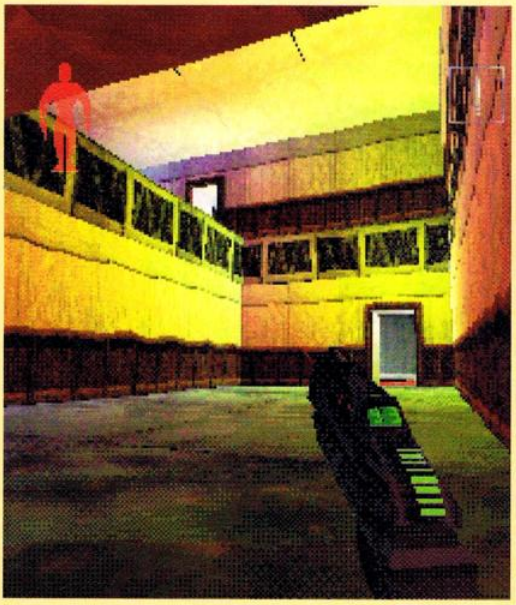
And the rest...

It's going to be a busy 12 months for Sony. ***Urban Decay*** has been delayed until the impending 3D accelerator card battle has calmed down slightly. Work is still progressing on the title, but don't expect to see the game before this time next year. Instead, Andrew Spencer is concentrating his efforts on ***Ecstatica 2***. The original (*PCG* 14, 78%) was welcomed for its looks, style and innovation but was too short and easy for hardened PC adventurers. The sequel promises to change all that, with thousands of locations, sharper characters and more intelligent camera angle switching. There hasn't been any official announcement yet, but expect to see *Ecstatica 2* around December this year.

Psygnosis's in-house developers are already hard at work on ***Wipeout 2***, which will involve a dedicated PC team. The engine's already been improved, and the designers are looking at ways to accommodate the PC's strengths and weaknesses (such as the lack of a decent joypad). ***Destruction Derby 2*** will contain all the goodies that were in place for the original but had to be cut because of time constraints. That pit lane used to work, for example, and would have added a much-needed planning element to the game. Also, expect the track design to be hugely improved and to feature hills, dips, wider bends, etc.

The *Assault Rigs* team is about to start work full-time on ***G-Police***, a real-time 3D *Desert Strike* gyrocopter shoot-'em-up which they're very confident about. ***Sentient*** is also in the works and is a thinking man's RPG. It's set on a futuristic space station and charges you with the task of discovering the cure to a lethal virus. And finally... Psygnosis France are working on ***City Of The Lost Children***, which, as an *Alone In The Dark*-ish adventure game, promises to be typically... French. PCG

***City Of The Lost Children* is still being kept quiet about. The adventure game is due for release later this year.**



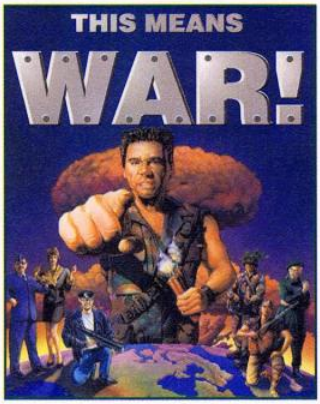
***Tenka* (PlayStation shot) may or may not make it onto the PC. The time being devoted to it would make it a definite possibility, though.**

***G Police* (PlayStation shot) is the next task in hand for the close-knit *Assault Rigs* team.**

WAR IS HELL!

IT'S YOU VERSUS THE WORLD - OR WHAT'S LEFT OF IT!

A hideously addictive computer game has infested the world's computers with a virus that has destroyed all power output and made all active nuclear reactors meltdown and explode. This is the Apocalypse that's the starting point for THIS MEANS WAR! MicroProse's latest all-action battle strategy game.



Played in easy-to-use Windows interface THIS MEANS WAR! has high quality 3-D isometric view graphics including the largest selection of objects to build and deploy ever seen in a game of this type. THIS MEANS WAR! is easy to control - which is just as well considering the amount of real-time action that takes place.

Get the logistics right and you can reduce the opposing Command Centre to rubble. Get the logistics wrong and you'll watch on helplessly as marines, heavy infantry, biker gangs, jet fighters, and hovercraft tanks tear into your HQ. We all know that 'War Is Hell' but THIS MEANS WAR! is one hell of a game.

It's toy soldiers gone ballistic (yes, you even get ICBMs to deploy!)

At first, the game area is small with limited objectives. Orders come from Commander Clarke (at first quite severe but later on literally letting her hair down) - who keeps you informed of what's going on in the war; who's attacking or allying with who. She also gives you pointers on what to build next. But, watch out - her signal may be jammed by some of your opponents!

CROCODILE GHANDI

An absolute dictator of ancient biblical proportions and founder of the Church of Universal Siblinghood

MONDO KHAN

Styles himself on Genghis Khan. His army is strictly a mobile force with no central base

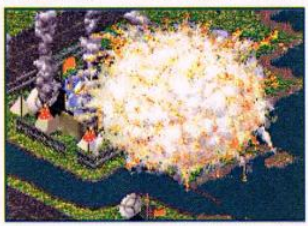
COUNTESS ANASTASIA ROMANOV

Possesses the tactical brilliance of Rommel and the personal habits of an alley cat

AVAILABLE IN WINDOWS™ FOR IBM PC COMPATIBLES WITH CD-ROM

You play the commander of the Free World Alliance who must battle against the likes of Crocodile Ghandi, Napolienne, Mondo Khan and many others.

Give orders to rows of soldiers, tanks, planes and helicopters; order engineers to build you bridges, barracks, bunkers and gun turrets.



Create your own military industrial complex. Then take up arms to smash the strongholds of all who stand in your way to the musical background of original music or your own audio CD.

THIS MEANS WAR! IS ONE HELL OF A GAME

MICROPROSE

Spectrum HoloByte - MicroProse World Wide Web Site: http://www.microprose.com

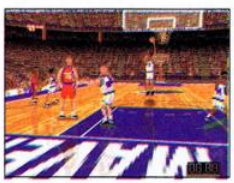
PlayStation

PC CD ROM

Visit EA SPORTS on the Web at http://www.ea.com/

NBA LIVE 96

The NBA, the whole NBA, and nothing but the NBA. You gonna play ball? NBA Live '96 takes you close, closer, closest to the nerve-shredding, teeth-grinding tension of the real NBA. Unique Virtual Stadium™ technology lets you live the game from anywhere on court. So now you experience every alley oop pass, power dunk and tip-in from any angle, whether it's the back row, free throw line or ridin' the pine. New for '96, Create and Trade Player options let you perfect the ultimate scoring machine. But be warned – every player from all 29 NBA teams (plus conference and custom teams) is waiting to pick your players' pockets. Wanna know what you're up against? Just check the stats. Hot Streak indicators show you who's scoring the points and who's making up the numbers. Animated play diagrams illustrate every move and you can call plays on-the-fly for instant results. And when it's raining baskets, the shot display report lets you know which way the wind's blowing. **NBA Live '96. Next Generation basketball.**



VIRTUAL STADIUM VS

EA SPORTS

if it's in the GAME, it's in the GAME™

Civilization 2

Publisher	MicroProse
Developer	In-house
Format	CD-ROM
Price	£45
Minimum System	486, 4Mb, SVGA, Win 3.x/95
Recommended	Pentium, 8Mb RAM
Sound Support	All major cards
Release Date	Early March

Refin

Civilization has reigned supreme among strategy games for four years. What can _Civ 2_ offer to delight further its fans?

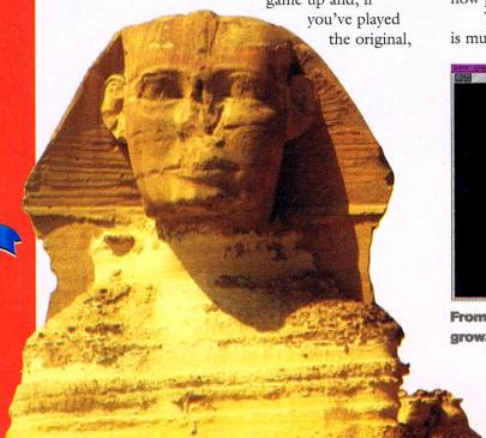
HOW DO YOU IMPROVE on perfection? How do you take a game that almost every programmer in the world would like to put their name to... and make it better? Do you return your baby to the cradle and start all over again – revolutionary concepts, untried themes and surprising settings in an effort to experiment with everything? Or do you look at your grown-up, successful, loved and prosperous child and try to imagine the few bits of it that you could have done just that little bit better? *Civ* all worked fine in the end, but was by no means perfect. And there's no mistaking that for its sequel, the father of *Civilization 2*, Sid Meier, has chosen the latter approach.

At first it's all very disappointing. Start the game up and, if you've played the original, you'll find it's all very familiar. You can use exactly the same tactics to get your first settlement up and running. Find a city anywhere half-decent, whack the science rate up as high as it'll go, build the basic military unit (now warriors rather than militia) to go exploring, follow it up with a phalanx and then a settler, see what advances you've made, and take it from there. But it's at about this stage that the subtle differences that now permeate the game start to become apparent.

> ***"At first it's all very disappointing. Start the game up and, if you've played the original, you'll find it's all very familiar."***

The monetary system throughout the game is much more dependent on your governmental

From small acorns do great oaks (or dictators) grow. This is your starting *Civilization* screen.



Only one game in each issue receives PC Gamer's *coveted Game Of The Month accolade.*

And few – only those scoring 85% or above – will be honoured by a recommended award.

If you succeed, your citizens gratefully build you a throne room. It's been greatly improved over the original.

The view can be zoomed in and out according to your wishes. The more remote views are good for stretegic planning and the closer ones for engaging in combat and moving troops round.

ed

regime than it was in *Civ*. You start off with Despotism, the least productive but simplest form of man management. But as a despot more interested in barbaric suppression than enlightened thinking you can only allocate a maximum of 60% of all available funds to science. Technological advances come slower from the start, but you'll be making some money as compensation. On the harder playing levels technology is everything and so the incentive to change to a more civilised form of government, which can assign more resources to science quickly, is strong. Playing as Monarchy, now a more powerful form of government, the percentage rises to 70%, and as a Democracy it hits the magic 100%. The system works well and makes building the Great Library even more vital.

Playing around with your city production options also brings a major surprise. Now when you switch between Military, Civilian and Wonder production you incur a 50% penalty. No longer can you have hordes of almost-trained librarians taking to the battlefield as legions, presumably equipped with heavy books as weapons. Long-term planning becomes more important and the game becomes harder, and it's impossible to fault the improvement.

In *Civ* it was never long before you were in the grip of an uncontrollable bloodlust urge that compelled you to attack your friendly neighbours. This fact of life hasn't altered one iota, but quite how you go about it has. Every unit still has Attack, Defence and Movement attributes, there are also now Hit-points and Firepower. Each unit can sustain damage equal to its Hit-points

As you progress rapidly (left) the game can get pretty slow as you manage all your cities. One of the new wonders to help you fight (above).

multiplied by ten, and every time a unit wins a round of combat its Firepower rating is subtracted from the loser's Hit-points. Every unit also has a coloured bar overhead representing remaining percentage Hit-points, and they slug it out until one dies. This system not only eliminates all of the one-off absurd situations of trireme splinters sinking battleships, but it leaves victorious units vulnerable to attack if the fight was tough. You can partially repair units by resting them for a turn, and of course they recover faster in cities or in special bases. It's an excellent system, balancing the game perfectly, but still not totally removing the occasional surprise, but not stupid, success stories.

"It doesn't matter how appallingly you treat someone as long as you never promise to treat them well."

The breakdown of your efforts remains.

But what if you can resist fighting to win? Do the new diplomatic approaches work, or are the enlightened Egyptians as stupid as they always were? Well, they're not, but they're still hardly geniuses. The continuous double-crossing that has always been possible is gone forever, and it's been replaced by what could be known as loyalty ratings. Put simply, it doesn't matter how appallingly you treat someone as long as you never promise to treat them well. Seems slightly ropy logic to me, but I'll let the philosophers sort the question out. Particularly on the higher levels there's very little forgiveness, and treaties are meant to be absolute. No matter what improvements have been made, and they are considerable, I can't imagine how you can win on a high level with peaceful expansionism by building a spaceship and without attacking anyone. (I'll try it and let you know if it's possible in the next issue.)

(Left) Win peacefully by discovering all the necessary technologies, building the Apollo Project, constructing a viable craft and flying to a new star system. (Below) Or win by being a complete fascist and wiping everyone else off the face of the planet.

Civilization already had a huge number of possible military units and structures to construct, and now there are even more of both. This is one area which has been tweaked and expanded rather than overhauled radically. Paratroopers, fanatics, cruise missiles and stealth bombers all make an appearance and can now annihilate the 14 new Wonders of the World plus more common

What else could he have done?

TRADING

Trading still seems to be something of an afterthought and could have been used to enforce the more diplomatic possibilities within the game. You can still trade wine extremely profitably with people you are trying to kill yet well-connected megalopolises within your own empire don't seem to want to know about each other. If trading had been restricted, with certain exceptions, to neutral/friendly countries the incentive not to be a Hitler would be greater.

Even failing this, a more detailed structure of supply and demand more akin to *Railroad Tycoon's* would be more interesting. Rather than merely having three goods that the city supplies and three it wants, how about the opportunity to pay lump sums of cash to develop specific businesses? It wouldn't have to be complicated but would have added a new element to the game.

The World. Trade works best with enemy cities over long distances for some reason.

The World War II scenario. Play as Hitler and wipe the French off the face of the Earth.

COMBAT

Enemies still occasionally attack more as individuals rather than groups. I don't want the entire Chinese Army released like wild dogs to capture every small hamlet, but with bigger, fully defended cities this error (how often do you rely on one catapult to capture a walled city?) makes it too easy to defend if you are of a similar tech level. It is much less noticeable than in the original but still occasionally present.

It's still impossible to move from adjacent to one unit to adjacent to another (even if it's a different one). It's particularly annoying when you could be moving round non-offensive units like settlers or walled cities – I mean, are the fortified troops inside likely to come out and do anything about it? This is a definite mistake in some situations.

But basically, considering that this is a game linked to the past rather than a risky step into the future, not much else could have been done, especially when you consider the unmitigated play-testing disasters that most strategy games are.

Huge cities like this take hundreds of years to construct. But they churn out units at an incredible rate.

supermarkets, research labs, offshore platforms and coastal fortresses. To balance the new units, certain A/D/M ratings have been slightly altered for the military, and certain effects and prices of the city's buildings have been changed a little. Battleships have become less powerful and air attacks can be thwarted by SAM sites. The changes are welcome, and do nothing but add to the feel and depth of *Civ 2* while remaining in keeping with the previously established structure.

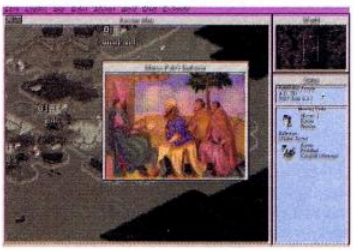
Civ's AI was great until you discovered how much it cheated. It's cleaned up its act to a huge degree (or at least cheats less obviously) and it makes you feel better about being up against the odds. Travellers report when a leader has started to construct, or is about to complete, a wonder so you no longer have the Pyramids spring out of a size three city you'd been intent on destroying for ten turns. It also makes a much greater use of fortresses, particularly on roads three squares out from the city. It makes them a git to get to, but I suppose it's sensible and you can do it too.

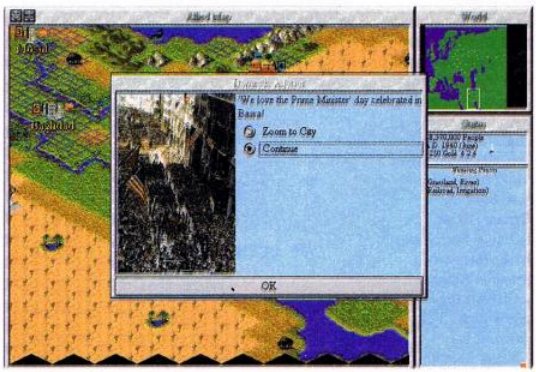
> ***"It's not just me developing a squint over the past few weeks – other people send their catapults merrily off into the desert when they want to attack an enemy unit."***

But undoubtedly the most obvious and radical departure from *Civilization* are the new graphics. Many people thought that if *Civ* had a weakness, it was its looks, but when it was released in 1991 the average machine was a 286/12MHz and they appealed to everyone. Today, it is obviously time to move on, but is an isometric 3D the right direction in which to have headed? In principle, yes, but when you sit down and have to play the game with the number pad, doubts quickly form in your mind. This sounds stupid, but often you don't know which key to press to move your units in a certain direction. It's not just me developing a squint over the past few weeks – other people send their catapults merrily off into the desert when they want to attack an enemy unit. It sounds ridiculous, but it doesn't seem to get easier with time. I never thought I'd like the idea of returning to a 2D display but at times an option would have been useful.

This isn't to say that the 3D approach is worthless, because for the most part the movement problem doesn't come into play (although it's a significant failing when you try to drown your rifleman). The multi-layered zoom facility works superbly and all the units are well-drawn, and when you're up close it's strangely pleasing to see them sitting there looking vicious. The varied city depictions on the main map that change as your city grows are a massive improvement over the bland boxes with numbers, and so are the fake 3D city close-up graphics, replacing those ever faker 3D graphics of the original. *Civilization* was never about its graphics and it's still not. It's just about the only gripe I could find.

When I started writing this review I was determined to say that it isn't a big enough advance over the original, that it's more like Civ 1.5, that the improvements would have been better implemented in *CivNet*, etc. Now, 2,000 words later, I've completely changed my mind. It's been impossible to list all the major changes, let alone the little ones. Most are behind the scenes and only become apparent after weeks of playing, but you'll be able to discover and decide on all those yourself as you play it. JAMES FLYNN





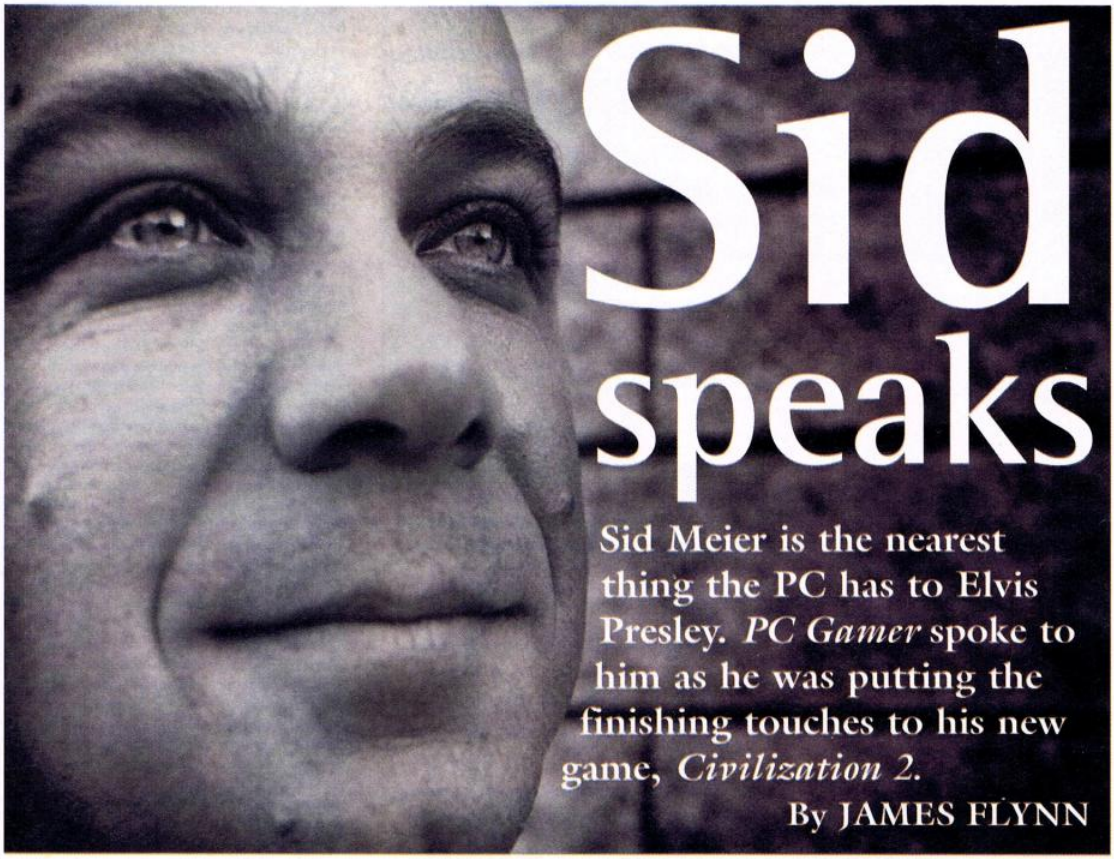
(Above) There's no escaping accountability at some stage. The game is brutally hard to win at playing Emperor or Divinity level. Sometimes they love you, however.

(Above-left) The expanded civilopedia plays animations to you.

PC GAMER–THE VERDICT

Even after four years, no strategy game has come close to *Civilization*. And now it's twice as good.

96%



Sid speaks

Sid Meier is the nearest thing the PC has to Elvis Presley. *PC Gamer* spoke to him as he was putting the finishing touches to his new game, *Civilization 2*.

By JAMES FLYNN

SID MEIER HAS BEEN almost single-handedly responsible for creating some of the PC's greatest games. It would be accurate to say that to the uninitiated they appear dull and lifeless. But after a few minutes playing them, without exception you find yourself drawn into whatever world he has decided to create. From commanding a WWII submarine hunting Japanese ships in the Pacific Ocean *(Silent Service)* to, amazingly, actually being fascinated by the inner workings of a North American railroad company *(Railroad Tycoon)*. Along with most PC owners who've played it, Sid regards *Civilization* as his greatest achievement. To date it's sold over one million copies, and has probably 'wasted' more office hours than any other PC game. The sequel is even better, so I asked him how he did it.

At first I was disappointed that *Civilization 2* seemed too similar to *Civ*. But now I've been playing it for a couple of weeks it seems you've added much more than initially meets the eye. Which of the improvements satisfies you the most?

Well, I think there's a couple of things that we're most happy with. For starters, we feel better about the graphics now that they're in high res. One of the major factors people had talked to us about were the 2D graphics. At the time they were fine, but it's been a couple of years now and we're glad to bring the game up to the present. But I think the thing that we're most happy with is that we're able to keep the fun parts of the original *Civilization* and not really lose any of that. *Civ* really worked well, but now we've also added some new things that extend it – more technologies, more units and more improvements.

> "You get so many ideas and so many suggestions that we could have written two or three games."

The additional units make the combat a little more interesting, and they've also meant we've had to change some of the numbers on some of the units to balance things out. So often version two of a game is in some ways better but at the same time it's managed to completely lose what was neat about the original... So I think we've kept the fun parts of the original and then extended them without getting rid of the things that were working on the original version.

You mention the combat. How long did it take you to come up with the idea and get it in place?

Well, we considered an even more detailed combat system first, where you would actually go to a separate screen and resolve the battle, but we found that stopped the game and it was all too much. I think you've really put your finger on what we're trying to do – to make combat seem less random, which was one of the comments about the original game, but still not have it take over the game. I think we found a good balance. We've added a lot more detail so it doesn't seem as random, but we didn't want to turn it into a game that was just about combat. *Civilization's* aim is to arrange a nice balance between the economic, political and military elements, and we didn't want it to go too much towards the

military. Yeah, we're happy with the way that turned out. It adds a little bit more but it doesn't dominate the game.

The last time I spoke to you, you were trying quite hard to strengthen the diplomacy element. Do you feel you've managed to do that? The critical test would be, can you win without fighting?
At one time I thought the answer was no, that you would have to fight to win the game. I'm trying to remember exactly what the strategy was, but I've heard of someone who basically used the strategy of going out and finding all of the little villages that turn into cities and finding as many of those as possible as soon as possible. Apparently they were able to win without actually fighting the other civilisations. I think in general, the idea of the game is that you need to balance some military, some economic and some political, and really you need to do all three to play the game at the highest level. I think anything is possible.

If you had to pinpoint one single element that was the hardest to perfect, what would it be?
Well, I think trying to decide where to stop. You get so many ideas and so many suggestions that we could have written two or three games. We wanted to really find the balance between making a game that, even if you had already played the original *Civ*, there'd be enough new things to make it interesting, without making it so difficult that you had to have played the original version to be able to play the sequel. So we added quite a few new things but we didn't want to lose one critical one – the idea of starting off very simply and growing from there. We did use a lot of the ideas again that worked well with the original game. Doing everything we could think of was a temptation, but we tried to resist the urge.

> "We added quite a few new things to Civ 2 but we didn't want to lose one critical one – the idea of starting off very simply and growing from there."

And you've capitalised on the new technology developments in the intervening years?
Definitely. Both the graphics and the Civilopedia are nice things that we couldn't do four years ago, and it's nice to be able to put some of those things in. We didn't have CD-ROM four years ago.

But you still haven't abandoned your basic, simple design principles despite the temptation?
Generally, we lean towards functional over beautiful, but it's nice to be able to get both. We're trying to do some work on it but again we don't want to lose... I'd rather have it playable than flash. It's more fun to play than fun to look at, but we'll try and get as much of both as we can.

So how long have you been working on achieving this? It did seem to appear rather ☛

The Meier Softography

1) *Silent Service*, a tense game with both action and strategy. 2) *Railroad Tycoon*, a disastrous idea on paper but one that Meier got to work in practice. 3) *Colonization*, a game that Meier put his name to but was developed by Alan Reynolds. It lost the magic. 4) *F-15 Strike Eagle*, his first flight sim. 5) And, of course, the original *Civilization*.

out of the blue last December.
We've just been working away quietly. It's been over a year now since we started, probably closer to 18 months.

How did you start? By collecting ideas from the first game?
Basically from around here, and also from looking at letters and posts on networks and things like that. We just put everything together in terms of ideas and started sorting through to figure out which ones were really do-able. We had a lot of ideas from people connected to the first game.

At its development peak, how big was the team?
It's basically two programmers, and the number of

artists fluctuates. Maybe one or two at the beginning and then at the end we probably had about ten artists working on it just the last couple of months. And then we've had a play-test team on it – that's four or five people – and our sound department was working on it. So probably in the region of twenty people on it altogether.

And you've been play-testing it for how long?
It'll be, like, four months. This is a game that has a lot of features and takes a long time to play.

And your next project is going to be...?
I'm starting to work on *Magic: The Gathering*, the card game. We're bringing that over to the computer now. It's going to be a different challenge to capture the spirit of a game that already exists on a different format. People are expecting a lot from such a famous game, and we certainly don't want to disappoint them.

Meier's magical touch

Magic: The Gathering **was originally slated for release last year but has been delayed, partly to allow Meier to have a closer look at the game. The card-based original's popularity continues to grow.**

The PC version will have a one-player game that combines an adventure section with the card game itself. After wandering around collecting cards you'll meet other wizards and fight it out. A two-player link-up option will also be included. Current plans are to feature the 300 basic pack cards, which will appear in glorious 24-bit colour.

Think you could do better?

Prove it.

SPAIN ITALY GERMANY FRANCE HOLLAND & BELGIUM

Championship MANAGER 2

The game football fans wanted!

Domark, creators of the award winning Championship Manager 2 now give you the chance to test your managerial skills at some of the most famous club and national sides in the world with the launch of the these stand-alone European League Editions.

PC CD ROM

DOMARK

http://www.domark.com/

REVIEW

Top Gun: Fire At Will

Publisher	MicroProse
Developer	In-house
Format	CD-ROM
Price	£45
Minimum System	486DX, 8Mb RAM
Recommended	Pentium, SVGA
Sound Support	SoundBlaster
Release Date	22nd February

Carrier landings are actually possible in *Top Gun*. Deck fires frequently ensue, however.

For years, flight sims have been getting more complex and more accurate. Here's one that does just the opposite and, for want of a better phrase, cleans 'em and fries 'em.

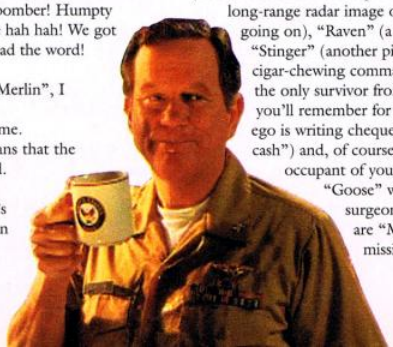
Maver

PERSISTENT *PC GAMER* readers will remember *Top Gun: Fire At Will (Aarghh. – Will)* from our April issue of last year. We spoke of a flight sim for beginners that would feature characters who'd ease you into the game by explaining how the controls worked, a navigator in the back-seat who'd look after some of the more routine flight sim operations, a rendered 3D InteracTive Base™ for you to wander around, and movie-style presentation that would join all the missions up into a story.

Now, after the sort of irksome delays which seem to beset every flight sim, it is here. Some of the original ideas have been dropped – including, thankfully, the IntEractive Base where, no doubt, you'd have to click on the cleaning lady's trolley to arm your plane, or something – and some have remained.

In-flight conversations are still in there, and these take place over the radio throughout missions. These go something like this:

Me: I wonder what this button does.
"Merlin": Splash one Bear bomber! Humpty Dumpty had a great fall! Yee hah hah! We got those suckers! Momma, spread the word!
Me: Pardon?
"Strike": What was that? "Merlin", I didn't copy. Over.
Me: I'm glad it wasn't just me.
"Stinger": "Strike", he means that the bandits have been destroyed.
"Strike": First cruise, kids. Both of you are RTB. That's return to base. Then you can write momma a nice letter telling her what it is to be in hack for a week.
Me: So, er, what is it to be in hack for a week?
"Merlin": He's just kidding about that hack stuff, right?
Me: Eh?



And so on. You even get the odd interactive movie in-joke, like when "Raven" says: "Merlin, how come you always speak for Maverick? Come to think of it, I've never even seen Maverick." The characters who're speaking appear in a little window at the bottom of the screen, and you'll soon become intimately acquainted with "Strike" (your commander back on the carrier), "Hawkeye" (the AWACS aircraft that provides everyone with a long-range radar image of everything that's going on), "Raven" (a woman pilot), "Stinger" (another pilot), "Hondo" (the cigar-chewing commanding officer who's the only survivor from the film, and who you'll remember for the line "Son, your ego is writing cheques your body can't cash") and, of course, "Merlin" (the occupant of your back seat, replacing "Goose" who's now a surgeon). You, meanwhile, are "Maverick". All that's missing is the facility to

(Above) **As well as this view there's a 'virtual cockpit' which tracks enemies, one without any instruments, a chase view, and numerous others.**

(Right) **Here's Cuba, scene of the first campaign. We suspect Hondo is just stocking up on cigars.**

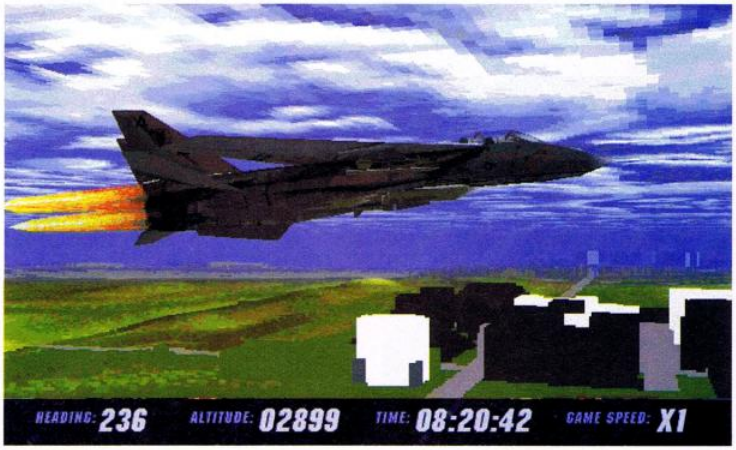
'Be' Maverick

Before the game starts, you're shown a video clip. "Hondo" (who you'll remember from the film) is giving some bloke a bit of a dressing down, wagging his finger at him and saying, "You don't own that plane, the taxpayers do." He walks out from behind his desk, and goes on, "You two are going to Top Gun." Two? He starts advancing towards, bizarrely, the cameraman, explaining that he and the other chap had better get their acts together and be the best. Rather than shouting "Cut!", however, the director allows this to continue, until suddenly you realise that he's actually talking to you. You're, like, Maverick. Welcome to the world of interactive movies.

Because PCs are awful, we couldn't get Top Gun to grab, and had to use MicroProse's pictures.

There are occasional buildings on the ground, but only really around major targets.

ick



reply, *Wing Commander*-style, using multiple-choice responses. But you'd probably only crash while you were fumbling with the keyboard.

The dialogue is supplemented by a window in the bottom-right of the screen. This normally shows a close-up of your selected target, whether it's flying about or spiralling to the ground in flames. However, whenever anything exciting happens elsewhere on the mission it automatically switches to that instead. So you get to see the B-52s you're escorting dropping their bombs on the enemy airbase, or your carrier launching an anti-missile missile at an incoming Exocet, or a formation of F/A-18s peeling away to "RTB". These are all generated in real-time, too, rather than being cop-out pre-rendered sequences, so you can rotate and zoom them just like the main picture.

And then, by means of the in-flight dialogue and video clips between missions, the whole thing's tied up with a storyline. You begin at the Top Gun school, as in the film, flying training missions against your chums with the aim of scoring enough points to become "Top Gun". Then it's into the campaigns, of which there are three, and which I shall explain elsewhere. Each mission starts off with a fairly standard-sounding briefing, but things tend to get more complicated once you're in the air.

> *"You feel genuinely under pressure, which you never do in a drier, more traditional simulation like SSI's* Su-27.*"*

Korea, for example. Your carrier is called in when the North invades the South, and you're sent on a patrol mission. A couple of baddies attack, and you head off in pursuit, but it turns out to be a decoy and a load more baddies come in from the other side. You beat them off, however, and, back on the carrier, you're commended and returned to the flight deck for another mission – bombers are heading for the carrier. On the deck awaiting the launch signal, you see "Stinger" getting attacked and shot down in the little window in the corner. You launch, knock out the missiles that the bombers have launched, and then shoot down the bombers and their fighter escorts. You're then diverted to "Stinger's" crash site, where "Merlin" picks up a strange radio message which doesn't seem to be in Korean. You return to the carrier again and, in more video footage, it's explained that "Stinger" was probably shot down by mercenaries. Then it's back up into the air to escort a flight of Intruders in a strike against the North (which is shown in the little window, of course). But the mercenaries attack, and so on.

Perhaps surprisingly, the upshot of all this is that, more so than in any other flight sim I've played, in *Top Gun* you really feel you're part of a mission. There's a battle raging all around you, other pilots are counting on you, and everyone back on the carrier is standing there with their fingers crossed. You feel genuinely under ☛

All around the world

Top Gun
You begin at the Top Gun school at Miramar, California, where you've got to do things like flying down the Grand Canyon, shooting down your instructor, and playing volleyball without a shirt on.

Cuba
A UA reconnaissance plane is shot down, presumably by the Cubans. You've got to go in there and sort them out. Except, is it actually the Cubans causing trouble after all? Or IS it?

Korea
The North invades the South, and you and your chums are called in to teach the pesky NKs a lesson. Much attacking of North Korea ensues, with you flying air support.

Libya
A civilian airliner is shot down, so off you go to straighten things out. There are MiG-29Fs with special radars to watch out for, and a Russian ship called the Andropov that's acting a bit suspiciously.

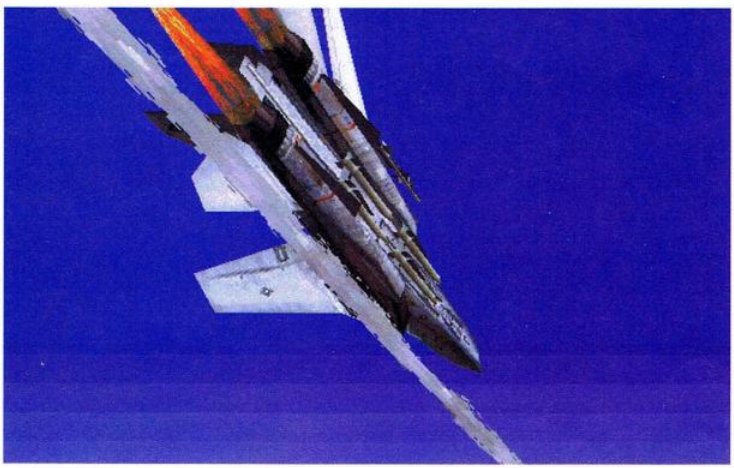
Merseyside
Jimmy Corkhill's drug-dealing business starts to get out of hand, so the US Navy is called in to put a stop to his activities. Actually, not really.

pressure, which you never do in a drier, more traditional simulation like SSI's *Su-27*. And, although the storyline's pretty weak (salvaged only by a neat touch whereby a mercenary called Nomad crops up from campaign to campaign), it does give you a sense of progression. Even by Top Gun standards most of the dialogue's horribly cheesy – if this approach to flight sims is going to, er, take off, proper scriptwriters must be summoned without delay – but at the same time it's tremendously refreshing. I hope that one day all flight sims are like this – even the more detailed, 'high-end' sort.

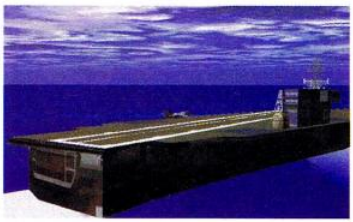
Compared with 'high-end' flight sims, though, *Top Gun* has had a fair amount chopped out. It's been streamlined, if you like. You don't have to switch on the engines, or arm your weapons, or plot waypoints, or spend hours flying to the target area, and there are plenty of options for making things even easier, including an auto-throttle that keeps your speed at the optimum level and an autopilot that'll even fight your battles for you, like the one in *Falcon*. Landings are optional, and you can quit once you've achieved your objective, but you can't beat a twilight carrier landing for rounding off a mission. *Su-27* fans will clearly be reaching for their soap boxes, but, as someone who's played and enjoyed a huge number of ultra-detailed flight sims, I honestly didn't miss having to switch on my engines in *Top Gun*.

"Landings are optional, and you can quit once you've achieved your objective, but you can't beat a twilight carrier landing for rounding off a mission."

Just one second, aero-buffs might be thinking. The F-14. That's the one that carries lots of missiles, including the Phoenix that can shoot down a plane 60 miles away before you can even see it.



All the planes are exquisitely detailed, if your PC's up to displaying them. We are truly impressed.



The carrier looks smashing, albeit PC-crippling.

And having an AWACS feed in the cockpit will surely mean you can see baddies from the minute they take off. *Top Gun* isn't going to degenerate into a *TFX*-style watching-blips-appearing-and-disappearing-on-a-radar scenario, is it?

Happily not. Some of the training missions force you into close-quarters dogfights by limiting you to guns only, and, during the campaigns, you'll have so many baddies coming at you that you'll swiftly exhaust your supply of missiles. (Unless you opt for unlimited ammo, of course.) Most importantly, though, the presentation I've just been describing ensures that, although there probably isn't all that much actual dogfighting per se, there's always something going on. And, with other friendly planes to think of, you can't just zoom around picking off baddies at your leisure. There are reconnaissance missions, too, involving whoosing low over enemy installations, AA exploding on all sides.

Looks-wise, *Top Gun* incorporates most of what you'd expect from a modern flight sim. There are SVGA graphics (on our Pentium, at least) with full texture mapping on all the objects. Your airbrake pops up and down, your tail-planes waggle, your undercarriage retracts, and water vapour streams off your wings when you pull lots of Gs. There are proper lumpy hills; the canyon from the film is reproduced, albeit rather processor-cripplingly; and the clouds work quite well. Your carrier is rendered in incredible detail, too, although it brought our Pentium to its knees. The terrain does go horribly chunky when you're flying low, though, and it'd have been nice to have seen some stars in the sky at night.

Top Gun's a splendid game, basically. Although MicroProse are aiming it at flight sim novices, it features ideas which should be incorporated into all sims, however complex, with immediate effect. With more convincing dialogue, a better way of generating the landscape (something like *Terminal Velocity* would be good, although perhaps I ask too much) and, perhaps, more challenging campaigns (they all seem to start off really easy and not put up any kind of a fight until about halfway through, which is fine at the beginning but began to tax my patience as I became more proficient) it could easily become my favourite flight sim.

Imagine a new version of *Knights Of The Sky* done like this. Cor. JONATHAN DAVIES

PC GAMER–THE VERDICT

An intriguing new direction for the flight sim, and an ideal treatment of the film. I approve.

88%

DON'T GAMBLE ON

QUALITY

"It's one of those games you can just keep playing & playing" PC POWER 80%

"Best strategy game 1994" PC GAMER (US)

BreakThru!

UFO

Civilization

"Overall game of the year" COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

USE MORE POWER

FROM £9.99

POWERPLUS

MICROPROSE

Powerplus is published by MicroProse Ltd. Distributed under licence by Digital Integration Trading, Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3AJ. Tel: 01276 684959

REVIEW

Allied General

Publisher	Mindscape
Developer	SSI
Format	CD-ROM
Price	£44.99
Minimum System	486/66, 8Mb, 1Mb SVGA
Recommended	12Mb, x4 CD-ROM
Sound Support	Via Windows
Release Date	Out now

War is fun and the Allied General wants your sons.

THE SUCCESSOR TO SSI'S *Panzer General, Allied General* uses the same game mechanics but transports them, hexes and all, to Windows. The other big departure, as you've probably guessed, is that this time you control the Allied forces. You can opt to play a single battle or embark on one of three campaigns – in Europe, Russia or North Africa.

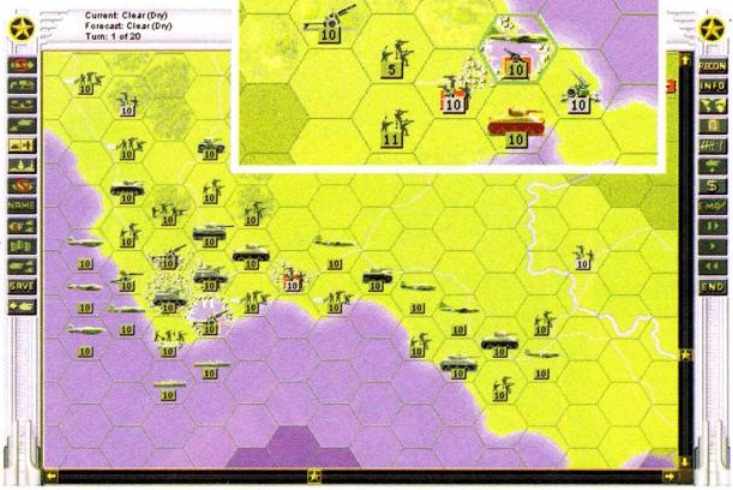
Thankfully, one quick read of the manual is all you need. There are complex rules lurking beneath the surface, determining the outcome of your attacks by considering such factors as entrenchment and experience, but all you need to worry about is the result. And, because everything works so straightforwardly, the skill comes in deciding where and when to make your attack rather than mastering the mechanics of the system.

Each scenario takes place over a set number of turns and has a victory objective. During the campaign you retain your core units from battle to battle and they gradually build up experience. Despite the game's simple appearance, though, it's by no means easy to win your first battles. You need to play each scenario at least a couple of times before you're able to get a grip and avoid getting toasted.

Tactics-wise, you'll find you can use all the skills and tactics you've honed in previous wargames to bear on your opponents. They're good, too, retreating to reinforce, then making sneak attacks to your rear. But the random element in deciding results seems just a little too random at times. Realistic perhaps, but infuriating when you lose a valuable unit in an attack that most of the time would only have damaged them.

You can buy more units using prestige points. You earn these by pleasing high-command, generally by killing lots of Germans and marching through enemy cities.

Preparing to take a city. Use the artillery and bombers to soften up the target before the final assault by engineers. Use the tanks to take out the defending artillery. Heavy anti-aircraft guns can be lethal, they're hot stuff against armour too, so use your artillery on them if you can.



The beaches of Anzio on turn one. You can cheat and turn on the hidden units, but it spoils all the fun of having a unit of Tigers appear out of nowhere and turn your little Shermans into bonfires.

Gripping

Apart from a few frills, *Allied General* is basically the same game as *Panzer General*, right down to the icons used. The switch to Windows has brought one unwelcome change, though – the screen display has slowed down significantly. There seems to be no real reason for this, as *Allied General* isn't exactly taxing graphically. It's also more cumbersome in operation than the original. The main map no longer scrolls when the mouse reaches the edge of the screen, and you have to click on the scroll bars instead, which is frustrating.

"You can use all the skills and tactics you've honed in previous wargames."

I found playing the Allies somehow less rewarding than playing the Germans. For a start the Allies won, which takes away some of the glory when you manage it. It would also have been nice to have seen some action from earlier in the war. By 1942 there was little chance of the Germans winning anything above a minor battle. It would have been interesting to see if the British Expeditionary Forces could have held back the invasion of France, for example.

You get to go to the pictures for a scene-setting newsreel before being packed off to war.

But *Allied General* is utterly engrossing. It's not the most in-depth of wargames – there are no night attacks, smoke screens or the like – but if you rise to the challenge of battle, it grips as well as the best of them.

CHRIS LLOYD

PC GAMER-THE VERDICT

Inside the plain brown wrapper is a tactical treat, which, on the whole, benefits from the Windows treatment.

72%

THE SIMPLE WAY TO IMPROVE YOUR GAMES

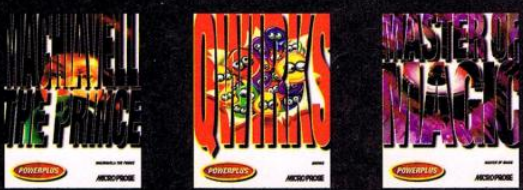
Machiavelli the Prince

Qwirks

Master of Magic

USE MORE POWER

FROM £9.99



POWERPLUS

MICROPROSE

Powerplus is published by MicroProse Ltd. Distributed under licence by Digital Integration Trading, Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley, Surrey, GU15 3AJ. Tel: 01276 684959

REVIEW

Rise 2: Resurrection

Publisher	Mirage
Developer	In-house
Format	CD-ROM
Price	TBA
Minimum System	486DX/33, 4Mb RAM
Recommended	486DX2/66, 8Mb RAM
Sound Support	All major cards
Release Date	February

Robots: in theory interesting, in practice not.

Mend

With *MK3* and (for a select few) *Virtua Fighter Remix*, the PC is finally eating heartily at the table of the beat-'em-up. Coming from the worst of culinary pedigrees, is *Rise 2: Resurrection* food of the gods or food for dogs?

WHAT INTRO DOES this game need? With its forebear synonymous with, well, total video game failure (if complete marketing success), *Rise 2* already has the peculiar queasy infamy often associated with the sons of corrupt politicians and the relations of serial killers. Will it be as bad? Will it be worse? Or are we now finally to see what Mirage originally intended? These are the questions that pop into the mind when *Rise 2* is mentioned, and they all link inextricably back to the original.

Rise 1 was developed over two years, which, even for today's 3D polygon-built and texture-mapped monsters, stands as an astonishingly long incubation period. As time progressed and Mirage built up unprecedented pre-release hype, games journalists became increasingly suspicious. Why were there no playable demos available, no rolling demos even? Surely the first year's development must have produced something we could see?

And then it arrived. Reviewers played, paused in puzzlement, giggled and then started the largest, most comprehensive critical mauling ever to leave its saliva on the bloody corpse of a computer game. When the conversion was made to the consoles, the beat-'em-up stronghold, scores as low as 5% were reached.

Now the queue is forming to do it again. But does *Rise 2* warrant such cynicism?

Initial impressions are good. Unsurprisingly in light of the original's sole redeeming feature, *Rise 2* is a good-looking game. The between-play sequences are beautiful – the options interface is slick and the million-coloured loading screens make a pleasant change from the usual "Loading. Please wait" business. Not only are all the fighters exceptionally well drawn, but their fight scenarios do an excellent job of teasing a third dimension into the most 2D of formats.

And to cycle through all the available fighters, looking at each will take a while. *Rise 2* has 18 selectable characters and another ten available via cheats and rewards. While *Rise 1* set some all-time low records, *Rise 2* has at least

Rise 2 provides the bare minimum of beat-'em-up entertainment. Here is some.

ed

I am the resurrection

With the exception of its (admittedly high-quality) graphics, *Rise Of The Robots* suffered criticism for practically every particle of its existence. If it had it, a reviewer kicked it to pieces. If it didn't, the reviewer bit at the stump where it should have been. It was all most unpleasant.

From the accumulated tanks of journalistic vitriol, however, four major criticisms crystallised: the low number of fighting characters, the virtual absence of special moves, the total absence of missile attacks, and the lack of a proper combo system. If successful sequels learn from failures in the original, *Rise 2: Resurrection* should present these areas as strongest suits. Does it? Well kind of...

Characters
ROTR had just seven characters, only one of which was available in one-player mode.
Rise 2 has 18 fully-selectable characters with ten 'hidden' and available as cheats or rewards.
Improvement verdict: Beyond all expectations.

Missile Attacks
ROTR was attacked for offering no missile attacks whatsoever.
Rise 2 gives most of the 18 characters a missile attack. Some get two.
Improvement verdict: Adequate.

Special Moves
ROTR was savaged for its pitiful array of special moves.
Rise 2 offers between 9 and 15 special moves per character, most of which are unique to that character.
Improvement verdict: Good to very good.

Combos
ROTR was held up against a wall and punched for offering no combination attacks.
Rise 2 rectifies this to some extent. Multiple hit combos are now scored on-screen.
Improvement verdict: Passable.

got to be in the running for the title "fighting game with most play characters ever", something it wins with ease. Each character has a decent array of special moves, surpassing by four or five times those doled out in the original. However, it's after this triumph in numbers that the problems start.

With 18 characters, two things are bound to happen. Firstly, because designers are going to be stretched to make 18 different-looking fighters, some of their creations are going to look a bit strange. Some of the protagonists in *Rise 2* look like, well, fairly anonymous pieces of industrial heavy plant actually. Press 'punch' and one bit shoots out. Press 'kick' and another bit, maybe slightly lower, does the same. You'd have trouble calling it punching and kicking, though.

> **"Rise 2** *seems to lack that indefinable spark that sets good games apart from the average."*

As a result of this, and despite the designers' best efforts, the robots do start to feel a bit characterless. Now this is partly due to the fact that there are only three broad groups into which all 18 fit – the humanoid type, the robotic humanoid type, and the power-loader-from-Aliens type – but mainly because robots are machines and, no matter how much you may love your car/PC/rechargeable-Black-and-Dekker, and with the odd movie/TV exception like R2-D2, machines do not have personality. Not one you can imaginatively become in a fight, anyway.

And it's at the level of personality that *Rise 2* fails. You could point to rather clunky animation and the difficulty in pulling off special moves, but you'd still only have criticism knocking the game down to the mid-70s score-wise. What leaves *Rise 2* cold on the canvas is the fact that you don't care very much who wins. *Mortal Kombat* and *Street Fighter II* had characters that went on to have films built around them. *Rise 2's* robots will be lucky to get a special section in Exchange & Mart when they go on sale for scrap. Like a punch-drunk boxer (and the original), *Rise 2* simply fails to connect.

Transformers, now they were *quality* toys

There's no doubt that the glaring errors present in the original have been corrected. It has everything one could expect from a modern 2D beat-'em-up and sometimes offers a little more. However, maybe because the fundamental game concept is flawed, or because, after so much time spent has been spent by so many people, *Rise 2* seems to lack that indefinable spark that sets good games apart from the average.

Rise 2 is not terrible. Sadly, though, it's still no more than average. Before anyone starts pencilling in a *Rise 3*, serious consideration should be given to the possibility that, for robots, this is as good as it gets. JAMES ASHTON

PC GAMER-THE VERDICT

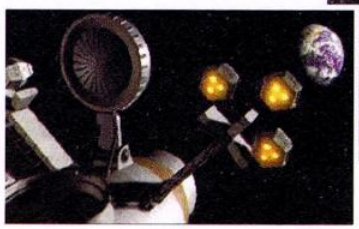
Nowhere near as bad as the first. Nowhere near as good as the best.

64%

REVIEW

EarthSiege 2

Publisher	Sierra
Developer	In-house
Format	CD-ROM
Price	£45
Minimum System	486DX2, 8Mb, Win 95, joystick
Recommended	P90, SVGA, 16Mb RAM
Sound Support	All Windows 95 soundcards
Release Date	March



SVGA cut scenes break up the game, detailing the (cheesy) plot as they come and go.

Staggeri

Hopefully it won't be much longer before they invent robotic exoskeletons. Until then, here's the latest, and best, artificial replica.

FIRST, ROBOT FANS HAD *EarthSiege*. Then Activision brought them the fabulous *MechWarrior 2*. And now, to a steady "phwee-chunk phwee-chunk", comes *EarthSiege 2*, with graphics that stun and enough firepower to knock your granny's thermal socks off.

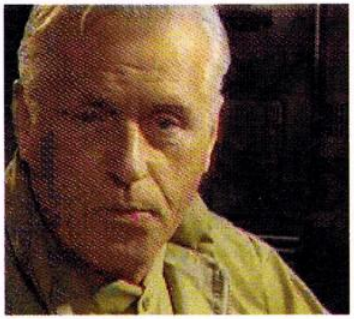
This is just the ticket. Detailed visuals, growling servo noises and shiny polish smeared over all the parts, and all under Windows 95. Sierra have stolen Activision's thunder even before they've had a chance to release the Windows 95 version of *MechWarrior 2* later in the spring.

Windows 95? Indeed. And, despite the fact that you're probably already reaching to turn the page, thinking: "Windows 95 games are so slow on my system. Even the cursor jerks about the place," I implore you to bear with me. I've got some good news. Very good, in fact, for here is an action game, where the shifting of polygons and pixels and complicated stuff like that actually counts for something, that happily trots along under Microsoft's not-so-new operating system. With a speedy graphics engine, and the choice of playing in either 640 by 480 SVGA mode or plain old 320 by 200, you can be pretty sure that *EarthSiege 2* is going to run quite merrily on your machine. (Providing you've got at least a DX2, that is.)

Why am I placing so much emphasis on *EarthSiege 2's* smooth running? Because when you're playing a simulation, where realism is one of the main factors keeping you progressing from one of the 50 main missions to the next, smoothness counts, big time. Try aiming your twin machine guns at a HERC (that's a very big armoured robot piloted by you, a friendly human or an enemy Cybrid) that's 250 metres away when the crosshairs are dancing about like a moth in the wind. It ain't easy, particularly when your PC-run

"Here is an action game that happily trots along under Microsoft's not-so-new operating system."

The exterior views of the HERCS show off the texturing details to the full.



This chap is your commander and he gives you the low-down on every mission.

The special effects, especially the fire, adds to the feel of the game – just look at those buildings burn!

RECOMMENDED PC GAMER March 96

ng

You can target HERCs from an incredible distance – here there's one on the far horizon.

opponent doesn't suffer the same disadvantage. So, as I painfully discovered with *MechWarrior 2* (which was unplayable on my Pentium OverDrive-based system), if the frame rate's so low that you're forever overcompensating with the gun-sights, it doesn't matter how good the plot is, or whether the texture mapping is perfectly aligned – you want to be able to play the game, not bruise your fist hitting the screen in frustration.

Plot-wise, *EarthSiege 2's* the same old, tedious story. Man created big computer which then turned against man. In order to aid itself in its nefarious ends it's created some enormous robots with even bigger guns. Man, not to be outdone, has made his own robots with which to beat up those utilised by his own evil creation. Dim lights, roll camera and prepare for some cataclysmic action…

First impressions are that *EarthSiege 2's* too easy. You load up the Instant Action demo mission and you've finished it within 15 minutes (probably quicker than that if you've played the original *EarthSiege* or *MechWarrior 2*). You frequently hear your on-board computer telling you that shields are critical, but none of the half-dozen or so enemy HERCs that you battle it out against seem to be able to let off a missile. It's only after you've finished this mission and started on the training missions (of which there are ten) that you realise why the first mission is so easy in comparison: you've got invulnerability and unlimited weapons turned on by default…

The aperitif over with, the first course arrives. The training missions are essential playing if you want to get anywhere through the actual campaign missions which make up the meat of

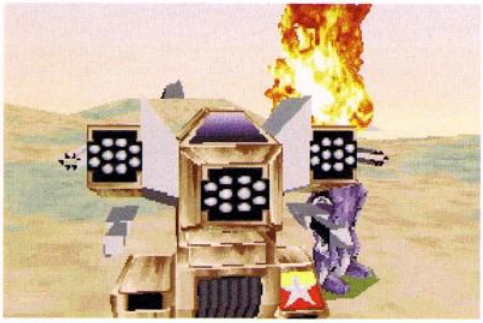
High in the sky

A new introduction to *EarthSiege 2* is the Razor, a flying HERC which you must use to perform some of the key missions in the game. It's easy to fly, but the speed of the graphics engine makes attacking with it effectively a tricky process. Still, it's great to see a bit of variation in gaming style within a robot sim.

A very tall HERC? Erm, nope, this is the cockpit view of the Viper, a new airborne robot.

From the outside it looks much like any other spaceship.

But the level of firepower is something you'd be highly jealous of if you were playing *Wing 3*.



Whoa – one of your wingmen has taken a direct hit to the cockpit. However, he'll still be able to fight for a while.

the game. These take you through the basics – actually moving around successfully, which is trickier than you may think, for it took me and James Flynn more than ten minutes just to work out how to make the HERC go forward thanks to the complexity of the controls – to the more complex principles of combat strategy (how to initiate successful flanking attacks, where to position yourself in escort missions and that sort of thing).

You also get your first taste of the flying HERC, a new feature in *EarthSiege 2* that adds immensely to the variation of mission type in the game. Called the Razor, it flies just like a plane in a flight sim (only without all the complicated twiddly bits), and is kitted out with the same range of weapons that you enjoy when navigating the ground-based HERC variety. The graphics engine shifts along at an alarming rate, even with the staggering level of ground detail and object texturing, giving an impression of speed that is genuinely scary at low altitudes. The Razor introduces a new (possibly gimmicky) aspect to the robot sim – it gives you the chance to experience a game rather like *Terminal Velocity*, nestling within the main game. A nice touch, then, and certainly one which justifies the purchase of *EarthSiege 2* even if you've already played through the original game and *Mech 2* too.

Okay, so you've completed your training session. Now onto the serious stuff, where saving the world is your top priority. The overall campaign structure, which takes you to a number of different environments, progresses at a sensible rate – you get a chance to get to grips with your enemy before you're thrown in with overwhelming opposing HERC fleets. The Cybrids (controlling the enemy HERCs) use strategies that force the very best out of you – go in guns-a-blazin' and you're not going to last long. You must use cover effectively, hiding behind mounds and within gullies, drawing your enemy into traps from which there is no escape. If you're heavy-handed, you rapidly get blown to bits, so you've got to plan well and then practise – few missions will be over in one shot.

"The Cybrids use strategies that force the very best out of you – go in guns-a-blazin' and you're not going to last long."

The graphical advances over the original, and indeed over *MechWarrior 2*, do *EarthSiege 2* more than proud. In the latter two games the terrain was rather too flat, and the lack of proper texturing emphasised this flatness. Likewise, the lack of texturing on the HERCs (or Mechs) themselves made them look like lego creations rather than 'real' robots. *EarthSiege 2's* detail level (presumably taking advantage of graphics acceleration techniques employed by Windows 95) makes the action so much more believable – especially the special effects such as fire and bullet impacts; there's nothing more satisfying that seeing a HERC you've taken out explode in a ball of flame and floundering about before falling down on its knees and fizzling out.

With 50 missions to play through (in addition to the ten training sessions), this isn't a game which you're going to be whipping through in a weekend. The missions get tough, real tough, requiring increasing numbers of replays, so even when you're halfway through the missions you're nowhere near being halfway through the game (if that makes sense).

But, although this is a demanding game, it's one which rarely gets inordinately frustrating. It's both better than the original *EarthSiege* and more enjoyable than *MechWarrior 2*. Control is tricky (you've got to use a joystick and at least ten keys on the keyboard to play efficiently, usually using both the joystick and the four directional arrow keys at once!), and it gets so hard later on that you'd benefit from having cut your teeth on something like *MechWarrior 2*. But, with such depth in its campaign structure, and such sheer graphical beauty, *EarthSiege 2* gives *MechWarrior 2* a thump in the face. At least, for now – remember the Windows 95 version of Activision's classic is due any time now…

PAUL PETTENGALE

Double vision

Because not all of us own Pentiums, Sierra have built in two graphics modes to *EarthSiege 2* – there's the new, swanky SVGA mode and the Plain Jane of graphics modes, ordinary VGA. Even the VGA mode doesn't suffer too much – clever texturing sees to that...

The SVGA mode features crisper textures and more definition to HERC shapes, especially in the distance.

The VGA mode isn't as bad as you might imagine, however, so 486 owners can still enjoy the great graphics.

You take the low ground...

The original *EarthSiege* was flat, which made each mission much the same as the next. The new game, however, introduces variable terrain types, adding a new aspect to the strategy.

Being able to rise over the top of a hill and blast away an unsuspecting HERC is great.

Taking on HERCs without cover can be deadly, so plan your attacks with the terrain in mind.

PC GAMER–THE VERDICT

A fine sequel to a superb game, which manages to outshine the original in every department.

90%

AVAILABLE NOW

ONE PACK

3 GAMES

PC CD-ROM

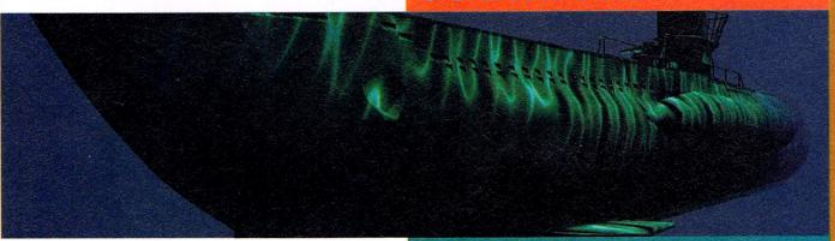
NOVA LOGIC™

WORLD OF Combat

VOLUME 1

COMANCHE

RAH-66 Comanche attack helicopter-Air to Air combat



WOLFPACK

Submarine vs Destroyer naval warfare

ARMORED FIST

Command multiple tanks over 3-D terrain

For more information please write to: Novalogic, United House, North Road, London N7 9DP. Or visit Novalogic's Web Page: http://www.novalogic.com

Comanche, Wolfpack, Armored Fist and the Novalogic logo are the trademarks of Novalogic Inc.
Electronic Arts is a registered trademark of Electronic Arts.

Distributed by ELECTRONIC ARTS®

3 CLASSIC NOVALOGIC GAMES

Buy it

-or you might Regret it

PC FORMAT

the worlds best Selling PC leisure magazine

CRIME!

Break the law with your PC and get away with it

From Bowie to bytes...

...via Byrne and U2: Brian Eno's ambient ambitions

Pages in stages

DTP packages, chapter and verse

To the left, to the right

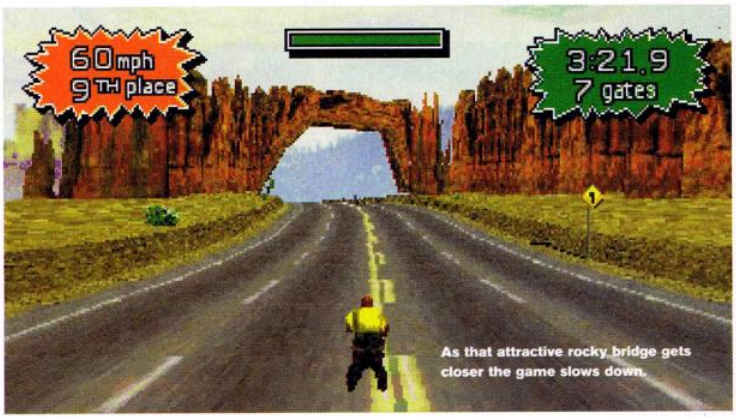
Net politics: the right dishonourable gentlemen speak

March issue on sale now

ESPN Extreme Games

Publisher	Sony
Developer	Psygnosis
Format	CD-ROM
Price	£30
Minimum System	496DX, 8Mb RAM, VGA
Recommended	Pentium, 8Mb RAM
Sound Support	All major cards
Release Date	Early March

Remember the time one would go for a leisurely cycle in the country at the weekend? Well, things have moved on a bit since we were kids.



As that attractive rocky bridge gets closer the game slows down.

WHERE HAVE YOU been? No-one plays football anymore. Or cricket. No-one swims (except with a surf board) or plays hockey. Even tiddlywinks has become rather passé of late as the youth of today toss their Ludo boards skywards and buy a range of sportswear that can only be described as 'extreme'. Mummy's little baby this year insists on roller blades, a skateboard, a street luge (apparently nothing to do with a German World War Two pistol) and a mountain bike, and it's all because of those 'radical' people at ESPN in, yep, you guessed it, America.

ESPN Extreme Games, somewhat infamous on the PlayStation, has arrived on the PC via the wobbliest, most scenically unattractive route possible, with a stop-off at Dullsville for refuelling. Having chosen from 16 characters, many of whom don't appear to know the correct orientation of a baseball cap, and each with obligatory strengths and weaknesses, you can enjoy the views from five world courses: San Francisco (lots of annoying hills), Utah (lots of annoying rocks), Lake Tahoe (lots of annoying rabbits), South America (lots of illegal plants) and Rome.

Well, Rome, but in the loosest sense of the capital, which has enjoyed some slight geographical anomalies, including acquiring the Leaning Tower of Pisa and broken remnants from the Coliseum, which, despite their age and obvious archaeological value, are left lying in the middle of the road. In fact, each of the courses is graced with a range of deadly obstructions, from rock falls through sliding rock doors and out of the other end of strange giant wheely bins. To be honest, the competition organisers ought to be ashamed of themselves.

The race begins after an encouraging pep talk from ESPN's Suzy Kolber, who is, I'm sure, quite lovely, but the poor quality of the video leaves her looking like a Crimewatch suspect. From that moment onwards it is finger on the accelerate button for a tediously long race of about 15 minutes (five is more than enough). As you charge forward (be that by bike, luge, etc.), you can choose to sportingly kick or punch your opponents from their particular vehicles in an attempt to gain some badly needed places. Also, you'd better pass through the occasional gates – they reward you with money (for purchasing better equipment) or league points, or open secret shortcuts.

Game-wise, it sounds hopeful, but the action is too slow and dull. Obviously the nature of the sport dictates that you aren't going to be charging around a track at 300 km/h, but it's this relative sluggishness over something like *Screamer* that leaves you praying that the finish is around the next corner. Ironically, a decelerate button is provided, but is wholly unnecessary. The more you play it the better it gets, as improved league standings draw you in some more, but it never rises above the level of tame. STEVE OWEN

Mild

"Suzy Kolber is, I'm sure, quite lovely, but the poor quality of the video leaves her looking like a Crimewatch suspect."

(Above) **Hay bales are just one of the irresponsible objects littering the road.** (Left) **Think 37 mph on cobbles would hurt? You can reach 60!**

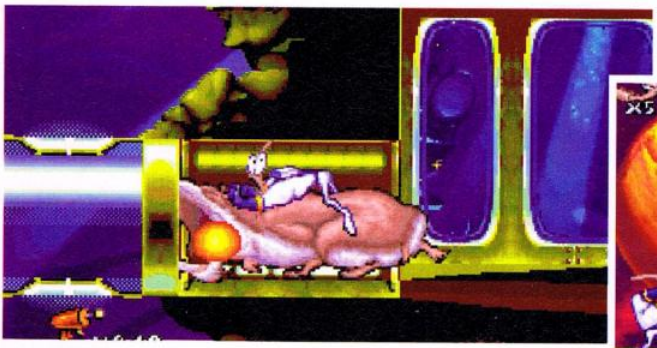
PC GAMER–THE VERDICT

Kicking, happening, and many other radical adjectives, but lacking in any excitement whatsoever.

50%

REVIEW

Earthworm Jim vs Ra

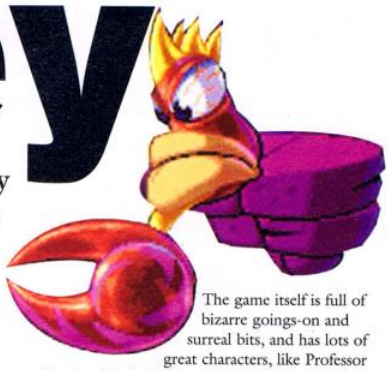


Earthworm Jim craftily uses a high-speed giant hamster to his advantage. Whatever next, eh, readers? He's so bonkers he ought rightfully to be locked up.

(Below) Jim has just whipped Pete The Puppy. Don't worry, though – it was to make sure the tentacle didn't get him.

Smiley

The Super Nintendo and the Mega Drive have traditionally had the run of the platform game roost. Their feathers are now ruffled, however, by two – of all things – PC games.



PLATFORM GAMES. YOU wait literally years for a decent one, and then two turn up at once. While games consoles have more platformers than should be allowed (most of them awful) the last decent PC one was probably *Jazz Jackrabbit*. The PC has always seemed to be at home more with serious things like flight sims, or anything that shows off its 3D capabilities. Things are set to change this year, however, with *Johnny Bazookatone*, *Heart Of Darkness* and even *Sonic The Hedgehog* coming soon. Today, though, *Rayman* and *Earthworm Jim* are fighting it out. Two console conversions; one 16-bit (*EWJ*) and one 32-bit (*Rayman*); both set on the same target – your PC. Which will triumph?

First, the heroes themselves.

Most of you will know of Earthworm Jim – he even has his own cartoon on Sunday mornings (which is great, incidentally). He says things like "Groovy" and "They're meatballs", and even "Whee doggie" occasionally, which is very funny if you like that sort of thing. He can shoot things with his gun as well as using his wormy body as an Indiana Jones-style whip, and he's nicely animated.

If this was the Earthworm Jim cartoon, Jim would undoubtedly be laughing maniacally.

The game itself is full of bizarre goings-on and surreal bits, and has lots of great characters, like Professor Monkey-For-A-Head and Pete The Puppy. The whole thing is very cartoony. Like the cartoon. Which actually is a cartoon. Right.

Rayman is much more traditionally 'cute', except he deals with baddies by punching them very hard. He bounces along in his joyful bouncy cuddly world where butterflies and toadstools play (reminiscent of those Capcom Disney games like *Mickey's Magical Quest* that used to be so popular on the consoles), and does all the things you'd expect a self-respecting platform hero to. That is,

	Earthworm Jim	Rayman
Publisher	Activision	Ubi Soft
Developer	Kinesoft/Shiny Entertainment	In-house
Format	CD-ROM	CD-ROM
Price	£35	£35
Minimum System	Win 95, 486/33, 8Mb RAM, x2 CD, mouse	DOS V5, 486/33, 4Mb RAM, x2 CD
Recommended	Gamepad	Pentium, 8 Mb RAM
Sound Support	Any Windows 95 compatible card	SoundBlaster and compatibles
Release Date	Out now	TBC

yman

RECOMMENDED
PC GAMER
March 96

Regardez, readers. It is the plump, pastel-toned, pink-tinged, French world of *Rayman*.

eventually. You see, he gains his powers gradually throughout his adventure. This adds an extra element to the game, as previously completed levels can be visited again and again, and Rayman's new powers enable him to reach new heights (literally) and find stuff you couldn't get the first time. Rayman can also be very funny (especially the fantastically camp narrator in the intro), and the animation is often better than Earthworm Jim's.

> *"Imagine, if you will, Scully from The X-Files in video game music form. Indeed."*

Especially noteworthy is the music in both games. The tunes are the best I've heard in ages. *Rayman's* are extremely catchy and suit the atmosphere well, but the best piece has to be the easy listening track in *Earthworm Jim's* "What The Heck?" level (which is set in hell). I've run out of superlatives, so imagine, if you will, Scully from The X-Files in video game music form. Indeed. Unfortunately, the music in both of them comes directly from the CD, and, when the track ends and zips back to the start to repeat, the screen doesn't update for a few precious split-seconds. This isn't such a problem in *Rayman*, but in *EWJ* it can be very irritating. The music can be turned off in both, though, and can also be played on a conventional CD player too.

So, they both have great graphics, animation, characters, sound effects and music, but how about level designs, baddies and feel? That's where it really counts. Who comes out on top?

Rayman's levels are connected on a map screen, so occasionally you can choose which new level to play next, or go back and explore older levels. There are three save-game slots, and most levels have at least one restart point. Hurrah!

Personally, I hate massive games that make you restart from the beginning when you die. *EWJ* on the consoles was one of those. Now,

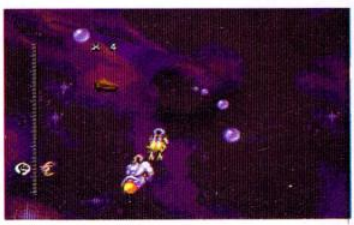
Look! It's in a little box!

Yes, *Earthworm Jim* is run from Windows 95 and looks very sweet in a standard window. You'll probably want to play it at double size most of the time, though.

Wow! Look! Etc.

Two at the same time! Lumme! Gorblimey! Etc.

Rayman ducks to avoid a nasty bullet/mallet combination, giving him a chance to stroke the grass.



Hooray for Rayman

Rayman is cute, cuddly and special, and even has unusual powers on certain levels. Watch, and be amazed.

Rayman is given the power to grow plants very quickly by his friend, TarzanaRayMana (or something).

This is a good thing, as the level quickly begins to drown.

Rayman uses the plants to escape a watery death.

☛ however, you can start from any level you've previously reached. Lovely. *EWJ* has more restart points than *Rayman* as well, but the last level is nigh-on impossible, which spoils it a bit really.

Also, in both games you can die by falling off the bottom of the level. This is a crime. However, after a fashion both characters can grab onto ledges, so I'll sort of let them off with a warning.

Rayman's levels are populated by cutesy walking bombs, cutesy hunters, cutesy insects and so on, most of which can be dispatched with a quick slap around the chops. If you remember the

Dynamite Dux coin-op from ages ago, then Rayman's punches are a bit like that – while you hold down the fire button he winds up, and when you let go he lets fly with his fist. As his arms and legs aren't actually connected to his body, this can be quite a distance. The longer you hold down the fire button the further his fist goes. It's a pity that there isn't more punching in the game, as it's great fun.

EWJ's levels are, as I mentioned earlier, a bit weird. There are often bits where you're bungee jumping or scooting around in a little submarine, and there's a space bike sub-game between most levels, although this can get a little tedious. There are also some not-too-difficult

> *"You should get your money's worth from both, especially as* EWJ *has two levels that weren't in the cartridge version, and* Rayman *has over 60 levels to journey through."*

puzzles which punctuate the action nicely, as do the imaginative bosses.

A common trait of both games is that some bits can be fiendishly tricky, and you simply have to keep plugging away until you get the knack of it, really. Mind you, after seeing some appallingly easy platformers on the 16-bit consoles, I wonder if this isn't so bad. You should get your money's worth from both, especially as *EWJ* has two levels that weren't in the cartridge version, and *Rayman* has over 60 levels to journey through.

In terms of feel, *Rayman* has the edge. It looks slick and plays smoothly. Jim is a good mover, though, and the ability to play any previously completed level is a nice touch.

So, choosing between them. Let's have a look at the facts.

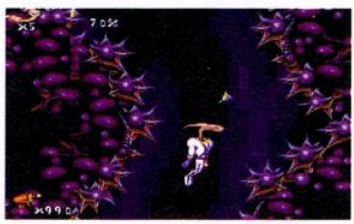
EWJ is run from Win 95 and fits pleasantly into a tiny box on your desktop. It's funny, and if you have Microsoft Plus! you! can! make! your! desktop! go! all! Earthworm Jim! style! Apparently. *EWJ* isn't huge, but if you're using it to fill a few minutes of spare time now and again, it's probably a good investment, and certainly more adrenaline-pumping than *Solitaire*. Problems are that it's rather linear and not particularly deep, and the last level must be some sort of cruel joke to keep me awake at night.

Problems with *Rayman* are that it can occasionally be just a little frustrating, and backtracking to get extra lives isn't as viable as it was in the *Super Mario* games, as once you've collected an extra life from somewhere it never comes back. This means that the best way of getting loads of extra lives is to collect lots of 'tings' – the equivalent of *Mario*'s golden coins – and this takes years. Hopefully things will change in the inevitable *Rayman 2*.

The main challenge for both these games is competition from *Sonic* and the *Mario* games on Nintendo's systems. *Yoshi's Island* is out now on the ever-cheapening SNES, and soon *Mario 64* on Nintendo's super console, the Ultra 64, will probably make everything else look feeble with its amazing 3D world. You've got a PC, though, and, unless you want a neat Windows 95 distraction, you'll probably be better off with *Rayman*.

Hopefully these two games will be just the start of a PC platform explosion. After all, everyone loves disseminating violent justice, and cute woodland animals are the perfect recipients. Thwack!

TIM CANT



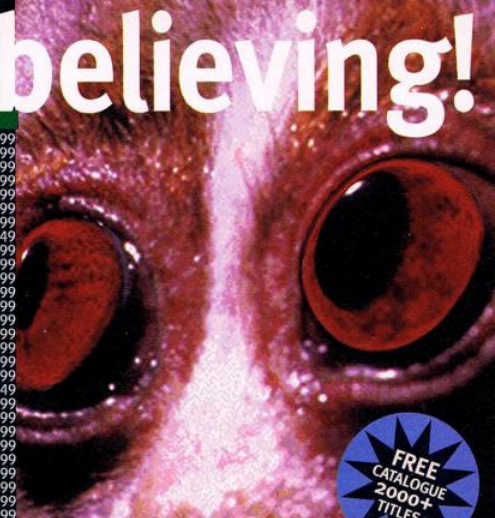
Rayman and Earthworm Jim, together on the printed page for the first time.

PC GAMER–THE VERDICT

Earthworm Jim
Entertaining, but somewhat limited. Worth it for the music though.
79%

Rayman
The PC's first console-quality platform game. At long last.
86%

ZONE 1 Seeing is believing!



3.5" DISK

P0349 1942: Pacific Air War	27.99
P0220 A-Train & Construction Set	14.99
P0230 Aces of the Deep	25.99
P0165 Aladdin	19.99
P0366 Alone in the Dark 2	25.99
P0277 Battle Isle II	19.99
P0580 Battledrome	13.99
P0394 Beneath a Steel Sky	25.99
P0685 Cannon Fodder	22.99
P0350 Cannon Fodder 2	22.99
P0435 Championship Manager Coll	17.99
P0581 Chessmaster Turbo	22.99
P0292 Colonization	19.99
P0436 Combat Classics 2	22.99
P0043 Combat Classics 3	22.99
P0520 Dawn Patrol	27.99
P0011 Day of the Tentacle	16.99
P0012 Defender of the Empire	13.99
P0286 Dune 2	12.99
P0579 Earthsiege	25.99
P0193 Ecstatica	25.99
P0185 Elder Scrolls - The Arena	28.99
P0368 Eye of the Beholder	12.49
P0577 Eye of the Beholder 2	12.49
P0515 F-14 Fleet Defender	27.99
P0257 FIFA International Soccer	25.99
P0782 First Encounters	25.99
P0363 Frontier: Elite 2	16.99
P0392 Gabriel Knight	25.99
P0358 Great Naval Battles	11.49
P0358 Heimdall 2	13.99
P0010 Indiana Jones & Fate of Atlantis	16.99
P0273 Indycar Racing	19.99
P0594 Jimmy White's Snooker	11.49
P0803 Jurassic Park	9.99
P0806 Kings Quest 5	12.99
P0056 Klik and Play	29.99
P0393 Leisure Suit Larry 6	22.99
P0188 Legend of Kyrandia	11.49
P0166 Lion King	19.99
P0362 Litil Divil	13.99
P0546 Lure of the Temptress	11.49
P0269 Man. Utd - Premier League	13.99
P0293 Master of Magic	27.99
P0403 Micro Machines	19.99
P0521 Monkey Island	12.49
P0135 Monkey Island 2	12.49
P0506 MS Flight Simulator 5	25.99
P0272 NASCAR Racing	25.99
P0588 NHL Hockey	27.99
P0249 On the Ball - World Cup Edition	22.99
P0301 Outpost	25.99
P0134 Overlord	27.99
P0646 Pacific Strike	30.99
P0388 Pagan : Ultima VIII	32.99
P0262 PGA Tour Golf Plus	11.49
P0582 Pinball Dreams 2	13.99
P0693 Police Quest 4	19.99
P0625 Power Drive	19.99
P0261 Premier Manager 3	22.99
P0200 Quarantine	19.99
P0426 Rise of the Robots SVGA	28.99
P0694 Rise of the Triad	19.99
P0121 Secret Weapons of Luftwaffe	12.49
P0620 Sensible Soccer (Int'l Edition)	13.99
P0222 Sim City & Graphic Set	14.99
P0219 SIMCITY 2000	25.99
P0404 Space Hulk	27.99
P0599 Speedball 2 : Brutal Deluxe	7.99
P0217 Subwar 2050	27.99
P0628 Syndicate Plus	27.99
P0384 System Shock	27.99
P0252 Tactical Manager	22.99
P0516 TFX	27.99
P0209 Theme Park	27.99
P0009 Tie Fighter: Def of the Empire	32.99
P0295 Transport Tycoon	27.99
P0644 UFO	27.99
P0212 Ultima 6	12.99
P0186 Ultima 7	12.99
P0187 Ultima Underworld	12.99
P0583 Unneccessary Roughness	25.99
P0495 Wing Commander	11.49
P0031 X Wing	9.99

CD ROM

R0952 11th Hour	29.99
R0449 7th Guest & Dune	19.99
R0730 A4 Networks	29.99
R0117 All New World of Lemmings	25.99
R0653 Apache Longbow	19.99
R0039 Award Winners Gold	16.99
R0466 Award Winners Platinum	16.99
R0098 B-17 Flying Fortress	12.49
R0356 Battle Isle II	19.99
R0897 Battle Isle 3	29.99
R0468 Bloodwings	34.99
R0290 Cannon Fodder/Ben.A Steel Sky	19.99
R0276 Classic Collection (Access)	16.99
R0210 Colonization	27.99
R0040 Combat Classics 3	22.99
R0656 Command & Conquer	31.99
R0030 Cyberia	30.99
R0185 Cyclemania	19.99
R0237 D Generation	11.49
R0382 Dark Forces	32.99
R0013 Day of the Tentacle	9.99
R0951 Destruction Derby	32.99
R0921 EF2000 (TFX 2)	34.99
R0383 Discworld	32.99
R0165 Doom 2	34.99
R0045 Dune 2/Lure of the Temptress	14.99
R0149 Elder Scrolls - The Arena	28.99
R0242 Elite 2 : Frontier	19.99
R0219 Empire Deluxe Masters Edition	23.49
R0728 Fade to Black	34.99
R0256 Gabriel Knight	24.99
R0905 Hexen	27.99
R0467 Hi Octane	34.99
R0057 Hits for 6 Vol.5	12.99
R0663 Ind. Jones/Day of the Tentacle	19.99
R0502 Jagged Alliance	26.49
R0285 Kings Quest Collection	27.99
R0156 Kyrandia 3	22.99
R0724 Labyrinth of Time	12.99
R0628 Leisure Suit Larry Collection	19.99
R0617 Lemmings 1 & 2	12.99
R0008 Little Big Adventure	19.99
R0211 Master of Magic	27.99
R0950 Micro Machines 2 Special Ed	19.99
R0023 Monty Python's Waste of Time	34.99
R0007 Noctropolis	12.99
R0862 Magic Carpet 2	32.99
R0239 Myst	34.99
R0948 Navy Strike	24.99
R0193 Network Q RAC Rally	15.99
R0727 Need for Speed	34.99
R0190 NHL Hockey 95	12.99
R0180 Outpost	19.99
R0253 Ultima 8 (Speech Pack)	39.99
R0665 PGA Tour Golf 96	32.99
R0675 Phantasmagoria	34.99
R0024 Police Quest 4	27.99
R0520 Prisoner of Ice	29.99
R0099 Privateer	12.99
R0932 Raven Project	29.99
R0928 Rebel Assault 2	31.99
R0951 Road Warrior	24.99
R0014 Sam and Max Hit the Road	25.99
R0182 Star Trek TNG : A Final Unity	34.99
R0931 Sid Meier Collection	32.99
R0680 Sim Tower	28.49
R0678 SIMCITY 2000 Collection	33.99
R0003 Simon the Sorceror	14.99
R0469 Simon the Sorceror 2	26.49
R0722 Space Hulk	12.99
R0286 Space Quest Collection	19.99
R0205 Syndicate & Mission Disk	12.99
R0455 System Shock	12.99
R0821 The Dig	31.99
R0864 Theme Park & Transport Tycoon	27.99
R0865 Transport Tycoon Deluxe	27.99
R0284 Triple Action Pack Vol.5	7.99
R0214 UFO/Master of Orion	19.99
R0253 Ultima 8 with Speech Pack	39.99
R0948 US Navy Fighters Gold	34.99
R0486 Virtual Pool	29.99
R0493 Wing Commander 2	12.99
R0096 Wing Commander 3	39.99
R0915 Worms	27.99

EDUCATIONAL (3.5" DISK)

P0560 ADI-English (11-12 Years)	16.99
P0459 ADI-English (12-13 Years)	16.99
P0463 ADI-French (11-12 Years)	16.99
P0464 ADI-French (12-13 Years)	16.99
P0465 ADI-Maths (13-14 Years)	16.99
P0089 Chemistry Works	19.99
P0108 Easy to Learn Computing	7.99
P0470 Fatty Bear Fun Pack	19.99
P0455 Fun School 4 (under 5 Years)	16.99
P0456 Fun School 4 (5-7 Years)	16.99
P0457 Fun Schhol 4 (7-11 Years)	16.99
P0073 Kid Pix	12.99
P0474 Mario Teaches Sums	16.99
P0475 Marios Playschool	16.99
P0462 Merlins Maths	16.99
P0081 Noddy's Big Adventure	19.99
P0472 Noddy's Playtime	19.99
P0109 Play & Learn	7.99
P0535 Putt Putt	19.99
P0112 Read With Me 2	25.99
P0110 Write With Me	25.99

EDUCATIONAL (CD ROM)

R0069 3D Body Adventure	19.99
R0070 3D Dinosaur Adventure	27.99
P0733 Aladdin Activity Centre	29.99
R0498 DK Eyewitness Encyc. Nature	39.99
R0125 DK Eyewitness Encyc. Science	39.99
R0625 DK Inc. Cross Sections: Stowaway	29.99
R0061 DK My First Inc. Dictionary	30.99
R0626 DK PB Bears Birthday Party	29.99
P0894 Fisher Price 1-2-3	19.99
P0895 Fisher Price ABC's	19.99
R0527 Fun School 4 (5-7)	16.99
R0387 Fun School 5 in Space (6-9)	24.99
R0673 Fun School Paint & Create	17.99
R0667 Lion King Story Book	32.99
R0936 Lion King Activity Centre	32.99
R0374 MS-Creative Writer	30.99
R0923 MS-Encarta 96	39.99
R0082 Read With Me 1 & 2	30.99
R0080 Thumbelina	25.99
R0077 Tuneland	27.99
R0668 Winnie The Pooh Story Book	34.99

FREE CATALOGUE 2000+ TITLES

The price you see is the price you pay...VAT/P&P are all included!* If you don't see what you want, just call...we probably stock it. If you can find a better price, please call...we will try to beat it. If we tell you that an item you order is in stock, and you don't get it within 10 days, it's FREE!

*UK postage free, Europe add £2.50 per item, Rest of world add £3.00 per item.

OUR PROMISE TO YOU...

- We will try to beat any genuine offer
- We keep hundreds of titles in stock
- We never surcharge credit/debit cards
- Cards only charged after goods are sent
- We are always helpful and friendly
- We are open from 9am-9pm every day
- We never mislead you about our stocks
- We never quibble about returns

OPTIONAL MEMBERSHIP SCHEME

- Bi-monthly catalogue & disk
- Money saving discount vouchers
- Bonus point scheme
- Monthly prize draw
- Free competitions and more!

HOW TO ORDER...

- PHONE our HOTLINE today! or
- FAX your order on 01782 374488 or
- POST your order to the address below enclosing a cheque/postal order made payable to Zone 1 Ltd.

Call our HOTLINE NOW (9am-9pm)

01782 374466

Access VISA Switch MasterCard JCB DELTA

ZONE 1

ZONE 1 LTD, DEPT. PCG95, MEAFORD ROAD
MEAFORD, STONE, STAFFS. ST15 0UU
TELEPHONE: 01782 374466 FAX: 01782 374488

Prices correct at time of going to press. E&OE. Prices and offers may change without further notice. Some items may not be available at time of ordering.

ACTION REPLAY V 4.0

FREEZE POWER!

JUST IMAGINE THE POWER TO FREEZE ANY PROGRAM AT THE PRESS OF A BUTTON

Manipulate the frozen program and create special effects within games such as infinite lives, unlimited energy, special moves etc. Grab pictures, Music, hack programs and more!

FREEZE POWER

NOW ONLY £49.99

FREE SUBSCRIPTION TO ACTION LINE BBS!

UNLIMITED FREE UPGRADES

ACTION REPLAY V 4.0 features on board FLASH ROM which means that it can be upgraded easily by the user from disk or online from the ACTION REPLAY BBS absolutely FREE!

INFINITE CHEAT GENERATOR

Action Replay now has FOUR powerful CHEAT FINDER modes that actually scan through the game in its FROZEN STATE and finds the locations that control lives, ammo, objects etc. etc. The unique CHEAT GENERATOR then gives you a cheat code for that game. . . Very powerful - even CD titles.

PROGRAM SAVE

Freeze your program at any point and save entire contents of memory, including extended memory, to floppy or hardrive. When you reload the program it will resume at the point it was frozen. Ideal for saving a game at a difficult point or for programs with tedious 'password' loading systems.

SOUND RIPPER

Scans through memory for sound blaster sound samples. Save to disk as .voc and .wav formats. Edit and playback. Ideal for Windows effects. Very effective, even on CD games!!

SLO MO FUNCTION

Allows you to play a game at your own pace - about 10% to full speed.

MUSIC GRABBER

Now searches through memory for music in the Sound Tracker format. Save to disk and play back through one of players included with Action Replay. Ideal for Mega Music Machine. See offer!!

MONITOR FEATURE

Display the entire contents of memory in its frozen state. View as HEX or disassembly, includes a memory search facility which now works with all DOS memory. Output to printer available.

HACKER FUNCTIONS

Interrupt monitor displays contents of interrupt vectors and can monitor the activity of a particular interrupt. Register command shows where the program was when it was frozen. Graphics register command displays the contents of the VGA register set. The hackers dream!

NEW SCREEN GRABBER

At the press of the **Action Replay** freezer button you can grab a VGA screen from any program and save it out as a standard PCX file suitable for your graphics package. Now works with many non standard VGA, SUPER VGA and TEXT modes.

THOUSANDS OF READY MADE CHEATS!

PC Action Replay V 4.0 is also supplied with literally thousands of ready made cheats for all the latest block busters.

EVEN PROTECTED MODE PROGRAMS

PC Action Replay V 4.0 now works with protected mode programs including DOOM™, DOOM II™, UFO etc. in fact all DOS 4GW games and more. Lots of protected mode utilities!

PROFESSIONAL MIDI KEYBOARD & SOFTWARE DEAL!

Full size velocity sensitive Midi keyboard PLUS Music Creator Pro™ Total Package!!

ONLY £99.99

KEYBOARD+ MUSIC CREATOR PRO™+ FREE MIDI CABLE

Transform your PC into a music workstation!

Music Creator Pro

Simply connect this Midi keboard to your soundcard Via the cable supplied, load the Music Creator software and begin to create music instantly!

- 256 Track MIDI sequencer
- Audio Wave support
- 16 Track mixer with VU meters
- Piano roll Editor
- Score Editor and Printing
- Drum editor
- 16 Built-In rythms
- On Screen Keyboard
- Programmable Chord Track
- Vitual Band Facility with Jammer

FULL MIDI SPECIFICATION:

- 49 Standard size, velocity sensitive keys with 10 velocity curves.
- Supports all assignable Midi controller messages.
- Supports all program numbers numbers & bank change messages.
- Programmable channel pressure & velocity. • Pitch bend wheel.
- 6 user programmable " Program & Bank Change" memory. • 805x208x87mm.
- Transpose up to full range of 109 keys. • Standard MIDI out 5 pin Din.

If you are a real game freak then you know that normal PC Joysticks just don't make the grade - sloppy movement and only two buttons make them useless for most role playing and fighting games.

REVENGER

NEW

The power of Revenger is packed into this powerful microprocessor controlled interface unit. Accepts any SEGA Megadrive™ compatible joysticks for total control.

NOW YOU CAN PLAY YOUR GAMES TO DESTRUCTION!

THE REVENGER PROGRAMMABLE JOYSTICK INTERFACE IS THE TOTAL SOLUTION

The Revenger's fully programmable design means that each of the 7 buttons and 8 joystick directions can be programmed to mimic any keyboard press. But that's not all.. powerful microprocessor design means that entire keyboard sequences can be stored into a single button. This means special moves that normally require complex key presses can be recalled by a single button press.. ideal for fighting games and RPG's.

PC FORMAT 85%

2 GREAT JOYSTICK DEALS

DEAL 1

ARCADE PRO STICK

- 8 Way Arcade Joystick
- Robust construction made from actual arcade proven components.
- 7 Microswitched buttons.

ARCADE PRO STICK + REVENGER INTERFACE £49.99 INC VAT

DEAL 2

7 BUTTON PRO PAD

- 7 Button control
- 8 Way joypad design
- Black or Transparent versions available. Please state.

COMPETITION PRO PAD + REVENGER £34.99 INC VAT

DEALER ORDERS WELCOME

CALL 01782 744707 and we will ship your order same day*

- Please add £2.00 per order.*
- For next day delivery add £5.00
- For export orders we will quote shipping at cost via UPS.

EXPORT ORDERS WELCOME

01782 744707
Online mail Order Hotline
FAX 01782 744292

* stock items except where inclusive

Microsoft Golf 2.0

Publisher	Microsoft
Developer	In-house
Format	CD-ROM
Price	£29.99
Minimum System	386DX, 8Mb RAM, Win 3.1
Recommended	486DX2, 16Mb RAM, Win 95
Sound Support	All major cards
Release Date	Out now

It's a new golf game from Microsoft. But... hang on...

Linked

THE SCREEN FLICKERS futuristically. Deckard leans forward. He squints at the blurred photograph.

"Enhance 34 to 56."

Chikk-whirrr... chikk.

He stares. He can just make out the blurred face of the suspect. He's wearing dark glasses and has a funny handlebar moustache.

"Computer: Enhance 22 to 66. Increase resolution. Tidy it up."

Chikk-whirrr... chikk. Beep.

He takes the photo from his pocket and compares the two. They look vaguely similar. Hang on a minute.

"Computer: Remove the glasses and the moustache and give me a hard copy."

Chikk-whirrr... buzz. Beep.

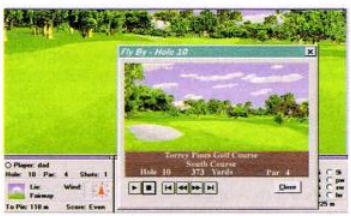
Bryant leans over his shoulder. "Looks like the same guy, pal. *Links 486* and *Microsoft Golf*

> **"Links 486 *and* Microsoft Golf 2.0 *are the same guy.*"**

Version 2.0 are the same guy. Let's bring him in."

Once at the station, the confession reveals all. *Microsoft Golf 2.0* not only looks like *Links 486*, but you can even use the *Links* course disks with it. The courses that come with it are the same ones that you get with the old *Links* games, Torrey Pines and Firestone South. And the player sprites are the same as those that beam out at you, in SVGA, from the *Links 486* box. Not only that,

If grey's not really your colour, there's a range of other trouser fabrics to choose from.



Coming next: Golf Manager. You use a bulldozer to destroy acres of trees in the name of sport.

but the suspect also confesses that even the twittering-birds sound effects have already appeared in the Access titles. The evidence seems overwhelming. Then the attorney arrives.

Dressed in a sharp suit, with patent leather shoes and a hideous tie, he sits down at the table and opens his briefcase with two sharp clicks. He puts the case for the defence.

It would seem that, on closer inspection, there are a number of differences between the client and the *Links* titles. For starters, *Links* is not Windows 95 compatible, which means it can't take advantage of the rather excellent PlayerNet feature. This allows you to play golf over the phone lines using a modem, as well as over a network, with up to eight players. You can even use the new 'chat' facility to send glib comments to your opponents during play.

The Windows 95 environment and CD-ROM based nature of the game means ultra-fast redraw times after each shot – even faster than the much-loved *PGA 96*, which isn't even a Win 95 game. The graphics, though allegedly 'similar' to the *Links* games, are actually incredibly detailed and slick, with beautifully blue water and lusciously green, erm, greens. You also have video fly-bys and FMV tips from real pros, and the whole thing is fully customisable, allowing for custom-shots, saved shots, weather, and green elevations – you can even choose the colour of your trousers (they're still flares, though). Add to that a familiar, but still user-friendly, control system and I think you could say that this game is refreshingly good, and a million times better than the old *Microsoft Golf for Windows*.

With that, the lawyer closed the briefcase, grabbed his new client by the arm, and stormed out of the building.

Deckard winced. Bryant collapsed in the leather chair and poured himself a whisky.

"You know, pal, we almost had him. That lawyer had enough to appeal, but we'll get him if it goes to trial. If not, who cares? We'll get him next time. I think even his attorney knew that they were one and the same. Not a bad game, though. Fancy a round?" SIMON COX

PC GAMER-THE VERDICT

A great alternative to *PGA Tour*, though not quite as slick. And it's got customisable flares!

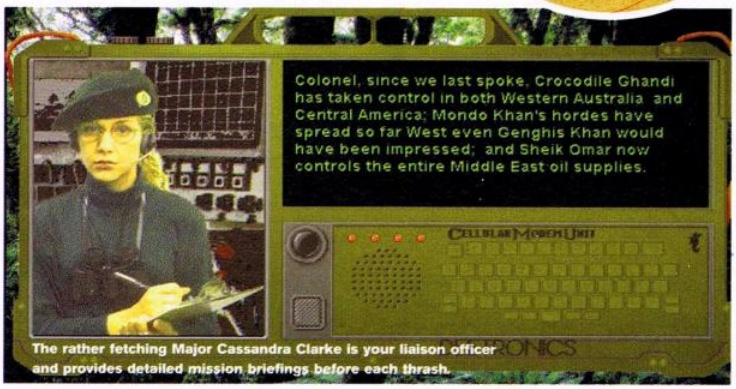
86%

REVIEW

This Means War

Publisher	MicroProse
Developer	Starjammer Studios
Format	CD-ROM
Price	TBA
Minimum System	486/33, 8Mb, Win 3.1, SVGA
Recommended	486DX/66, Pentium and above
Sound Support	All Windows compatible cards
Release Date	Out now

Inflict large and amusing amounts of damage on computerised forces in MicroProse's humorous warfare simulation.



The rather fetching Major Cassandra Clarke is your liaison officer and provides detailed mission briefings before each thrash.

A strike mission deep into enemy territory gets a swift response from Shiek Omar's boys.

But some concentrated fire from my massed ranks of infantry soon sees them off.

Now undefended, his desert complex lies open to an all-out assault.

The devastation is complete. Once his command centre goes it's game, set and match.

AS A FAMOUS GENERAL once remarked: "Don't be stupid, man, they couldn't hit a barn door from that dist– Aaarghh." War is hell, or at least it's meant to be. However, *This Means War* is instead alarmingly good fun.

The world as we know it has collapsed (again) under the effects of a sinister virus hidden in an all-conquering computer game called *Snark Hunter*. (A thinly-veiled dig at *Doom*.) Out of the ashes rises a new and eccentric world order, led by a bizarre generation of latter-day warlords calling themselves things like Mondo Khan, Crocodile Ghandi and Napolienne. Intent on emulating their historical namesakes, these nouveaux despots immediately embark upon a global power struggle which threatens to make the Second World War seem like an over-hasty pillow fight. It is 12 years AG (After Game), and, as a newly promoted Colonel in the Free World Alliance, it's your task to scrabble about in this rather silly post-apocalyptic melée and re-conquer the world for the forces of truth, justice and the American way.

The world of *This Means War* is divided up into a strategic map portraying both FWA and opposition forces in control of various sectors, and from then on in, every battle you fight represents the struggle for a territory that's up for grabs. Succeed and the world will slowly turn orange as the FWA extends its influence. Fail and, well, you're not going to be exactly flavour of the month at the officer's club.

Beginning with the humble light infantryman and a few scattered battle bikes, you'll probably win the first few encounters with ease. However, as you progress you'll develop a taste for the meatier bazooka and mortar units and shock troops like the Marines. Eventually mobility will become a priority, and there's a full complement

"The battles are good, clean fun, and can degenerate into rip-roaring affairs with hostile fire fights breaking out."

of vehicles to send your troops haring around the battlefield. Of course, no army would be complete without the 'must-haves' of artillery, heavy armour and hovercraft (?), but when your technology advances to the highest levels, jets, bombers, radar and even guided missiles will all enhance your already considerable offensive capabilities.

The all-important command interface is both flexible and intuitive, and allows you to plan and execute intricate manoeuvres right up to platoon level. Commanding your blokes is simplicity itself – you just set their behaviour mode and then click and drag individual units to where you want them to go. A variable speed control means you're never struggling for time, but you can also form squads and deploy special tactical formations to crunchingly good effect.

The actual battles themselves are also good, clean fun, and can degenerate into quite rip-roaring affairs with hostile fire fights breaking out

Shirty

up and down the line to the constant radio chatter of multiple "Enemy contacts". Your units all have circular fields of fire, and *This Means War* also employs a rather clever line-of-sight system, with unseen areas shaded out to keep you guessing about enemy troop movements and strategy.

But fighting isn't the whole story. You've also got to marshal your forces on the home front and develop an industrial base to fuel your armies and advance your weapons technology. Again, it's an extremely logical system. Engineers build all the depots and factories which produce your units and service the army's needs, while mines and oil wells provide raw materials and power. But you've also got to keep an eye on your civilian population and ensure they're well fed and fully able to contribute to the war effort.

As the game progresses you'll find you have to devote an increasing amount of time to building a solid military industrial complex; as with real warfare, to win militarily you've got to win economically too. However, *This Means War* strikes a happy balance between the two extremes, and, if anything, there's a large incentive to get things right economically, because it opens up whole new and intriguing ways of smiting the foe.

This Means War also comes with a well-adjusted learning curve with new concepts and technology being introduced gradually so that you can get to grips with the fundamentals before moving on. The game also manages to side-step neatly the problem of repetition, by already deploying units you have developed in previous engagements.

So far so good, but no game is without its failings and *This Means War* suffers slightly, as most strategy games do, from that old problem of innovation. Although the opposing generals all have their own unique styles, once you've worked out their game plan, it's usually a matter of simply grinding them down. The opposition still offers an extremely stern challenge, but there are few bold counter offensives or sneak thrusts on your blind side to seriously challenge an accomplished player. Another slight quibble is that occasionally, when you move large bodies of troops, some of the stragglers meander about for no apparent reason, and you have to re-issue your orders to bring them back into line.

Basically, *This Means War* is very accessible strategy fare, which because of its good looks and excellent sense of progression, will have a broader appeal than most wargames. JOHN HOULIHAN

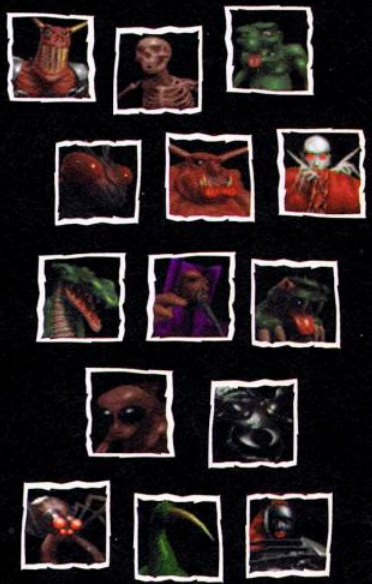
PC GAMER-THE VERDICT

An engaging near-future war fest, and a worthy purchase for Windows-equipped strategy aficionados.

82%

Inhabit multiple monsters.

Slaughter hero after hero.



DUNGEON KEEPER

EVIL IS GOOD

BULLFROG

REVIEW

Abuse

Publisher	Electronic Arts
Developer	Crack dot Com
Format	CD-ROM
Price	TBA
Minimum System	486/50, 8Mb RAM, x2 CD-ROM
Recommended	Pentium, SVGA
Sound Support	All major soundcards
Release Date	March

You've possibly played the shareware version. Now, at last, the whole of *Abuse* is available in our British shops.

The crosshair's your gun-sight, and your little bloke swings his gun around as you move the mouse.

ABUSE HAS BEEN available in various shareware incarnations since sometime last year, and is famed for its involvement of id Software's Dave Taylor. (He's working on the sound for *Quake*, but runs Crack dot Com in his spare time.) The full version of the game has been rather trickier to track down, however, but its potential has now been talent-spotted by Electronic Arts, who're publishing it in this country.

Although seemingly an ordinary platform game, *Abuse* has a number of features which have endeared it to serious PC gamers. The control system and expandability we'll come to in a moment. Most interesting as far as I'm concerned is the way *Abuse* can easily be transported from the PC to other platforms, owing to its engine being written in LISP. LISP, if you're interested (which, I agree, is unlikely) stands for LISt Processing, and is the child of that great computer

Gloomy, eh? Wait till you see it without the brightness turned up. Gosh it's dark.

Contr

programming institution the linked list. Suffice to say that if you have a sufficiently abstract mind, preferably along with bare feet and a beard, then linked lists are gorgeous, especially where artificial intelligence routines are involved. You probably haven't, though, so I'll return to the task in hand.

The first thing you'll probably notice upon starting *Abuse* is that it's dark. Now, I'm not just talking a bit dark here. If *Doom* to you means dark, then you've clearly spent most of your life in a chandelier shop, and *Abuse* will come as a shock. All is not lost, however. Rummage around in the game's menus and you'll find one which solves the problem.

> *"If* **Doom** *to you means dark, then you've clearly spent most of your life in a chandelier shop, and* **Abuse** *will come as a shock."*

Plot-wise there's something to do with ants taking over the world, the upshot being that you're meant to shoot everything you see. And, darkness problems aside, you'll have no trouble seeing them because *Abuse* will support every resolution your graphics card can cope with, right up to 1024 by 768 pixels (which is clearly silly).

Abuse's unique control system requires some dexterity on your part. The arrow keys move your character using your left hand, while your right works the mouse to aim his gun and fire. It works brilliantly, the only snag coming when you have to change weapons, which involves moving the cursor off the screen and clicking on the appropriate icon with the right mouse button. This isn't easy when you're busy running away from an ant armed with a rocket launcher.

Although the difficulty level is pitched about right, the point may come where you find yourself wanting to put your own levels together. What luck, then, that *Abuse* comes with its own level editor. To use it, though, you'll need a grasp of LISP, an idea which for some of us will evoke memories of evil computer science lecturers from deep in our past, and to most will mean nothing. But, as with the likes of

Dagga dagga. Better hope HR Giger doesn't hear about the ali... er, baddies, eh readers?

(Left) The *PC Gamer* fish tank used to look a bit like this when we didn't clean it out for ages.

Garth cursed his dodgy cigarette lighter.

ary

Doom, other people's levels are already appearing from all around the world – *Abuse* is building up an enormous following – and *PC Gamer* will be putting the best of them onto our cover CDs.

You might be wondering, though, why *Abuse* appears to have bucked the trend and lost a dimension, when everyone else is moving into 3D. Is it just *Doom* in 2D? Well, you're on your own, and there are lots of baddies with big guns, and, believe me, there's little to beat *Abuse* for fun. The 2D graphics are, in their own way, terribly attractive, and the sound effects are suitably creepy. It's true, though, that those who enjoy running around in the dark will pretty much have settled into *Doom*'s 3D environment by now. 2D is now generally the preserve of cute platform games like *Rayman*, reviewed on page 82 of this month's *PC Gamer*. *Abuse* ends up out on a bit of a limb, aiming to be dark and aggressive but lacking the graphic violence of 3D shoot-'em-ups and failing to compensate with anything in the way of furry animals.

It's hard to imagine *Abuse* catching on in quite the same way as *Doom* – it's just not the huge step forward that *Doom* was when it first appeared – but the way it can be transferred from platform to platform is sure to make it an enduring success. I loved it, with its weird control system, and, from what I've been reading on the Internet, so do thousands of others. I encourage you to seek it out.

TED O'NEILL

He'd have to get that lamp-shade cleaned.

PC GAMER–THE VERDICT

Nothing technically revolutionary, but weeks of solid, old-fashioned entertainment. Oh yes.

84%

3 malicious multiplayer modes:

Keeper *vs.* Heroes, Keeper *vs.* Keeper *and* Deathmatch.

DUNGEON KEEPER

EVIL IS GOOD

BULLFROG

REVIEW

Panzer Dragoon

Publisher	Diamond Multimedia
Developer	Sega
Format	CD-ROM
Price	Circa £220 as part of Edge 3D bundle
Minimum System	486, 8Mb RAM
Recommended	Pentium, 16Mb RAM, Win 95
Sound Support	All major cards
Release Date	Out now

For the flush of pocket, here's the next Saturn game to be converted to the Diamond Edge 3D card. And, well, it looks nice at least.

Cave sections aren't so much fun, because the baddies don't fall down and splash into the water when you kill them.

Guarded

A dark bit. *Panzer Dragoon* certainly looks smashing, making a good case for the Edge 3D.

The third level is a rather lovely night-time oil-refinery type of affair.

ONE OF THE MOST sinister things about PCs is the quiet, insidious way they sneak into your mind. One minute you'll be sitting there moaning about yet another new super-console coming out that you're going to have to spend £300 on if you want to stay up-to-date with the gaming state-of-the-art, and how ridiculous it is that there can't just be a single standard platform. But the next, you're quite happily trotting down to PC Mart with an open cheque-book, ready to blow twice as much cash on upgrading your suddenly-obsolete PC (*"But it was all right yesterday!" – your PC-less mate, who just* doesn't understand) with a new graphics card, a faster CPU, a load of extra memory and a whole new operating system. You don't think twice about it – it's a PC, and that's just the way PCs are, right?

Only occasionally do you wake from fitful sleep, clammy with tepid sweat and mumbling "£230 for another RAM upgrade? What a fool I've been!" to yourself, only to fall back asleep and forget everything by morning. ("And if I'd bought a Saturn, at least I could have flogged my Mega Drive for a few quid, instead of having to chuck it straight in the bin. Doh!")

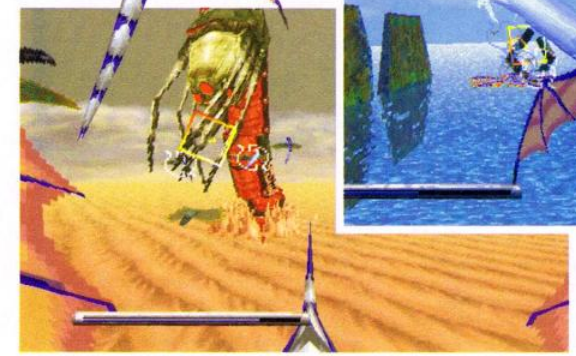
But anyway. If you're reading this at all, chances are you're interested in buying one of those fancy new Diamond Edge/nVidia super graphics cards. (*Panzer Dragoon* now comes bundled with it, along with *Virtua Fighter Remix* and *NASCAR* although not, now, *Descent*.) Or maybe you've already bought one. And hey, congratulations – the wacky world of Some Saturn Games is now at your fingertips. You know, polygons, all that stuff. So how come it looks like you're playing *Magic Carpet* on a 386, except you can't move around very much? Answer: that's *Panzer Dragoon*, that is.

Yes, yes, I'm *getting* on with it. *Panzer Dragoon* is a simple on-rails shoot-'em-up, like *Alien Odyssey* or *Raven Project* or something. It pretends not to be, but it is. You can, to a limited degree, swoop around within the constraints of the preset patterns, but not to the extent of actually affecting where you go – you can't even, for example, go round the left side of a pillar if you're *supposed* to go around the right side. To create a more liberated illusion, though, you can rotate your view through the points of the

> **"Panzer Dragoon *is, in fact, less of a game and more of an interactive ride through what the Saturn can do."***

(Left) **Surrender. It's your only chance.**

(Below) **Your fantastic multi-guided missile weapon clears the way ahead. As usual.**



(Left) **If you think this big worm looks unpleasant now, wait till he starts blowing huge clumps of snot at you. Eurch.**

compass, so that you can shoot things behind and to the side of you. Cunningly, the game makes quite a play of this, with enemies who dart around attacking you from all directions, but sadly they're the exception rather than the rule. The air of expansive freedom is also helped by the welcome lack of foreground-shortening fog effects, which creates a lovely open atmosphere (especially on the first two levels, the ocean and desert worlds), only to spoil it somewhat with the most jarring pop-up scenery imaginable. To be fair, this is only very noticeable on the first stage (as a huge and ornate temple materialises fully-formed in front of your eyes), but it really blows your suspension of disbelief apart for a while.

When the Saturn came out, *Panzer Dragoon* was one of the early flagship titles. As such, Sega's designers clearly didn't see the point of going to all that trouble creating such lovely graphics if nobody was going to see them and be impressed, so they didn't put too many obstacles in the player's way. There's no actual numerical shortage of enemies, but you're supplied with a weapon so astonishingly powerful that none of them will keep you occupied for more than a second or two – hold down the fire button and everything that crosses your sights will be targeted and permanently locked, ready to be annihilated by a fantastic multiple independent guided missile blast which takes out bad guys six at a time. It looks gorgeous, as huge curving blue streaks whoosh out from your dragon and streak inexorably towards their targets, but it removes almost all challenge from the game until the very last of the seven levels, where fast, numerous and resilient adversaries force you to revert to the less accurate but faster standard cannon.

Panzer Dragoon is, in fact, less of a game and more of an (cough) interactive ride through what the Saturn (and now, for just a couple of hundred quid extra, your fantastically expensive brand-new PC) can do. It's really rather a nice ride for the first few attempts, with a quaint, delicate atmosphere (helped by the distinctly leisurely pace) unlike any shoot-'em-up I can recall, but once you've seen all the scary baddies and the pretty scenery, there's nothing that'll keep you coming back for another play. And given the blink-of-an-eye scale of the time that's going to take you (I can't see anyone playing it more than about half-a-dozen times, so think of it as a coin-op arcade game costing £7 a go), you're going to have to be pretty desperate to be rid of your money to consider buying a Diamond Edge 3D card just to play this. STUART CAMPBELL

PC GAMER–THE VERDICT

A prettier *Magic Carpet*, but slow and on rails. And without the complicated bits. Hmm.

54%

Build your own dungeon.

Control the action from 3 different views.

DUNGEON KEEPER

EVIL IS GOOD

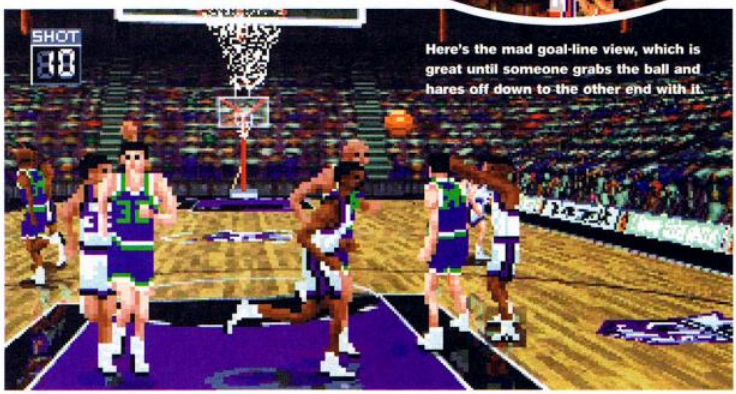
BULLFROG

REVIEW

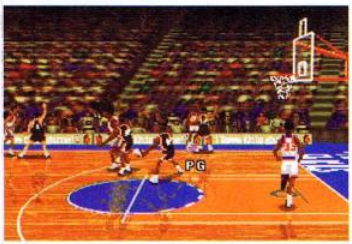
NBA Live 96

Publisher	Electronic Arts
Developer	In-house
Format	CD-ROM
Price	£45
Minimum System	486/50, 8Mb RAM
Recommended	Pentium, 16 Mb RAM
Sound Support	All major cards
Release Date	Out now

And so the last of EA Sports' "96" updates spins three-dimensionally into view. And it's, well, exactly what you'd expect.



Here's the mad goal-line view, which is great until someone grabs the ball and hares off down to the other end with it.



The reflections in the shiny wooden floor are smashing, as are the squeaking trainers.

IF YOU WERE ATTEMPTING TO escape from an American prisoner-of-war camp, and you'd made it through the wire fence, past the dogs, between the search-light beams and through the moon-lit woods, and were boarding the train for the border, having successfully passed yourself off as a US citizen by using forged papers and a replica cigar, it's possible that the security officer hunting for escapees would, after a tense but sufficiently convincing conversation in your best American accent, attempt to catch you out as he bid you farewell with the question: "Oh, and have you played the new 96 version of *FIFA?*" Were you to answer "Yes" he would immediately handcuff you and have you shot. The correct response should, of course, be: "No, but ain't *NBA Live 96* just swell?"

While we Brits propelled *FIFA 96* to number one in the Christmas top ten amid a flurry of publicity, the Americans were buying basketball games with equal vigour. The delights of the New York Nicks and the Minnesota Timberwolves are largely lost on a British audience, so it's hardly surprising that the last of EA's Virtual Stadium games, *NBA Live 96*, has been released over here with no fanfare whatsoever.

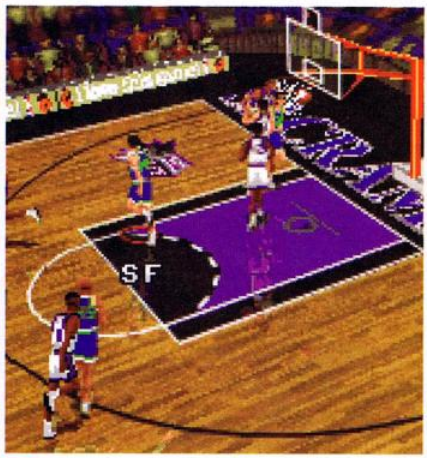
It is, however, in its own way, a tremendously good game. It does for basketball what *FIFA 96* did for football, and what *NHL 96* did for ice hockey. The engine at its heart remains largely unchanged from the previous *NBA* games – that's to say, an entirely credible simulation of basketball – but now the court spins around freely in 3D as you press one of the six view keys, and the players all get bigger and smaller as they run into and out of the screen. Oh, and the stats have probably been updated, although it's hard to tell.

"It does for basketball what FIFA 96 *did for football, and what* NHL 96 *did for ice hockey."*

Our Pentium 90 didn't seem entirely happy running *NBA 96* in full SVGA. It managed a reasonable rate of frames, but in a game as fast-moving as basketball the ball can easily travel from one side of the court to the other in the time it takes for the screen to update. So, after toying with the curious stripy semi-SVGA mode, I settled for chunky old VGA, which gets confusingly

Although it's a shame to lose the reflections, the best way to play *NBA* is in SVGA (so you can see what's going on) and with all the extraneous detail turned off. Or save up for a P6.

He's on fire! A variety of impressive-looking slamdunks can be conjured up at will if you practise with the controls enough. Mostly, though, they just seem to happen at random. As in this instance.



Here's one of the two "Classic" views. It is indeed rather elegant, maintaining this three-quarters angle as you run about.

American

muddled when the players are clustered together but moves perfectly.

Unlike *FIFA* or *NHL*, *NBA's* very much a game of skill rather than tactics. What's important is what's happening now – do you pass or go for a shot? – and it's impossible to predict where the ball will be in three seconds' time and plan ahead. Who wins will depend on who's got the fastest reactions and who's more adept with the controls. As you get better you'll be able to anticipate just how long you need to pause after receiving the ball before going for the net, and you'll learn to keep an eye on the letters beneath each player which indicate who they are and what they're best at.

"There's no puck zinging about or fights breaking out."

The presentation, meanwhile, is superb. Between matches and quarters there are some excellent SVGA screens (which we are unable to show you because PCs are so awful) showing photos of the players and the locations they're playing at. You get impossibly detailed after-match statistics which highlight all the points on the court from which shots were taken and which shots went in. You get trivia questions at half-time. The game's even got its own built-in screensaver.

But it is, nevertheless, basketball. Ice hockey can make an excellent computer game whether you're interested in the sport or not, but I don't find that basketball quite has the same appeal. There's no puck zinging about or fights breaking out. Perhaps that's why games like *NBA Jam* and the PlayStation's *Total NBA* (which is superb, with smoothly-shaded *Actua Soccer*-style players) tend to fantasise a bit, adding in special moves and turbo buttons so they're more fun to play, or going for a fast-paced two-on-two game. *NBA Live 96* is very much a straight simulation, and for all its merits I didn't find it nearly as entertaining as any of EA's other 96 games. Maybe it'd be different if I was American. JONATHAN DAVIES

It's a penalty for the New York Knicks. Or possibly the other lot. We'll never get used to all this. And it's probably not even called a penalty.

PC GAMER-THE VERDICT

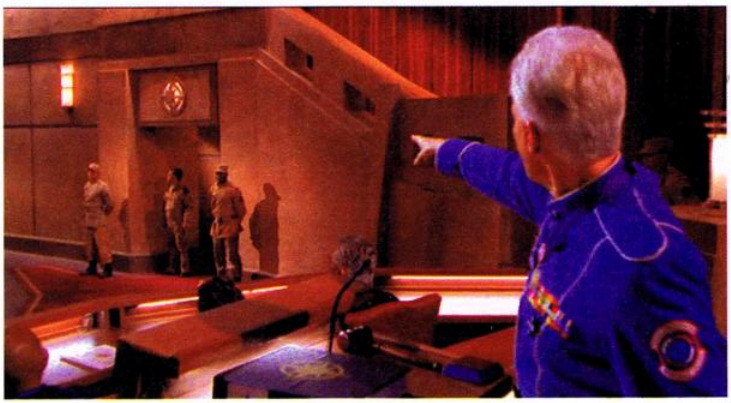
A fantastically accomplished basketball sim. We prefer ice hockey and football, however.

77%

REVIEW

Wing Commander IV

Publisher	Electronic Arts
Developer	Origin
Format	Six CD-ROMS
Price	£60
Minimum System	486DX2, 8Mb RAM, VGA
Recommended	P120, 16Mb RAM, SVGA
Sound Support	All major cards
Release Date	Out now



Just imagine if Man Utd's goalkeeper was called Michael. People would be justified in saying "Michael Schmeikel." Anyway, on with the review. *Wing Commander*, Schwing Commander.

Clipped

A MARKET STALL, EARLY 1995. Supreme Cockney Market Trading Chief and three-times winner of BBC 1's A Question of Tat, Johnny Spiv is unloading his latest lorry load of bargains.

Johnny: I'm not asking ten pound, not even five, not four, not three or even two, who's gonna gimme a quid for this little lot? Beautiful, nice one, sold to the dolly bird with the falsies. No darlin', your teeth, your teeth. Bleedin' 'ell, you're old enough to be me grandma. Right then, done the plates, done the knickers, done the shirts, what else've we got? Ah, 'ere we go, got some great lines back 'ere. Who's gonna make me an offer for some of these? Took a bit of a chance on 'em, so who's gonna start me off? Go on, have a stab. No-one? C'mon, there must be someone out there who's gonna gimme summat. All right then, let's start with "The price of freedom is eternal vigilance", you can't say fairer than that. *(Reader's voice: Ff-ff-tett-aairr -ff-gmnhhh. Gosh, you're right – I can't.)*

Enter several actors, none of whom have really been getting enough work recently.

Actors: We'll have the lot. And if you've got any other totally cheesy lines, we'll take them too.

Johnny (can't believe his luck): What? You lot must be bonkers. You mean you're gonna say "Never say never" and "I'd tell you but then I'd have to kill you" and "I still need good pilots" and "Of course, I had to get greedy" and "I've been played for a sucker" and "It's great to be flying for you again" and "I've never seen you lose a hand when it counted"?

Actors: Yes. And all in the first ten minutes. You're only young once and we're not getting any younger. Never say die. Bandits at 12 o'clock.

Johnny (feels very faint, but, thinking he is about to die, suffers an uncharacteristic bout of honesty): But, but, what're you gonna do with 'em. Most of 'em were used years ago. You can't get 'em out now, it'd be insultin'.

Actors (suddenly very patronising and Helen Bonham-Carteresque): Don't worry about it, chirpy stereotypical Cockney fellow with a worse fake accent than Dick van Dyke, we're not going to use them in a proper film. It's only a computer game.

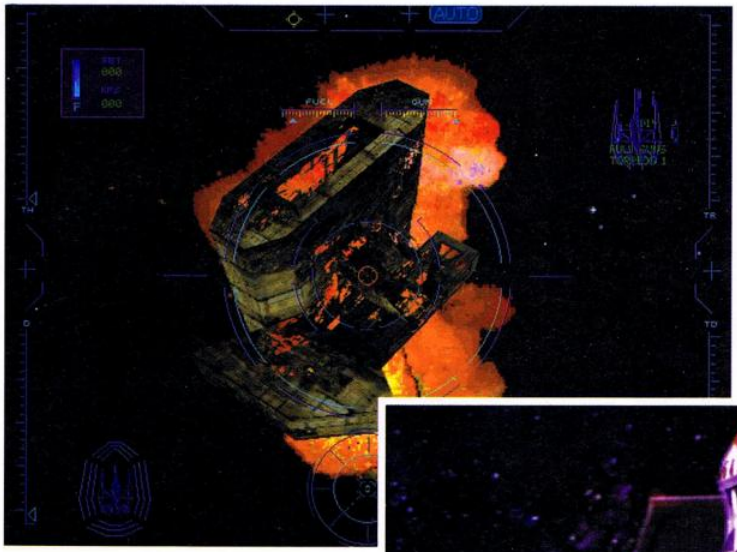
> *"The chances are that people are going to be kind to* Wing IV *because they don't know which bit to be nasty to first."*

Super duper high-res graphics ahoy in yet another wonderful shooty shooty scene.

Oooh, moody

The many faces of Mark 'Chameleon' Hamill. Don't let anyone tell you that *Wing Commander IV* is not a real film just because it's directed by some bloke who used to program computer games on a BBC Micro for a living. James Cameron had to start somewhere too, you know, it just wasn't on a 32K home computer with an owl for a mascot. Ne'er mind, eh?

Pose #1 The Eyes of Hate and Pursed Lips of Steel. Are you wearing blue contact lenses?



Scratch this caption with a blunt bicycle clip to reveal a secret sound effect. Listen carefully.

(Above) **Choose a spaceship, slap some weapons on it and get out into the wide black yonder.**

(Below) **Best go and see the optician, mate, you've got some serious pupil dilation there.**

All (Johnny has miraculously recovered): "Fame! I'm gonna live for ever, I'm gonna learn how to fly, HIGH!" (Repeat to fade.)

If Origin's scriptwriters had to live or die in Tinseltown on the strength of their words, they'd be pushing up daisies before they could say: "Gimme another chance, boss. I promise I won't let you down." It's no secret that Origin (or is it just Chris Roberts?) want to make movies, so why don't they, as those nice basketball players on the Nike adverts used to say, just do it? They've got nothing to lose except their money, dignity and credibility. Ah, maybe that's it. Maybe it's a pride thing. Even though they want us all to think that we really are Playing A Movie™, they don't want us to judge the movie like a movie because it's really a game, and so can't possibly be compared to Star Wars or Blade Runner or Alien or any of the other spaced-out films it so obviously plunders for its weak-willed plot and feeble dialogue. Or is it because they don't want us to judge the game like a game because it's more like a movie really, albeit not a proper one? Oh, the contradictions are immense. Is it a game that's a movie as well, or a movie that's also a game?

These men are famous (for being in *Wing IV*).

Whichever, the chances are that people are going to be kind to *Wing Commander IV* because they don't know which bit to be nasty to first. Say it's a film *(Reader's voice: It's a film.)*, and you'd compare it to every planet-busting galaxy-saving epic since Plan 9 From Outer Space, and you'd find it nestling somewhere between Buck Rogers In The 25th Century and Battlestar Galactica. Stop! I know what you're going to say. Yes, the quality of the video is absolutely superlative in SVGA (even though it is interlaced) BUT WHEN WAS THE LAST TIME YOU WENT TO THE CINEMA AND EXPECTED ANYTHING LESS THAN PICTURE-PERFECT 24 FRAMES A SECOND? So what if it's on your PC, if it's trying to be a film, if it's selling itself as a film, it had better bloody look like one or I'll want my money back (which I do, incidentally, but for an entirely different reason).

Technically it's a film in as much as people move on your monitor as smoothly as they ☛

Pose #2 The Nose of Venom and Chin of Distemper. That bloke on the left's a baddie.

Pose #3 The Arms of Slight Bending. Mark Hamill also suffers from a mild case of jaw jut.

Pose #4 The Ear of Red Glowing and Hairline of Tidiness. Plus it's that bad bloke again.

The VGA bit

Paupers with 486 PCs and poxy P75s will have to make do with running the game in VGA, which looks like this.

You get to zip down to a planet surface quite early in the game, but it's a painful jerkathon on a 486 in VGA, and even a P90 can't really handle the SVGA mode. The load-out screen demonstrates how difficult it is to read much of the text in VGA. Why bother? Don't.

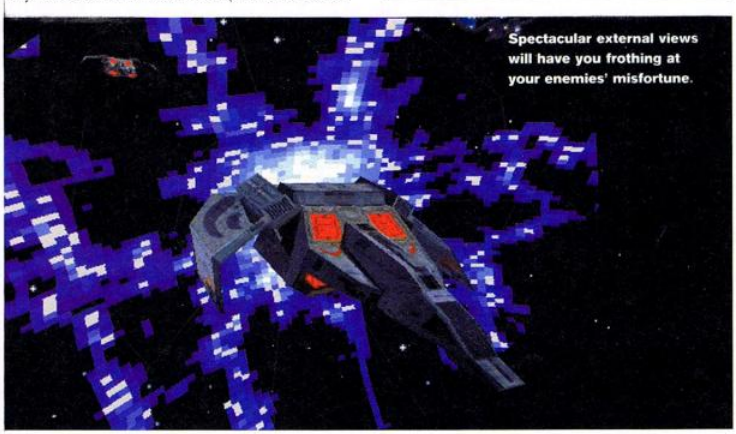
might on your TV screen, but whether you'd sit through two hours of interaction-free Hamill and McDowell and co battling with a piss-poor script, dull direction and distinct lack of drama is another matter entirely. One for Barry Norman, we think, which is why we've levered the molten-faced old codger off his chair and asked him to sit through a special session with us. Ahh, but having said all that, the first thing you see when you run the game is the bizarre train-shunting sequence that heralds the arrival of the Dolby Surround Sound logo, so it must be a proper film after all. Just as a matter of interest, how many of you have your Dolby Prologic Surround Sound Decoders plugged into your PC as well as your hi-fi and TV? Really? Six of you? As many as that…

So say it's a game. *(Editor's voice: Just don't, OK?)* Would you say it's reasonable to wait for 15 minutes before you actually get to do anything (and even then it's only to choose one of two options)? No, you probably wouldn't. Nor would you expect a 3D space combat game to judder and jerk as sound samples were loaded in the middle of a fight, but that's what happens on a humble P90.

Hey, but let's say something nice. Origin have genuinely tried to address the criticisms levelled so savagely in Gary Whitta's denigrating 95% review of *Wing Commander III*. It no longer takes a month of Bank Holiday Mondays to load a mission, it's down to a more reasonable long weekend, which is very welcome. There's also more (or should that be 'some'?) variety in the mission, as the game designers frantically try to copy what LucasArts' folks have been up to for the last couple of years. So instead of the usual fly-there-and-shoot-things rigmarole, you get more complicated briefings and even ad-hoc instructions in the middle of a mission. Verily it is the spice of life.

And then you get to go down onto a planet. In a way this is good, because it's something you've wanted to do since *Wing Commander* (the first) but was such a crushing disappointment in *Wing III*. So full marks, then, to the spangly textured landscape (even if it is thuddingly slow on the aforementioned P90), but no marks (that's 'nul point' to notre continental readers) to the asinine game designer who decided the best reason for you to go down on this first planet is to take photographs of it. Excuse me, but what century are we supposed to be suspension-of-disbelieving in? Twenty-third? Fourth? Fifth? Doesn't matter. We've got technology NOW that

> ***"It no longer takes a month of Bank Holiday Mondays to load a mission, it's down to a more reasonable long weekend, which is very welcome."***



Spectacular external views will have you frothing at your enemies' misfortune.

Cut scenes, eh? Why not just cut them, hmmm?

can satellite spy from the stratosphere on poxy little buildings in the middle of the desert, so why does the Strategic Readiness Agency (chief officer Admiral Tolwyn, played by Malcolm McDowell) think it's a good idea to send The World's Most Famous Pilot™ (Christopher Blair, played by Mark Hamill and you) on a snap-shooting mission instead of a sharp-shooting one? Answers on a postcard to Gaping Holes in the Gameplay Department, Origin, Austin, Texas.

Considering the vast amounts of money and programming talent thrown at *Wing IV*, such criticisms do seem a mite churlish in the grander scheme of things. There aren't many games that give you such a gloriously SVGA thrill, and the combat definitely has been improved since the fly-straight-at-each-other-and-hope-your-shields-last-out days of the first couple of Wing Commanders. It's still not as refined or as exciting as *TIE Fighter*, but you're swept along by the gung-ho heroism that pits you, an ex-farmer and movie star, against an unknown enemy (which isn't the Kilrathi). It's big, it's exciting, and it's got guns, missiles and explosions galore. Escapism at its best.

So if the game's okay, why do I want my money back? Because in May 1994, Origin head honcho Richard Garriott promised the world (and said to me) on the set of *Wing Commander III* that "At the very least, the next time we shoot footage for a game, we will be writing the script intending it for linear as well as interactive usage. In the future we'll be releasing the movie and the game at the same time." The future's here, dear Richard, but your film isn't. RICHARD LONGHURST

PC GAMER-THE VERDICT

Either "£60 for a second-rate sci-fi movie" or "£60 for the same game I bought last year." You decide.

66%

VIRTUAL KARTS™

FEEL THE RUSH

Virtual Karts leaves other racing games stuck in first gear. The finest 3-D SVGA graphics, Network Play, Fast-Paced Action, Simple Plug & Play Operation, US Circuits, Virtual Cockpit, Engine Set-Up options, Weather Variations and a host of other features ensures that, once again, MicroProse leaves its competitors choking on exhaust fumes.

MICROPROSE

CD-ROM CD-ROM

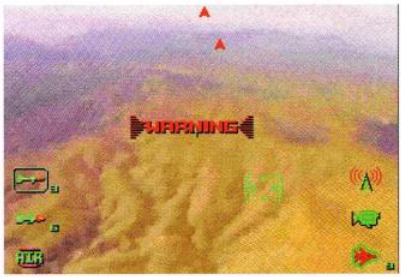
Spectrum HoloByte - MicroProse World Wide Web Site: http://www.microprose.com

REVIEW

Tomcat Alley vs Wing Nuts

Sega £30/Rocket Science £40

It's hardly *EF2000* vs *Navy Strike*, but victory for one of these two flight sims will be no less sweet.



TOMCAT ALLEY:
(Above) **Quickly, Red Leader – the evade icon.**
(Left) **Quickly, Red Leader – the rocket icon.**

IRREFUTABLE PROOF THAT MODERN technology has taken the attraction out of aerial combat is provided by the FMV plane game *Tomcat Alley*. After a bit of dismal plot you're permitted to point at some triangles representing enemy jets, and either your missile locks on and kills one, or you miss and have to rush to the evade icon before his rocket kills you back. Should you win, the cycle repeats with negligible variation until you fling yourself beneath the wheels of a bus.

Wing Nuts, meanwhile, turns out to be fantastically entertaining. It's set in World War I, which means you get fat actors with spiked hats, bombs that have to be dropped from the cockpit and (hurrah!) sun-swamping Zeppelins. Your foe zips around the screen as you swerve your (craftily sluggish) crosshairs about and blaze away, but because you both have energy bars you've only wounded him, so the view flips to behind your plane and you have to evade his attack by steering in the direction he's not coming from. Genuine skill decides the victor, the gallant loser crashes in a spectacularly obvious model shot, and after three dogfights you get a pass at the level's big target. There's a bit where a pilot shakes his fist and shouts, "Schweinhund!", another bit where you swoop over the Zeppelin and shoot off its guns, and if you win the war you duel the Red Baron.

It's rubbish, of course (I reached the last level in under two hours, and if you're really interested in WW1, buy *Dawn Patrol* on budget) but *Wing Nuts* amused me greatly and is the first FMV thing I've played that is a real game. Unlike *Tomcat Alley*, it flows seamlessly from scene to game, and there are enough extras (power-ups, for example, or enemy planes loosing smoke over you to elude your fire) to maintain your interest. Truly it is Biggles – but on the PC. JONATHAN NASH

WING NUTS:
(Above) **Eat kaboom, Johnny Badman.**
(Above-right) **The path is clear. I swoop to safety.**

PC GAMER–THE VERDICT

Tornado Alley: A wearying full-motion video plane game of which you've seen everything within 12 seconds. **8%**

Wing Nuts: A flash-in-the-pan luxury, but this is an FMV game that's entertaining, exciting and playable. Himmel. **66%**

ANGEL DEVOID

Mindscape £45

We all know that Ridley Scott would never get directly involved in anything as silly as a computer game. But if he did, the result would be something like *Angel Devoid*. Or, at least, that's probably what its creators would have us believe. This, you see, is futuristic detective noir, a meeting point of cyberpunk and classic mystery. It's also another FMV-drenched, so-called interactive

movie, the twist is that this time there's actually a game to play.

It goes something like this: 22nd century cop Jake Hard (I ask you) has to undergo extensive plastic surgery after a rather nasty crash while in pursuit of master criminal Angel Devoid. Imagine his surprise when he discovers not only that his face has been rebuilt in the image of Devoid, but that his world is fleshed out with a motley assortment of gun-toting psychos, leather-clad dominiatrixes and impressive pre-rendered scenes of gothic sci-fi. Various head-up displays do wonders for the atmosphere, and even the display cheat used to get full-screen SVGA animation enhances the mood.

What keeps the game's metaphorical head above water is the fact that the FMV stuff and pre-rendered pathways are bolted onto a proper adventure game structure. Compromises are made in terms of character interaction and the level of environment control, but the overall impression is one of real interactivity.

Sadly, *Angel Devoid* plods where it should soar – forcing players to watch every footstep of every movement through the neon-lit world doesn't exactly get the pulse racing. And when yet another plot development shows itself to so obviously be working to mask the shortcomings of the reliance on pre-shot animations, it all becomes rather too blunt to be adventure gaming's answer to Blade Runner. **68%**

James Flynn

GAMEplay

PRICE! CHOICE! QUALITY! SERVICE!

THESE HAVE MADE US ONE OF THE LARGEST SUPPLIERS OF COMPUTER SOFTWARE IN THE COUNTRY TODAY!!

01924 473157
SALES HOTLINES
OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

All Prices include VAT.

CD ROM GAMES

EXCLUSIVE ELECTRONIC ARTS/ MICROPROSE COMPILATIONS!!

PACK 1 - FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER + PGA GOLF 486 + F1 GRAND PRIX £23.99
PACK 2 - TRANSPORT TYCOON + THEME PARK £24.99
PACK 3 - 1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR + FLEET DEFENDER + WINGS OF GLORY £23.99
PACK 4 - COMMANCHE CD + WOUFPACK + ARMOURED FIST £24.99

1944 ACROSS THE RHINE	£26.99
7TH GUEST	£9.99
A4 NETWORK$	£26.99
ACTUA SOCCER	£27.99
ALLIED GENERAL	£27.99
ALONE IN THE DARK TRILOGY (1,2 & 3)	£27.99
ASCENDANCY	£30.99
BADIES	£24.99
BATTLE ISLE 2	£27.99
BETRAYAL AT KRONDOR	£19.99
BIOFORCE	£23.99
CAESAR 2	£23.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2	£29.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER EXTRA LEAGUES ..... EACH	£20.99
COMMAND & CONQUER	£29.99
COLONISATION	£24.99
COMMODORE 64 ACTION PACK	£14.99
COVER GIRL STRIP POKER (18+)	£12.99
CRICKET '96	£33.99
CRUSADER NO REMORSE	£27.99
CYBERIDAS	£27.99
DAGGERFALL: ELDER SCROLLS 2	£27.99
DARK FORCES	£31.99
DESCENT	£23.99
DESCENT 2	£LOWEST
DESERT STRIKE & JUNGLE STRIKE	£14.99
DESTRUCTION DERBY	£30.99
DISCWORLD	£22.99
DOOM 2 + FREE DOOM 2 MANIA	£28.99
DOOM 2 MANIA - INCLUDES 432 NEW LEVELS, DOOM1 TO DOOM 2, CONVERTORS, UTILITIES, CHEATS, Q&A, CONTROL CENTRE	£9.99
DUKE NUKEM 3D	£LOWEST
DUNE	£9.99
DUNE 2	£10.99
DUNGEON KEEPER	£33.99
DUNGEON MASTER 2	£27.99
EARTHWORM JIM (WINDOWS '95)	£9.99
EF 2000	£23.99
ELEVENTH HOUR	£32.99
EXTREME PINBALL	£29.99
F1 GRAND PRIX 2	£29.99
F1 GRAND PRIX MANAGER	£30.99
FADE TO BLACK	£32.99
FATAL RACING	£32.99
FIFA SOCCER '96	£30.99
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER + PGA 486 + F1	£24.99
FLIGHT UNLIMITED	£32.99
FULL THROTTLE	£32.99
FURY 3 + SIDEWINDER PRO JOYSTICK	£52.99
FX FIGHTER	£19.99
GABRIEL KNIGHT 2	£LOWEST
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 3	£27.99
HEART OF DARKNESS	£29.99
HEXEN	£27.99
HI OCTANE	£24.99
INDYCAR RACING	£9.99
INDYCAR 2	£29.99
KINGS QUEST 7	£19.99
KRAZY IVAN	£30.99
LAST DYNASTY	£19.99
LEMMINGS 1 & 2	£30.99
LEMMINGS 3D	£30.99
LINKS GOLF 386 + 2 COURSES	£23.99
LINKS EXTRA COURSES (CD ROM OR 3.5")	£17.99
LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE	£24.99
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	£18.99
MADDEN '96	£30.99
MAGIC CARPET + HIDDEN WORLDS	£33.99
MAGIC CARPET 2	£30.99
MARINE FIGHTERS	£16.99
MECH WARRIOR 2	£31.99
MECH WARRIOR 2 FOR WINDOWS '95	£31.99
MENZOBERRANZAN	£18.99
MICROSOFT FLIGHT SIM 5.1	£30.99
MICROSOFT GOLF	£14.99
MONOPOLY	£27.99
MORTAL KOMBAT 3	£27.99
MYST	£24.99

LUCAS ARTS ARCHIVE VOL 1. - INDIANA JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS, SAM N MAX, DAY OF THE TENTACLE, REBEL ASSAULT SPECIAL EDITION, STAR WARS SCREEN SAVER PLUS DEMO'S OF FULL THROTTLE, DARK FORCES, THE DIG, REBEL ASSAULT 2, THE FIGHTER COLLECTOR'S CD ALL THIS FOR JUST ..... £26.99!

NEED FOR SPEED	£30.99
NBA LIVE '96	£33.99
NHL HOCKEY '96	£31.99
NOCTROPUS	£11.99
NORMALITY INC	£27.99
NOMADS OF GIMELLAR	£17.99
PGA TOUR GOLF '96	£32.99
PGA GOLF '96 DATA DISK	£LOWEST
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR	£30.99
PHANTASMAGORIA	£22.99
POLICE QUEST SWAT	£28.99
POLICE QUEST COLLECTION 1-4	£LOWEST
POPULOUS 2 & POWERMONGER	£10.99
PSYCHO PINBALL	£19.99
PUNCH DETECTIVE	£29.99
PRIVATEER	£10.99
QUAKE GAMEBUNDLE 2	£39.99
RAILROAD TYCOON + 50 GAMES	£12.99
RAYMAN (WINDOWS '95)	£22.99
REBEL ASSAULT	£24.99
REBEL ASSAULT 2	£33.99
RIDDLE OF MASTER LU	£29.99
RISE OF THE TRIAD	£19.99
SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD	£12.99
SCREAMER	£20.99
SEAL TEAM	£10.99
SENSIBLE GOLF	£21.99
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	£22.99
SILENT HUNTER	£6.99
SILENT STEEL	£34.99
SIM FISH	£27.99
SIM CITY 2000 COLLECTION - INCLUDES SIM CITY 2000 & URBAN RENEWAL KIT	£32.99
SIM CITY 2000 (OEM)	£27.99
SIM TOWER	£27.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	£12.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 2	£26.99
SPACE HULK	£10.99
SSN SEAWOLF	£11.99
SHELL SHOCK	£LOWEST
STEEL PANTHERS	£27.99
STRIKE COMMANDER	£10.99
STAR TREK: NEXT GENERATION	£33.99
STAR TREK TNG LIMITED EDITION INCLUDING STARDOX, POSTER & LUNCHBOX	£36.99
STAR TREK OMNIPEDIA	£19.99
STONEKEEP	£32.99
SU-27 FLANKER (WINDOWS '95)	£32.99
ULTIMATE STREET FIGHTER 2 TURBO	£21.99
SYNDICATE PLUS	£10.99
SYSTEM SHOCK	£11.99
TERMINAL VELOCITY	£21.99
TFX	£11.99
THE DIG	£32.99
THIS MEANS WAR	£30.99
THUNDERHAWK 2	£25.99
TIE FIGHTER COLLECTOR'S CD	£33.99
TIMELINE	£21.99
THEME PARK + FREE TRANSPORT TYCOON	£25.99
TOP GUN	£30.99
TRANSPORT TYCOON DELUXE	£25.99
TRIPLE PLAY '96	£27.99
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	£20.99
ULTIMATE DOOM	£19.99
ULTIMATE DOOM + DOOM 2 SCREENSAVER	£22.99
ULTIMA 7 COMPLETE COLLECTION	£19.99
UNDER A KILLING MOON - UNCENSORED 1 + 2	£30.99
UNDER A KILLING MOON	£20.99
UNNECESSARY ROUGHNESS '95	£20.99
US NAVY FIGHTERS & MARINE FIGHTERS	£33.99
VEGAS GRIBS	£16.99
VIRTUAL POOL	£27.99
VIRTUAL SNOOKER	£LOWEST
VIRTUAL VEGAS BLACKJACK	£7.99
VIRTUAL KARTING	£27.99
WARCRAFT 2	£29.99
WITCHAVEN	£24.99
WING COMMANDER 3	£10.99
WING COMMANDER 3	£26.99
WING COMMANDER 4	£36.99
WIPEOUT	£30.99
WORMS	£32.99
Z	£27.99

HOME & REFERENCE

MICROSOFT SPECIAL OFFERS

	RRP	OFFER
3D MOVIE MAKER	£49.99	£32.99
ANCIENT LANDS	£49.99	£25.99
ART GALLERY	£49.99	£32.99
AUTOROUTE V4	£59.99	£48.99
BOOKSHELF '95	£99.99	£39.99
CINEMANIA '96	£49.99	£25.99
CREATIVE WRITER & FINE ARTIST	£59.99	£43.99
DANGEROUS CREATURES	£57.50	£25.99
DOGS	£39.99	£25.99
DINOSAURS	£57.50	£25.99
ENCARTA '95	£99.99	£27.99
ENCARTA '96	£49.99	£38.99
FRANK LLOYD WRIGHT	£39.99	£26.99
OCEANS	£39.99	£25.99
PLUS (FOR WINDOWS'95)	£49.99	£35.99
SPACE SIMULATOR	£39.99	£29.99
MUSIC (PER COMPOSER)	£57.50	£26.99
WINDOWS '95	£99.99	£69.99
WINE GUIDE	£49.99	£26.99
WORKS V3 & MONEY	£79.99	£33.99
WORLD OF FLIGHT	£29.99	£25.99

BBC GARDEN DESIGNER 2	£19.99
BODYWORKS 4	£12.99
BODYWORKS 5	£17.99
COMPTON'S '95	£15.99
COREL DRAW 4.0 (MANUAL AVAILABLE SEPARATELY FROM COREL PRICED AT £15.00)	£49.99
DICTIONARY OF THE LIVING WORLD	£10.99
DRIVING INSTRUCTOR BY EUROPRESS	£15.99
FAMILY DOCTOR	£14.99
GROLIER V7	£14.99
HUTCHINSON'S INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPAEDIA - THE ONLY BRITISH ENCYCLOPAEDIA ON CD ROM	£24.99
HUTCHINSON'S INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPAEDIA - '96	£CALL
MAVIS TEACHES TYPING V4	£27.99
OXFORD DICTIONARY OF QUOTATIONS, THESAURUS AND CONCISE DICTIONARY - EACH	£35.99
OXFORD COMPENDIUM - ALL OF THE ABOVE ON ONE CD	£51.99
QUAKE B - SOLVE ALL YOUR CONVENTIONAL MEMORY PROBLEMS INSTANTLY WITH QEMM'S NEWEST MEMORY MANAGER. NEVER AGAIN SEE THE WORDS "NOT ENOUGH MEMORY !!"	£61.99
REDSHIFT 2 - INTERACTIVE ASTRONOMY	£37.99
THE PLEASURES OF SEX -	£31.99
WORLD ATLAS V5	£12.99

DORLING KINDERSLEY

ANN HOOPER'S SEX GUIDE	£26.99
THE WAY THINGS WORK	£26.99
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE	£26.99
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NATURE	£26.99
HISTORY OF THE WORLD	£26.99
MY FIRST INCREDIBLE AMAZING DICTIONARY	£20.99
PB BEAR'S BIRTHDAY PARTY	£20.99
STOWAWAY	£20.99
ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY	£26.99
VIRTUAL REALITY BIRD	£20.99
VIRTUAL REALITY CAT	£20.99
WORLD ATLAS FOR WINDOWS	£33.99

REMEMBER - ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT & CARRIAGE! YOU WILL NEVER SEE DORLING KINDERSLEY SO CHEAP!

LANGUAGE

GLOBAL LANGUAGES - LEARN TO SPEAK FRENCH, GERMAN, ITALIAN OR SPANISH THROUGH LISTENING, SPEAKING AND WRITING. THREE LEVELS ON EACH DISK - BEGINNER, INTERMEDIATE AND ADVANCED ..... each £22.99

BERLITZ THINK & TALK FRENCH/ GERMAN/ SPANISH/ ITALIAN/ JAPANESE	£94.99
LEARN FRENCH GCSE/A LEVEL - 3.5"	EACH £19.99
LEARN GERMAN GCSE/A LEVEL - 3.5"	EACH £19.99

WORLD OF LANGUAGES - FEATURES DICTIONARIES, SPELL CHECKERS, THESAURUSES, LESSONS, GAMES, REGIONS, FONTS, ETC FOR 21 LANGUAGES. THE ULTIMATE COSMOPOLITAN REFERENCE GUIDE ..... ONLY £19.99

CHILDREN & EDUCATION

EUROPRESS SOFTWARE

FUN SCHOOL 3. (THREE VERSIONS: IN DREAMLAND (5-7 YRS.), IN SPACE (6-9 YRS.), IN TIME (8-11 YRS.) - MULTI-DISCIPLINARY EDUCATION PACKAGE CONFORMING TO THE NATIONAL CURRICULUM. TEACHES MATHS, ENGLISH, GEOGRAPHY, ART, HISTORY AND ECOLOGY £19.99

KUK 'N' PLAY - UNIQUE WINDOWS GAME CREATOR. INVENT ADVENTURE GAMES, PUZZLES OR SHOOT 'EMUPS. NO PREVIOUS EXPERIENCE NECESSARY £28.99

KUK 'N' PLAY GAMEPACK (CD ONLY) £4.99

ALICE IN WONDERLAND (CD ONLY) £15.99

BBC 3D GARDEN DESIGNER 2 (CD ONLY)	£19.99
DRIVING INSTRUCTOR	£15.99
GRANADA 3D INTERIOR DESIGNER (CD OR 3.5")	£15.49
FUN SCHOOL 4 - <5/5?/7-11YRS (CD OR 3.5")	£17.75
FUN SCHOOL SPELLING (CD OR 3.5")	£18.50
FUN SCHOOL MATHS (CD OR 3.5")	£18.50
FUN SCHOOL PAINT & CREATE (CD OR 3.5")	£18.50
FUN SCHOOL SCIENCE & ECOLOGY (CD & 3.5")	£18.50
JOURNEY TO THE CENTRE OF THE EARTH	£15.99
TREASURE ISLAND	£15.99

LIVING BOOKS

ARTHUR'S BIRTHDAY	£12.99
ARTHUR'S TEACHER TROUBLES	£12.99
HARRY & THE HAUNTED HOUSE	£24.99
JUST GRANDMA & ME	£12.99
KID PIX STUDIO	£24.99
LEARN THE ART OF MAGIC	£24.99
NEW KIDS ON THE BLOCK	£24.99
MATHS WORKSHOP	£24.99
RUFFS BONE	£24.99
TORTOISE AND THE HARE	£24.99

MICROSOFT

CREATIVE WRITER	£25.99
EXPLORAPEDIA OF NATURE	£19.99
FINE ARTIST	£25.99
FINE ARTIST + CREATIVE WRITER DOUBLE PACK	£43.99
ISAAC ASIMOV'S ULTIMATE ROBOT	£25.99
MAGIC SCHOOLBUS - SOLAR SYSTEM & HUMAN BODY ..... each	£25.99
ULTIMATE HAUNTED HOUSE	£25.99

OTHERS

3D BODY ADVENTURE	£19.99
ALADIN ACTIVITY CENTRE	£25.99
ION KING INTERACTIVE STORYBOOK	£32.99
P.A.W.S	£25.99
RANDOM HOUSE KIDS ENCYCLOPAEDIA	£30.99
SESAME STREET LETTERS/NUMBERS/WORDS ..... each	£26.99
THE FISH WHO COULD WISH	£21.99
THE GREATEST TOYSHOP ON EARTH	£26.99

P.C. 3.5 DISK

CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2	£29.99
CLASSIC COLLECTION LUCAS ARTS - MONKEY ISLAND, INDIANA JONES, LOOM, MANIAC MANSION AND ZAK MCKRACKEN	£19.99
CLASSIC COLLECTION DELPHINE - FLASHBACK, CRUISE FOR A CORPSE, ANOTHER WORLD, OPERATION STEALTH, FUTURE WARS	£18.99
DISCWORLD	£27.99
DOOM 2	£19.99
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 3	£12.99
FLIGHT SIM 5	
NEW YORK/JAPAN/CARIBBEAN/PARIS ..... each	£15.99
KA-HOKUM	£24.99
LE CHUCK'S REVENGE	£13.99
LINKS GOLF COURSES ..... each	£16.99
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND	£12.99
SETTLERS	£24.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 2	£27.99
SIM CITY 2000	£25.49
SUPERSTREAM 5000	£18.99
SYNDICATE	£11.99
THEME PARK	£29.99
ULTIMATE DOOM	£19.99
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	£20.99
X-COM: TERROR FROM THE DEEP	£29.50
X WING	£9.99

CD ROM DRIVES

AZTECH QUAD SPEED CD ROM DRIVE - 600K TRANSFER RATE, 256Kb BUFFER, CD PLAY BUTTON ON FRONT PANEL, PHOTO CD / CD COMPATABLE, PLUG-IN & GO £99.99
PANASONIC QUAD SPEED IDE DRIVE £144.99

CREATIVE LABS GAMEBLASTER 32 MULTIMEDIA KIT

CREATIVE LABS QUAD SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE, AWE32 VALUE SOUND CARD, CREATIVE SBS100 ACTIVE SPEAKERS, SUNCOM FX2000 JOYSTICK PLUS VIRTUAL POOL, MAGICAL DARK FORCES, FIFA SOCCER, FULL THROTTLE, FX FIGHTER, SUPSTREAM 5000, MAGIC CARPET, THEME PARK AND MANY MORE £299.99

JOYSTICKS & MICE

SUPER WARRIOR SQS201 JOYSTICK ANALOGUE, AUTO-FIRE, 15 PIN £14.99
WARRIOR 5 QS123 JOYSTICK ANALOGUE, 15 PIN £11.50
GRAVIS ANALOGUE PRO JOYSTICK £29.99
GRAVIS GAMEPAD £19.99
SUNCOM FX 2000 + FREE COPY OF F-15 STRIKE EAGLE 3 ..... £21.99
SUNCOM FX 3000 WITH THROTTLE CONTROL £33.99
SUNCOM G-FORCE YOKE + GRAND PRIX (CD ROM) + F-14 AMAZING VALUE £36.99
PHANTOM 2 - 6 BUTTON JOYPAD!! £14.99
ACQUAPAD - 4 CONVENTIONAL BUTTONS PLUS 2 TURBO £13.99
QUICKSHOT 6 BUTTON JOYPAD £14.99
CH FLIGHTSTICK PRO JOYSTICK - WITH FOUR FIRE BUTTONS, THROTTLE CONTROL AND BUILT-IN MINI JOYSTICK RRP£79.95 ..... Our Price Only £47.99
CH VIRTUAL PILOT PRO £79.99
CH PRO PEDAL £79.99
THRUSTMASTER MK2 WEAPONS CONTROL £89.99
THRUSTMASTER F-16 ..... £111.99
JOYSTICK SPLITTER CABLE - RUN 2 JOYSTICKS/PADS FROM ONE PORT £11.99
EXUPSE MOUSE - 290-2900 DPI VARIABLE RESOLUTION. 3 BUTTON MICROSWITCHED, COMES WITH FREE MOUSE MAT £10.99
EXUPSE PS/2 MOUSE £11.99
SPARE MOUSE MAT (CHOICE OF COLOURS/DESIGNS) £2.99
PACK OF 5 MOUSE MATS ..... Only £5.99

MICROSOFT SIDEWINDER PRO+ FURY 3 £52.99

MICROSOFT MOUSE WITH 18 GAMES (BEST OF THE ENTERTAINMENT PACKS AND ARCADE PACK) ..... ONLY £26.99

THRUSTMASTER T2 STEERING ASSEMBLY (NEW DESIGN)

THE ULTIMATE DRIVING EXPERIENCE!
COMES COMPLETE WITH STEERING WHEEL, WORKING GEARSTICK, PEDALS & REPROGRAMMABLE BUTTONS. RRP £249.99
OUR PRICE £129.99
SPECIAL OFFER - BUY A THRUSTMASTER STEERING WHEEL & GET £3 OFF ALL DRIVING GAMES
NO LIMIT ON NUMBER OF TITLES, BUT ONLY ONE COPY OF EACH

AUDIO

AZTECH SOUND GALAXY WAVEBOX 32+ - 32 VOICES INCLUDING MICROPHONE, HEADPHONES & 6 MULTIMEDIA AUDIO SOFTWARE PACKAGES (MICROSOFT, COMVOICE, MONOLOGUE, CSR STUDIO, CSR EDIT, CSR OUT). SOUNDBLASTER & ADLIB COMPATABLE £112.99
SOUNDBLASTER 16 VALUE PACK - 16 BIT SOUND CARD, 20 VOICES, 16 BIT OR 8 BIT SAMPLING AND PLAYBACK (44.4KHZ), 4 OPERATOR FM SYNTHESISER, ALL RESIDENT SOFTWARE RRP £105.99 ..... £84.99
SOUNDBLASTER AWE 32 SOUND CARD - CD QUALITY SAMPLING AND PLAYBACK (5.44.1KHZ), 512K RAM, 32 VOICES, 16 CHANNELS, ALL RELEVANT SOFTWARE. THE NEW GENERATION OF SOUNDBLASTER TECHNOLOGY! (RRP : £279.99) £214.99
PC SOUND SYSTEM 2 - COMPREHENSIVE STARTER KIT INCLUDES 16BIT 100% SOUNDBLASTER COMPATIBLE SOUND CARD, POWERSOUND 4 WATT SPEAKERS & EAGLE CONTROL PAD (RRP £119.99) £79.99

PACE NETLINK INTERNET PACKAGES

YOU WOULD NOT HAVE BELIEVED IT WAS THIS SIMPLE!
THESE 'PLUG IN AND GO' PACKAGES HAVE BEEN SPECIFICALLY DESIGNED FOR THE FIRST TIME NET SURFER & WILL HOOK YOU UP TO THE INTERNET WITHIN MINUTES. THEY COME COMPLETE WITH EXTERNAL FAX MODEM, NETLINK SOFTWARE, 21 DAYS FREE INTERNET USAGE, AN INTERNET GUIDE BOOK OF WEIRD & WONDERFUL SITES TO VISIT & FREE TECHNICAL SUPPORT
14,400 BPS £109.99
28,800 BPS £189.99

WE ALSO STOCK A HUGE RANGE FOR OTHER FORMATS EG. SONY PLAYSTATION - £279.99, SEGA SATURN - £289.00. JAGUAR - £125.00

All Prices include VAT.

01924 473157
SALES HOTLINES
OPEN SEVEN DAYS A WEEK

FAX ORDERS ON - 01924 420060 (24 HOURS A DAY)

- LINES OPEN 9AM-8PM MON-FRI, 9AM-7PM SAT, 10.30AM-4PM SUN. ANSWERPHONE ALL OTHER TIMES.
- ORDER BY CREDIT CARD, CHEQUE POSTAL ORDERS OR CASH (PLEASE SEND CASH IN A REGISTERED ENVELOPE FOR YOUR OWN PROTECTION.
- 1ST CLASS DELIVERY FREE OF CHARGE U.K. MAINLAND. OPTIONAL NEXT DAY DELIVERY £4.00. PLEASE ORDER BEFORE 3PM TO ENSURE IMMEDIATE DESPATCH.
- ORDER WITH CONFIDENCE FROM ONE OF THE LARGEST DISTRIBUTERS IN THE COUNTRY - OVER 115,000 PIECES OF SOFTWARE SUPPLIED IN 1995!
- WE PROVIDE ONE OF THE FASTEST DELIVERY SERVICES AROUND, 2-3 DAYS MAX ON STOCK ITEMS. *(PLEASE ALLOW 7 DAYS FOR CLEARANCE IF SENDING A CHEQUE)*
- ALL GOODS ARE FULLY GUARANTEED, IF ANY ITEM DOESN'T WORK AS IT SHOULD, WE'LL REPLACE IT IMMEDIATELY AT NO COST TO YOU.
- 1,000'S OF TITLES AVAILABLE, IF YOU CAN'T SEE THE ITEM YOU WANT, PLEASE RING AS STOCK ARRIVES DAILY. SOFTWARE AND ACCESSORIES AVAILABLE FOR ALL MACHINES.

ORDER BY PHONE, FAX OR POST.

GAMEplay

Cut Out This order form and post to : **GAMEPLAY, 513 BRADFORD ROAD, BATLEY, W. YORKSHIRE WF17 8LL.**

ITEM	FORMAT	PRICE
		£
		£
		£
		£
		£

NAME: ..... CUSTOMER NO: .....
ADDRESS: .....
POSTCODE: ..... SIGNATURE: .....
TEL: ..... FAX: .....

Postage is **FREE** for all orders shipped within the U.K. Overseas postage - £2.50 per software item. Optional NEXT DAY DELIVERY available for £4.00. Please order before 3pm to ensure immediate despatch. P&P £ **TOTAL** £

CASH ☐ CHEQUE ☐ POSTAL ORDER ☐ CARD ☐ VISA DELTA

Cheques payable to 'Gameplay'. Prices correct at time of going to press. E & OE.

CARD NO. ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐ EXPIRY DATE ☐☐/☐☐ ISSUE NO. ☐☐ SWITCH ONLY

GAM 3

REVIEW

Gabriel Knight 2: The Beast Within

Herr Doktor? Hair dresser, more like. Honestly. The nerve of some people.

Sierra £50

An improvement on *Phantasmagoria*, but still a bit on the dull side.

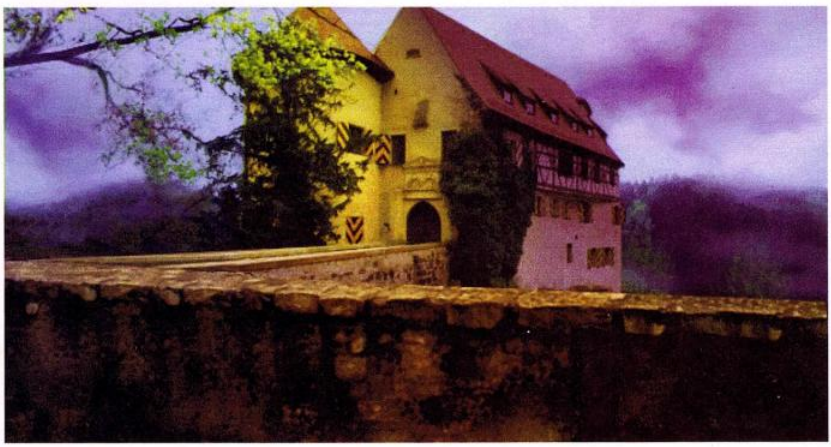
AFTER THE HORRENDOUS DEBACLE OF *Phantasmagoria* (awarded a paltry 12% by twisted genius Jonathan Nash in Issue 24), *The Beast Within* has a lot not to live up to. Can it tie copious amounts of video together with a point-and-click interface and come up with a game that lasts more than a few hours? Oddly enough, yes. Well, near enough. I spent days playing through this six-CD monster, and I still haven't got half way through it. There are a few illogical puzzles, but mostly it's quite simple, and shouldn't be too hard to polish off eventually.

Anyway, it's set in Germany, it's got werewolves in it, there are murders, and you have to sort it all out. Horror author and book shop proprietor Gabriel Knight has inherited a castle in Rittersberg, and with it the role of guardian to the nearby town. A small girl has recently been eaten by a wolf, and the townsfolk suspect evil goings-on, and Gabriel is persuaded to have a snoop around. His assistant back in the US gets wind of what's

going on and immediately scoots off to Germany. This means you get to control two characters, who you swap between after every chapter (of which there are six, one on every CD). There are plenty of other people who you can converse with, and, shockingly, the acting is rather good. My American copy of the game has a sticker saying "Mature – ages 17 and over" on it, and makes the point that this game contains sexual themes and gore. So far someone has said "Rape", and that's about it. It probably gets more sexy and violent later on, I shouldn't wonder.

You probably know already if you want a game of this type or not, and if you're keen on interactive-movie-style point-and-clickers, this is a safe choice. For everyone else a much cheaper LucasArts re-release would probably be a wiser choice.

TIM CANT



(Above) **We wanted an office a bit like this for PC Gamer. It was going to be down by the canal, with a sign at the gate saying "Trespassers will be smacked".**

(Left) **Stand well back from her. She's probably about to turn into a wolf. Or a food processor.**

PC GAMER–THE VERDICT

A perfectly playable adventure game, making intelligent use of video footage. Inevitably "adult" (if that's the word), though.

65%

ECCO THE DOLPHIN

Sega £30

In an effort to accrue all the money in the world, Sega have converted a motley bunch of their games, of which this, a dolphin sim, is easily the best. The 'Pentium Required' stickers on the conversions are inconvenient, but 486 owners could of course upgrade, or perhaps spend £100 to pick up a second-

hand Mega Drive and every game in the series.

Anyway, *Ecco The Dolphin*. It's a completely huge exploration game with ever so much spelunking and some neat physics-based puzzles (outmanoeuvring currents by hoofing dirty great boulders down rock chimneys, for example) and is exceedingly pleasant and a welcome change of pace. While stickily nice (the worst you do is to scare off a monster with a burst of amazingly aggravating sampled dolphin squeak; oh, and eat smaller fish, but they're not marketable and so can be safely discounted) there's a lot to it, the controls are agreeably demanding and it can get jolly exciting as you bump along under some craggy reef trying to find an airspace before you drown. I myself became slightly

annoyed with it (water tending to be fairly samey, you have to keep stopping to examine the map for fear of missing something) and tended to give up on the level in order to spend my time making Ecco leap out of the water as impressively as possible, but there you go. Lack of application, and all that. I would, I feel, make quite a good dolphin.

81%

Jonathan Nash

TYRIAN

Tyrian is sure to be considered the hottest scrolling action-shooter ever released for the PC. While this is certainly a bold claim we think one play will convince you.

- Three level super-smooth parallax scrolling plus additional explosion and transparency effects for Pentium® users.
- Over 30 levels, 300 weapon combinations and many secret levels and features. With up to 300 sprites on the screen at once and massive explosions all around, it's no wonder PC Gamer said Tyrian gives the newest CD-based console games a "run for their money" (rated 87%)
- TWO CAN PLAY on one machine or via modem/network. Go for the highest individual scores or work cooperatively forming a giant dual-ship configuration.

Get the awesome action of TYRIAN for only **£26.99**. **Call (0) 1767 260903 to order.**

EXTREME PINBALL

The follow-up to our award-winning Epic Pinball (PC Format rated 91%). With double the resolution, increased sound & music capacity, improved playfield dimensions, animated arcade quality dotmations and the most detailed, realistic and compelling table layouts in PC pinball. Features:

Four tables with 2D and 3D, SGI-rendered dotmation animated sequences · Ultra realistic graphics, 5 ball multiple ball play, multiple level playfields, cool new pinball devices, and real arcade rules · Super-smooth scolling · Music that changes with gameplay events · Tons of new sound and voice effects.

Call (0) 1767 260903 to order for only **£26.99**. **Extreme Pinball is also available at your local software retailer from ELECTRONIC ARTS.**

EPIC MEGAGAMES

Epic MegaGames U.K. Ltd. · 11 Baker Avenue, Potton Beds., England SG19 2PJ · Fax: +44 (0) 1767 262043

To order call (0) 1767 260903

Prices include V.A.T., please add £2 post and packing. Major credit cards accepted. All games shown in this ad are for PC CD-ROM. © 1995 Epic MegaGames Inc. Pentium is a registered trademark of Intel Corporation

DOWNLOAD THE SHAREWARE HERE:

Epic's UK web site: *http://www.epicgames.co.uk/epic* or our US web site: *http://www.epicgames.com*

Epic's UK ftp site: *ftp.servelan.co.uk* in /pub/GAMES/EPIC

CompuServe: GO EPIC · AOL: keyword PCGAMES, in the libraries & BBS's and major online services everywhere

NEW Presenting the Alfa range of PC Joysticks + Rodents

Here at Golden Image, we have the new range of Joysticks and Rodents. With more features for less. Good value for money!

Alfa Commander **Alfa Commander Pro**

Alfa Commander – RRP £59.95 **Offer £29.95**
Thrustmaster Compatible Joystick, 4 Fire Buttons, Throttle & Rudder control, turbo fire & coolie hat.
Alfa Commander Pro – RRP £99.95 **Offer £59.95**
Adding Keyboard Emulation to the Alfa Commander to Produce an unbeatable combination.

"To get a joystick as good as this will cost you £100 plus" "For features, the Commander looks the business" CD-ROM Now

Alfa Twin – RRP £24.95 **Offer £19.95**

Plug Two Joysticks into your PC computer, switch between them or use both at once! Simple to use, Just Plug & Play.

Best Buy

"For a quick easy way to use two joysticks look no further" – PC Answers.
CD Rom Today. "This could be a welcome addition to your equipment" – PC Power.
"Is that cool or what" – PC Games

Alfa Thunder – RRP 34.95 **Offer £19.95**

4 Button Analogue Joystick with Throttle Control + CH-Hat for versatile combination fire buttons.

"Blitzes Advanced Flight Sims" "The Alfa Thunder does measure up to the job" – CD ROM Today

Alfa Destroyer **Alfa Fire**

Alfa Fire – RRP £18.95 **Offer £11.95**
2 Button Analogue Joystick + Turbo Fire.
Alfa Destroyer – RRP £19.95 **Offer £12.95**
New style of 4 button joystick. The Worlds first, Left & Right handed Joystick.

Alfa Optic-PC - RRP £29.95 **Offer £24.95**

2-3 Button Optical Mouse.With no moving parts.

"Previously only Workstations used optical mice, Now buy a workstation quality mouse for your PC". AlfaOptic is a wise choice" – Computer Buyer

Alfa Crystal **Alfa Track**

Alfa Crystal – RRP £39.95 **Offer £29.95**
2-3 Button TrackBall, with Revolutionary keylock function. The AlfaCrystal has a crystal clear globe which glows Mahogany or Emerald when used.
Alfa Track – RRP £29.95 **Offer £24.95**
2-3 Button TrackBall, with Revolutionary keylock function.

Alfa Cobra – £9.95 **Alfa Alien – £9.95** **Alfa Joy – £9.95** **Win Mouse Pro-7 – £9.95**

2 Button Analogue Joystick with easy operation turbo fire switch.

2 Button Analogue Joystick.

2 fire Button Joy pad with 2 turbofire buttons.

2-3 Button Mouse, with build in palm rest. High resolution 350-3500 dpi.

"Blitz them Arcade Games" *"Excellent All Rounder"* *"Its so darn cheap we felt compelled to buy two" PC Attack* *"A decent mouse for the price" PCF*

Current offers while stocks last. Golden Image accepts Access, Visa, Amex, Cheques & POs.
E&OE. Prices subject to change without notice. Specifications subject to change without notice.

Golden Image (UK) Ltd.
65 Hallmark Trading Estate, Fourth Way, Wembley, Middx HA9 0LB
Sales Hotline No. 0181 900 9291 Fax 0181 900 9281

COMIX ZONE

Sega £30

A novelty beat-'em-up (you've fallen into a comic and punch the populace of each frame of the story with shattering POW!s and KER-R-RUNCH!es) but a surprisingly good one. The one-button attack yields a tactically deep spread of moves (it all depends on quick taps and getting in a few clean hits to trigger a special move – it's completely transparent, and suddenly you're combo-

thumping opponents across the screen to slam against the frame borders terribly satisfyingly) and the setting's used to good effect, with rain drumming upon over-dramatically apocalyptic cityscapes and unspeakably badly-written speech bubbles popping up during the fights. There's even a smidgeon of strategy, in that you can carry three special weapons (the trick being working out which one to use to reach a more powerful one) and occasionally choose between branches in the story. You'll be playing *Comi*(bleugh)*x Zone* in bursts rather than at a stretch (but then that's the point) and aside from

the obvious limitations (the emphasis is on moving on, so you just wade in, as opposed to fine-tuning your technique as you would with *FX Fighter* or *Mortal Kombat 3*) the only thing that leapt out at me was the appallingly stupid way you could fall off the bottom of the screen and lose the game instantly. Good work, Sega. Now how about converting *Gunstar Heroes* or *Story of Thor*?

71%

Jonathan Nash

McKenzie & Co

Games For Her £45

An action-packed five-CD adventure that girls will love?

Good 'ol traditional girls play *McKenzie*. No cars or computer games for them, just lipstick and malls.

THE AIM OF MCKENZIE & CO IS SIMPLE. YOU play either Kim or Carly, and the game is the story of your 16-year-old life. Neither choice is appealing: Kim's fun, sporty, popular; Carly's an aspiring actress – annoying and prone to wearing silly hats. Neither is anything like anyone you've ever met. Your aim is to find yourself a man. Eventually you will marry him and have five kids; but today, all you have to do is win his affections.

This being the story of your life, you go to school, go to the mall, spend time in your room trying on your new clothes and putting on your makeup, call your friends, go to baseball games... If it's something girls supposedly do, you can count on some strange representation of it being in this game. So, if you want to go to a party, you have to do your homework first. Want to buy clothes? Go to work and earn some money.

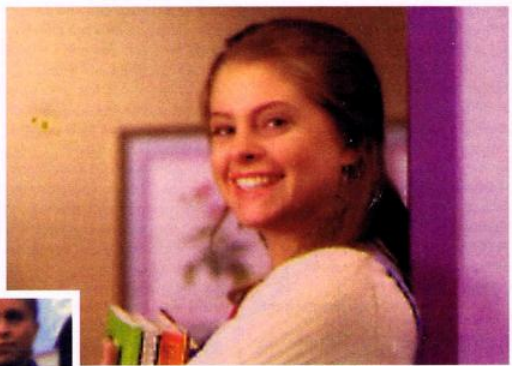
But this is what makes the game truly pointless and frustrating. Doing your homework involves playing a daft little *Space Invaders*-type game. Going to work involves playing a slightly different matching pairs game. They're the sort of games to which the PC bid farewell long ago – but if you want to get anywhere you have to play them.

Yawn your way through enough 'homework', and you get to do something – go to a party, perhaps. These bits of the game involve short, poor-quality video sequences (even on a Pentium, with quad-speed CD-ROM, the voices are still a little jumpy) and dead-end choices, where you're supposed to think carefully about what the girl you are playing would be most likely to answer. The video clips are the game's saving grace in a sad sort of way – they're funny in true Clueless style, but you're laughing at them, not with them.

This game is unlike any other. You'll learn about "what it means to stay true to yourself when other people are pushing you to do... other things." You'll giggle helplessly at the ridiculous dialogue, caricatured characters and hopeless clothes. You'll find yourself uttering expletives that Kim or Carly would faint at the sound of as you insert yet another CD. You'll skip scenes. You'll yawn your way through another stupid mini game. You'll lose interest. You'll go out and get your own life instead.

Like, gross.

JILLIAN WERB



McKenzie & Co: one of those games that manages to be funny without meaning to be. Who came up with all those one-liners? And who chose those clothes? Urgh.

PC GAMER–THE VERDICT

Stuttery video, missing gameplay and repetitive arcade game sections. An accidentally funny but ultimately useless game.

40%

REVIEW

ARCADE AMERICA

7th Level £35

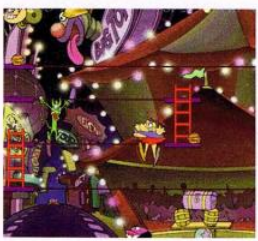
Such chores as playing the likes of *Arcade America* would in the past be lessened by idly toying with Winnie the *PCG* hamster, but as readers of the news section will know, Winnie is dead.

Arcade America is by the people behind *Battle Beast* (*PCG* 23, 18%) and so is graphically magnificent and fair bubbling over with speech and funny bits. But – oh no! – experience has taught the designers nothing (whither that which doesn't kill you making you stronger now, eh, Nietszche? Fathead) and *Arcade America* plays like *Battle Beast*, but for platform games. There's even still a mini-game to reach the level proper (in this case, a Game and Watch driving thing set on a three-lane road that should have been thrown out in the first week).

The game itself then. You start at the bottom of a screen of platforms; at the top is an exit. (Later on you have multiple-screen levels. They don't scroll or anything – there are just multiple screens.) Monsters move around. You can pull levers or (for pleasingly nonsensical asides) answer phones. There are bonus items and secret levels. You have the route worked out in seconds, so it's the timing that makes the fun. Except, unlike, what, 1984's *Manic Miner* you don't progress by exquisitely hairsbreadth jumping flee, but by bludgeoning your way across the screen without really caring what you're doing. (There's a Comedy Stomach Attack to deal with the monsters, and as you have an energy level for each life, you don't feel obliged to be cautious). It's incredibly simple – the harder levels throw things at you from all sides rather than being sneakily designed, or anything, and the occasional overhead screens are merely obvious mazes – and I quickly became bored, nettled and that evening's highest-scoring player of the local pub's Indiana Jones pinball machine. A disgrace.

10%

Jonathan Nash



SPEED HASTE

Friendware

Readers of the CD edition of *PC Gamer* will have tried the shareware version of *Speed Haste* last month. Electronic Arts are currently securing the rights to distribute the full version, but we have an advance copy from the programmers in Spain, and I review it here.

Speed Haste in its entirety gives you eight tracks, six versions of both

the F1 car and the stock car, and the choice of playing a single race or entering a championship.

Graphically it may have looked impressive a year ago, but is now firmly second-rate. On our Pentium 90 in SVGA it is unsustainably sluggish; in VGA it is smooth but chunky; and in VGA on our DX2 it is playable, though rather jerkier than one would prefer. There are no hills, no pit stops, no power-ups, no tunnels and no spectacular crashes. Side-swipe a competitor and, rather than him spinning off gratifyingly, you merely slow down.

What *Speed Haste* does provide, however, is raw, old-fashioned fun. There's a true racing scent in the air as you roar off the grid, slip around the outside to make up four places before the first bend and attempt to squeeze past a fifth but have to concede defeat and wait for another chance. Holding down the accelerator all the way around is out, and the convincing way the cars handle means that following the racing line is imperative for success, although occasional mistakes are tolerated. There is also a choice either of a tense timed race where you're trying to complete laps against the clock and a straight race over a set number of laps, although I couldn't get the latter to work (the manual's being written in Spanish not helping). Master all the courses using the F1 car (which won't take long) and you'll find the stock car much harder to control as it tail-slides around bends, making for a game that will endure. And I suspect the networked game may be even better still, but was unable to confirm this.

It's difficult to recommend *Speed Haste* over, say, *Fatal Racing* or *Screamer*, but I enjoyed it tremendously all the same.

69%

Jonathan Davies

SFPD HOMICIDE

Three-Prong Plug £TBA

SFPD Homicide accurately simulates in great detail a murder investigation surrounding the discovery of a trussed, battered body in San Francisco Bay. You get to use your office computer (clunk-whirr-whizz), order lab reports on things (the victim's clothes, for example), try to catch witnesses out by referring back to others' answers (I liked this bit) and follow the rules minutely. Authenticity is all, which nuttily means the game is numbingly dull. It's like a point-and-click adventure gone mad – you must sweep each screen with terrifying care as the smallest clue could be the one you need. (Except you won't know until you subject it to a battery of lab tests which take an age to come back.)

To its credit, once you're over the initial hurdle of identifying the body (entertainingly you can bring back the same people time and again to blubber over the bloke on the slab) there's nearly always something else to investigate while waiting for the vitally important

results to come through, but the mundanity of the case wears you down. (As does the frightfully poor acting, but that's only to be expected in a game like this.) It's not nearly as bad as those amazing flight sims that make you press hundreds of buttons in sequence to move an aeroplane from Heathrow to Manchester, but the feeling's the same. I don't want to be rooting through someone's rubbish and politely questioning a neighbour – I want to be playing the young Michael Caine, stumbling around the squalid docklands, intimidating witnesses into talking, escaping sudden hitmen and tying everything together into a high-level conspiracy.

Interested parties would be advised to look out *In the First Degree* (*PCG* 23, 63%) which although similarly proper-procedure-led is at least outrageously fictional.

49%

Jonathan Nash

HOW THE SCORES WORK

We think carefully about the marks we award to games. If a game really isn't up there with the best, we aren't afraid to give it an appropriately low score. And when we award 80s and 90s, it's because the games genuinely deserve it – not because we've netted an 'exclusive', or because we've got a mate who works for the software company, or to win favour with 'the industry'.

Here's how it works:

90%+
An absolute classic, a benchmark, a game that will be talked about for years to come. Each month there'll probably be one or two of these at the most.

85%-89%
A superb game which can proudly bear the "PC Gamer Recommended" logo in shops across the nation.

70%-85%
A good, enjoyable, value-for-money game. Four stars, if you like.

50%-69%
Nothing special. But if you were sitting alone at home, and there was nothing on telly, and it was raining, playing this game would be better than nothing.

30%-49%
Oh dear. Either through a lack of inspiration, a fatal oversight, or general crapness, this is a game that ought to be steered clear of.

0%-29%
A crime.

PCG REVIEWERS

James Flynn is *PCG's* deputy editor, and an original *Civilization* player.

Jonathan Davies is the editor.

Chris Lloyd admits that he has sent lead soldiers into battle.

James Ashton has played more beat-'em-ups than there are different types of insect.

Paul Pettengale works during the day on *PC Guide*.

Steve Owen sits next to Paul Pettengale.

Tim Cant makes us feel old.

Simon Cox, curiously, volunteers to review all the golf games.

John Houlihan's hedges have allowed him more time for reviewing games during the winter.

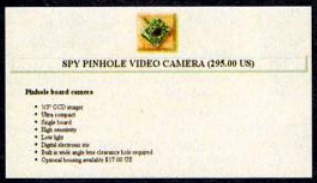
Ted O'Neill has a trident-proof jumper.

Stuart Campbell's house is like a museum of video games.

Richard Longhurst is the editor of *.net* magazine.

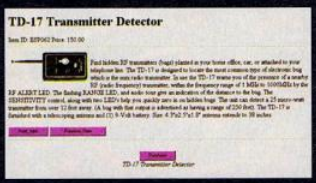
Jonathan Nash walks in a world of cartoons.

Be aware with PC GAMER™



Surveillance equipment is expensive and difficult to install discreetly.

While you are watching them, they might be watching you.



Agents may be employed. But WHO CAN YOU TRUST?

PC Gamer's Internet page will disseminate all. Anonymity is guaranteed.

futureNet

PC Gamer's Internet page. It's your unmarked Transit van parked beside the InforMation SuperHighway.

http://www.futurenet.co.uk

PRO-PINBALL

THE WEB

THE DEFINITIVE PINBALL SIMULATION BROUGHT TO YOUR PC

THE EXPERTS AGREE:

"The slickest, best and most life-like PC Pinball yet. Ball characteristics - flawless, the best movement ever, it's gorgeous."
PC Gamer - Score 91%

"Don't come running to us if you get sore fingers... It doesn't get much better than this."
PC Zone - Score 90%

"The Web - Total Pinball experience."
Windows Plus - Score 95%

"It's well nigh perfect... It's the best pinball game ever."
PC Review - Score 8/10

"The Web actually looks better than a real pinball table... this is certainly the most realistic PC pinball game yet."
PC Format - Score 84%

"This is an excellent simulation and deserves to become the current crowned King of pinball games... One of the best simulations ever."
CD-ROM User - Score 93%

DON'T JUST SIT THERE, GET UP THE RAMPS AND HIT THE JET BUMPERS.

OUT NOW ON PC CD-ROM
FOR INFO TEL: 0181 343 9143 FAX: 0181 343 7447
EMAIL: empire@eltech.demon.co.uk
WORLD WIDE WEB PAGE: http://www.empire.co.uk

empire INTERACTIVE

OUR AWARD-WINNING PENTIUM P100

PC FORMAT'S BEST MULTIMEDIA BUY – "A CLEAR WINNER"

NOW HAS A SIXX SPEED CD ROM DRIVE

(AND COMES WITHOUT ANY INCREASE IN PRICE)

www.reserve.co.uk
The Special Reserve Discount Club

VISIT OUR EXTENSIVE INTERNET SITE. LATEST INFO @ WWW.RESERVE.CO.UK IT'S REAL

Choose HOME PACK Windows 95 and all the software shown on this side

Microsoft Windows 95

Or Choose TOP TWENTY Windows 95 and all the software shown on this side

10am to 8pm (5pm Sundays)
01279 600204
Or Fax 01279 726842 - we'll confirm receipt
Members only but you can order as you join
Annual UK Membership £7
Regular club magazine - HUGE discounts

FOUR TOP CD GAMES FREE WHEN YOU BUY ANY ONE ITEM AS YOU JOIN

HOME PACK

Microsoft Works 3 and Publisher desktop publishing package with a Design Pack of clip art etc, plus a full range of Microsoft Home Reference software including Encarta 95 and Bookshelf (looks up virtually anything) and eight of the greatest games.

Choose this pack of software or the Top Twenty Pack when you order.

SIXX PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA PC

Pentium P100 or higher CPU on a Pentium PCI motherboard with the latest high performance Intel Triton chipset including 265k asynchronous cache plus EDO memory and Pipeline Burst mode cache support. Samsung 1272 MB high speed hard drive & 1.44 MB Floppy. 256K cache and 8 MB or 16 MB RAM expandable to 128 MB. Fast 1 MB PCI 32-bit graphics (upgradeable to 2MB). EIDE, 6 drive bays, 4 PCI slots and 4 16-bit ISA slots. 14" Syncmaster 0.28 dot pitch SVGA with tilt and swivel. Windows 95 keyboard, mouse and mouse mat. Creative Labs Multimedia hardware - see right.

EXTRA OPTIONS – PLEASE ASK

ADDITIONAL FITTED 2ND 1.25 GIG HARD DRIVE	239.99
DELETE GRAPHICS CARD AND ADD DIAMOND STEALTH 64	115.00
DELETE SOUND BLASTER 16 PRO AND ADD AWE 32	120.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE FITTING CHARGE AND VAT

15" & 17" MONITOR OPTIONS

The 15" and 17" Samsung monitors retain all the features of the 14" model. They're extremely stable and help make light work of tasks such as DTP, word processing etc. Digital adjustment of screen settings and picture preference memory allows the user to store their prefered picture setup. These models were awarded a Mac Format Classic in issue 26.

SAMSUNG 15" SYNCMASTER GLe (INSTEAD OF 14")	105.00
SAMSUNG 17" SYNCMASTER GLI (INSTEAD OF 14")	385.00

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

MASSIVE SELECTION AT BEST PRICES
e.g. 4 MB RAM UPGRADE @ £89.99 inc VAT & DELIVERY

VISIT OUR AMAZING CLUB SHOPS

We are primarily mail order but we also have two impressive shops which stock our entire range of over 2000 products - all at discount prices.

CHELMSFORD, ESSEX — 43 Broomfield Rd. Just around the corner from the bus station.

SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS — The Maltings, Station Rd. A few miles from the M11, near the train station.

Open 10am 'til 8pm (5pm on Sundays)

SPECIAL RESERVE SIXX MULTIMEDIA PC

MASSIVE **1272 MB** HIGH SPEED HARD DRIVE (1.25 GIG)

SUPER HIGH SPEED **SIXX CD ROM DRIVE** SIX TIMES NORMAL SPEED

GENUINE **SOUND BLASTER 16 PRO** IDE ASP SOUND CARD, MICROPHONE & SPEAKERS

QUALITY **SAMSUNG 14"** AWARD-WINNING SYNCMASTER MONITOR

2YEAR ON-SITE **WARRANTY**

MICROSOFT **WINDOWS 95**

PLUS A CHOICE OF TWO STUNNING **CD BUNDLES**

TOP TWENTY

Microsoft Works 3 extensive word publisher, spreadsheet and database suite of programs, plus Doom 2 Screen Saver and EIGHTEEN top games. These are all full games, all UK versions and they're the very best in computer entertainment.

Choose this pack of software or the Home Pack when you order.

FITTED CREATIVE LABS MULTIMEDIA

Latest six speed CD Rom drive, loads your software ultra fast, runs games seemlessly and plays music CD's. Creative Labs Sound Blaster 16 PRO IDE ASP sound card with Advanced Digital Signal Processing. Creative Labs stereo speakers and desk microphone. Extensive utility software including Voice Recognition, Text to Speech, Ensemble Hi-Fi, Wave Studio and Talking Scheduler, plus a CD library of 1000 Creative images, sounds and effects.

MAIL ORDER ADDRESS & CHEQUES PAYABLE TO:
SPECIAL RESERVE, P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH
01279 600204

FREE 2 YEAR ON-SITE WARRANTY AND FREE FAST DELIVERY TO MOST UK MAINLAND ADDRESSES
WARRANTY DOES NOT COVER SOFTWARE - FULL DETAILS ON REQUEST. ALL OFFERS SUBJECT TO STOCK. PRICES AND SPECIFICATION MAY CHANGE.

THE BIGGEST GAMES CLUB IN THE WORLD
ESTABLISHED 1986
TWO NINTENDO ULTRA 64's TO WIN

SIXX PENTIUM MULTIMEDIA PC - WITH EVERYTHING!	INC VAT	EX VAT
SIXX P100 8 MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY	1499.99	1276.59
SIXX P120 8 MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY	1599.99	1361.69
SIXX P133 16 MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY	1799.99	1531.91
SIXX P150 16 MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY	1899.99	1617.01
QUAD DX4/100 8MB + HOME PACK OR TOP TWENTY (with Quad speed CD and Mini Tower case, 486 PCI Motherboard and Intel DX4/100 processor)	1199.99	1021.27

PERSONAL LOAN OR CHARGE CARD AVAILABLE SUBJECT TO STATUS - PLEASE ASK FOR DETAILS
REGISTERED OFFICE - INTER-MEDIATES LTD, 2 SOUTH BLOCK, THE MALTINGS, SAWBRIDGEWORTH, HERTS, CM21 9PG. ERRORS AND OMISSIONS EXCLUDED. 23/1/96

JOIN

No obligation to buy
Annual UK membership £7
No lower age limit

PC CD INTERACTIVE

UNLESS STATED WINDOWS 3.1 OR GREATER REQ'D

MS ENCARTA 96 — 39.99 — SAVE £10

BBC GARDENERS WORLD 2 — 23.99 — SAVE £6

TITLE	OUR PRICE	SAVE

DORLING KINDERSLEY

DK ANNE HOOPER'S ULTIMATE SEX DISC	29.99	£10
DK CHILDRENS MULTIMEDIA DICTIONARY •	29.99	£10
DK ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NATURE	29.99	£10
DK EYEWITNESS ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE	29.99	£10
DK MY FIRST INCREDIBLE AMAZING DICTIONARY	23.99	£6
DK PB BEAR'S BIRTHDAY PARTY	24.99	£5
DK STOWAWAY	24.99	£5
DK THE WAY THINGS WORK	29.99	£10
DK ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY	29.99	£10
DK VIRTUAL REALITY BIRD	24.99	£5
DK VIRTUAL REALITY CAT	24.99	£5
DK WORLD REFERENCE ATLAS	39.99	£10

EUROPRESS

BBC GARDENERS WORLD 2	23.99	£6

MICROSOFT

MS ART GALLERY FOR WINDOWS	37.99	£2
MS BOOKSHELF	43.99	£16
MS CINEMANIA 96 FOR WINDOWS 95	28.99	£1
MS CREATIVE WRITER AND FINE ARTIST (SUPERB FOR YOUNGSTERS)	43.99	£6
MS ENCARTA 96 (UK VERSION)	39.99	£10
MS ENCARTA WORLD ATLAS 96 FOR WINDOWS 95	42.99	£7
MS FINE ARTIST	28.99	£1
MS PLUS FOR WINDOWS 95	35.99	£4
MS MUSIC CENTRAL FOR WINDOWS 95	35.49	£4
MS WINDOWS 95 UPGRADE	**72.99**	**£27**
MS WINE GUIDE	28.99	£1

UTILITIES AND MISCELLANEOUS

AA HOTEL & RESTAURANT GUIDE •	19.99	£2
ACCESS ALL AREAS •	35.99	£4
CALENDAR AND SCREENSAVER PAMELA ANDERSON	14.99	
COREL INTERNET MANIA FOR WIN 95. •	19.99	
COREL ALL-MOVIE GUIDE	19.99	
KLIK AND PLAY ENHANCED	29.99	£15
MTV UNPLUGGED •	32.99	£7
NEW DICTIONARY OF THE LIVING WORLD	29.99	£15
NORTON ANTI VIRUS FOR WINDOWS 95 (DISK) •	69.99	£22
QEMM V.8 ENHANCED MANAGEMENT FOR DOS & WINDOWS (DISK)	64.99	£14
STAR TREK MOTION PICTURE AUDIO CLIPS (DISK) •	19.49	

THREE FULL PAGES OF NON-GAMES LISTED WITH DESCRIPTIONS IN OUR CATALOGUE. PLEASE PHONE IF THE PRODUCT YOU REQUIRE IS NOT SHOWN

GET TOTAL CONTROL

SUNCOM FX2000 JOYSTICK ..21.99
ANALOGUE, 15 PIN, AUTOFIRE, SWITCHABLE FIRE BUTTONS

PHASE 9 PHANTOM 2+ JOYPAD ..16.99
DIGITAL, 15 PIN WITH 6 FIRE INDEPENDENT BUTTONS

SAITEK MEGAGRIP 8 11.99
ANALOGUE, 15 PIN, AUTOFIRE, 4 FIRE BUTTONS WITH LED

EKLIPSE MOUSE FOR PC ... 10.99
290-2900 DPI, 3 BUTTON, LONG CORD, FREE MAT

WE STOCK A HUGE RANGE OF JOYSTICKS AND MICE, FOR PC PLEASE ASK FOR OUR CATALOGUE

LOW PRICES ON RAM AND CPU UPGRADES

All our PC RAM upgrades are 32 BIT, 72 pin SIMM's, with a 70 Ns access time. They are suitable for most 486 and Pentium PC's (Please refer to your motherboard manual before ordering)

	inc VAT	ex VAT
4 MB RAM EXPANSION	89.99	76.59
8 MB RAM EXPANSION	179.99	145.35

486 DX4/100 MHz INTEL CPU CHIP ..99.99 ..85.10
REQUIRES HEATSINK AND FAN

PENTIUM OVERDRIVE 83 MHz INTEL CPU ..219.99 187.23
(5 VOLT). FOR 33 OR 66 MHz 486 PC'S. DELIVERS PENTIUM PERFORMANCE

HEATSINK AND FAN FOR 486 CPU ..10.99 ..9.35

QUAD SPEED CD ROM FOR A DUAL SPEED PRICE

	inc VAT	ex VAT
CREATIVE LABS QUAD SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE	79.99	68.08

230 MSEC ACCESS TIME, 600 KB/SEC DATA TRANSFER RATE, 128K CACHE, WINDOWS 95 PLUG 'N' PLAY, CONNECTS TO SPARE IDE CONTROLLER

CREATIVE LABS QUAD SPEED IDE CD ROM DRIVE AS ABOVE BUT WITH ENCARTA 95 ENCYCLOPEDIA 99.99 ..85.10

PRICE SMASH

CREATIVE LABS DUAL SPEED IDE CD ROM WITH FIVE GAMES ..59.99 ..51.06
INCLUDES THEME PARK, DESCENT, PLUS EPISODES OF DOOM, WARCRAFT AND HERETIC.

CREATIVE MULTIMEDIA BUNDLES AVAILABLE PLEASE CALL - 01279 600204

FAST FAX MODEMS

- MNP2-5 V42BIS and V42 compatible
- Class 1+2 and Group 3 fax compatible
- Small compact design with 7 warranty
- FREE Membership and one month subscription and all necessary software to access CompuServe
- FREE Internet Subscription offer with a leading service provider plus Web Browsing Software
- FREE Technical Support direct from the manufacturer
- FREE Internet Bundle, Software and Starter Guide

	inc VAT	ex VAT
TORNADO INTERNAL 14.4 FAX/MODEM	89.99	76.59
TORNADO EXTERNAL 14.4 FAX/MODEM	99.86	84.99
TORNADO INTERNAL 28.8 FAX/MODEM	159.99	136.16
TORNADO EXTERNAL 28.8 FAX/MODEM	174.99	148.83

SAITEK ACOUSTIC ART MULTI MEDIA SPEAKER SYSTEM.. 18.99
16 WATTS PEAK OUTPUT, TWIN LED POWER INDICATOR, VOLUME CONTROL, SEPERATE BASS AND TREBLE CONTROLS AND REQUIRE 4XC BATTERIES (NOT INCLUDED)

MASSIVE HARD DRIVES

	inc VAT	ex VAT
SEAGATE 545 MB 3.5" DRIVE, 1" HIGH, 12 MS ACCESS	159.99	136.16
SAMSUNG 1.25GB (1272 MB) 219.99 3.5" DRIVE, 1" HIGH, 11 MS ACCESS	187.23	

COLOUR PRINTERS

CANON BJC 4000 ...279.99
PRICE INCLUDES VAT AND PRINTER LEAD. HIGH QUALITY INK JET COLOUR PRINTER FOR SUPERB RESULTS

FREE PRINTER LEAD

CITIZEN ABC COLOUR 144.99 123.40
EASY TO USE 24 PIN DOT MATRIX PRINTER. EXCELLENT RESULTS
PRICE INCLUDES PRINTER LEAD

FREE PRINTER LEAD

01279 600204 ALL GENUINE UK PRODUCTS. PRICES INCLUDE VAT AND DELIVERY. THOUSANDS MORE PRODUCTS AVAILABLE

SPECIAL RESERVE

Thousands of discounted games and peripherals, many at

UNDER HALF PRICE or BELOW TRADE PRICE

OUR BEST EVER MEMBERSHIP OFFER

Special Reserve - The Biggest Games Club in the World - NOW on the Internet

PC CD ROM GAMES

(3.5" DISKS ARE MARKED "DISK")
MIN SYSTEM 486, ENHANCED VGA & 4 MB RAM
SV = SVGA required. MB = Min RAM required. * = NEW
(18) = Rated 18 - Orders by post only signed "Over 18".

TITLE	OUR PRICE	SAVE
11TH HOUR (RATED 18)	31.99	£13
1944 - ACROSS THE RHINE	31.99	£13
3D LEMMINGS 8MB	30.99	£14
7TH GUEST (RATED 15)	9.99	
ACES COLLECTION - SAGA OF ACES		
RED BARON + DATA DISK, ACES OVER EUROPE		
ACES OF THE PACIFIC + DATA DISK.	17.99	£22
ACES OF THE DEEP	19.99	£25
ACTUA SOCCER 8MB	27.99	£17
AIR POWER	29.99	£15
ALONE IN THE DARK 3	25.99	£24
ALONE IN THE DARK TRILOGY		
ALONE IN THE DARK 1, 2 & 3	29.99	£15
ASCENDANCY SV/8MB	28.99	£16
BIOFORGE 8MB	36.99	£18
BIOFORGE MISSION DISK SV/8MB	17.99	£7
BITMAP BROS COLLECTION		
GODS, MAGIC POCKETS, SPEEDBALL 2, XENON 2, CADAVER	22.49	£7
BLOODWINGS - PUMPKINHEAD REVENGE	19.49	£30
BREACH 3 SV	17.99	£2
CAESAR	9.99	
CAESAR 2 FOR WINDOWS SV/8MB	24.99	£10
CANNON FODDER 2	9.99	
CAPITALISM	23.99	£16
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2 8MB	29.99	£10
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2 8MB (DISK)	28.99	£11
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER ITALIA 95 (DISK)	7.99	£17
CLASSIC COLLECTION - LUCAS ARTS (DISK)		
MONKEY ISLAND, INDY JONES ADVENTURE, LOOM, MANIAC MANSION, ZAK MCKRACKEN	19.99	£5
COLONIZATION	21.99	£23
COMBAT CLASSICS 2		
SILENT SERVICE 2, F19 STEALTH FIGHTER, PACIFIC ISLAND	14.99	£20
COMMAND & CONQUER SV/8MB	27.99	£17
CMD & CONQUER - RED ALERT DATA DISK *	14.49	
CONGO SV/8MB *	29.99	£10
CRUSADER - NO REMORSE 8MB	34.99	£10
D - 1000 (1000 NEW LEVELS FOR DOOM 1 & 2)	17.99	£7
DARK FORCES 8MB	35.99	£14
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	9.99	
DEATH TRAP - DUNGEON *	32.49	£12
DEFCON 5 SV/8MB	31.99	£13
DESCENT 2 8MB	31.99	£13
DESERT STRIKE & JUNGLE STRIKE DOUBLE	17.99	£7
DESTRUCTION DERBY SV/8MB	34.99	£10
DISCWORLD	34.99	£15
DOOM 2 SV	36.99	£18
DOOM 2 SV (DISK)	30.99	£19
DUKE NUKEM 3D SV/8MB	36.99	£18
DUNE 2 - BATTLE FOR ARRAKIS	12.99	
DUNGEON MASTER 2 (DISK)	25.49	£19
DUNGEON MASTER 2	31.49	£13
EA SPORTS RUGBY 95	28.99	£11
EARTH SIEGE	12.99	£32
EARTH SIEGE: SKYFORCE FOR WINDOWS *	29.99	£15
EARTHWORM JIM 2	23.99	£6
ECSTATICA	14.49	£30
EF2000 (TFX 2) SV/8MB	34.99	£15
ESSENTIAL COMPILATION VOL 1		
FIFA SOCCER, PGA 486, F1 GRAND PRIX	25.99	£9
ESSENTIAL COMPILATION VOL 2		
1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR, F14 FLEET DEFENDER, F14 TOMCAT, WING'S OF GLORY	25.99	£9
ESSENTIAL COMPILATION VOL 3		
TRANSPORT TYCOON, THEME PARK	27.99	£12
EVOLUTION *	15.99	£4
EYE OF THE BEHOLDER 3 (DISK)	12.99	£4
FADE TO BLACK SV/8MB	35.99	£9
FATAL RACING SV/8MB	27.99	£17
FIELDS OF GLORY (DISK)	13.99	£1
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER (DISK)	16.99	£23
FIFA INTERNATIONAL SOCCER 96 SV/8MB	33.99	£11
FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN SV	28.99	£11
FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN SV (DISK)	22.49	£10
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX (DISK)	14.99	£2
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX 2 8MB	32.99	£12
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX MANAGER	29.99	£15
FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS (DISK)	14.49	£25
FRONTIER - FIRST ENCOUNTERS	19.49	£25
FULL THROTTLE	31.99	£13
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES (DISK)	11.99	£3
GREMLIN COMPILATION VOL 1		
ZOOL, LOTUS 3, NIGEL MANSELL	10.99	£24
HEXEN (HERETIC 2) SV/8MB	32.99	£12
HEXEN (HERETIC 2) SV/8MB (DISK)	29.99	£15
ICE & FIRE SV/8MB	31.49	£13
INDY JONES FATE OF ATLANTIS ADV	13.99	£1
INDY CAR RACING	9.99	
INDY CAR RACING 2	24.99	£10
IRON ASSAULT	19.49	£15
JOHN MADDEN NFL 96 SV/8MB	34.99	£10
JOHNNY BAZOOKERTONE *	18.99	£11
JOURNEYMAN PROJECT 2 SV	32.99	£7
LANDS OF LORE 2 *	31.99	£13
LEISURE SUIT LARRY COLLECTION		
VERSIONS 1 TO 5	17.99	£17
LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE	35.99	£14
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT 8MB	24.49	£15
MAGIC CARPET	24.99	£25
MAGIC CARPET 2 SV/8MB	33.99	£21
MANIC KARTS	15.99	£4
MASTER OF MAGIC	14.99	£2
MECHWARRIOR 2 - THE CLANS	31.99	£18
- DATA DISK - GHOST BEAR LEGACY SV/8MB	18.99	£6
MICRO MACHINES 2	31.99	£18
MS FURY 3 FOR WINDOWS SV/8MB	32.99	£7
MISSION CRITICAL SV/8MB	28.99	£11
MORTAL KOMBAT 3 8MB	31.99	£13
NASCAR	28.99	£11
NAVY STRIKE	29.99	£15
NBA LIVE 95	36.99	£18

PC CD ROM GAMES (cont)

TITLE	OUR PRICE	SAVE
NEED FOR SPEED SV/8MB	33.99	£21
NETWORKS - A4 SV	26.99	£16
NHL HOCKEY 96 8MB	32.99	£7
NORMALITY INC SV/8MB	27.99	
ON THE BALL - LEAGUE EDITION (DISK)	10.99	£24
OVERLORD	9.99	
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR GOLF 96 SV/8MB *	34.99	£20
PGA TOUR GOLF (DISK)	11.99	
PGA TOUR GOLF 96 SV/8B	34.99	£20
PGA TOUR GOLF 96 DATA DISK SV/8MB *	18.99	£6
PHANTASMAGORIA (RATED 18) 8MB	35.99	£14
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	22.99	£15
PINBALL MANIA 8MB	23.49	£14
PINBALL WORLD	27.99	£17
PIZZA TYCOON	27.49	£17
PLAYER MANAGER 2	20.99	£9
POLE POSITION 8MB	23.99	£16
POLICE QUEST - S.W.A.T. FOR WINDOWS	28.99	£11
POLICE QUEST COLLECTION	28.99	£16
POPULOUS 2 & POWERMONGER	13.49	£1
POWER HOUSE	24.49	£15
POWER, LIES & CORRUPTION		
UFO, F14 FLEET DEFENDER, DUNE 2, BENEATH THE STEEL SKY	26.99	£8
POWERDRIVE	22.49	£12
POWERPLAY HOCKEY *	26.99	£8
PRISONER OF ICE SV	28.99	£16
PRIVATEER + DATA DISKS	13.49	£1
PSYCHIC DETECTIVE SV/8MB	31.99	£13
PSYCHO PINBALL	31.49	£13
QUARANTINE	11.99	£1
QUEST FOR FAME FOR WINDOWS SV/8MB.	34.99	£15
RAILROAD TYCOON DELUXE	14.99	£2
RAYMAN	31.99	£13
REBEL ASSAULT	12.99	
REBEL ASSAULT 2 SV/8MB	34.99	£15
RED BARON	12.99	£2
RIDDLE OF MASTER LU	26.99	£18
RIPPER *	26.99	£13
RISE OF THE TRIAD SV/8MB	27.49	£12
ROAD WARRIOR	24.99	£10
SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD	12.99	
SAM & MAX HIT THE ROAD (DISK)	11.99	£1
SCREAMER SV	22.99	£7
SECRET OF MONKEY ISLAND 2 (DISK)	12.99	£4
SENSIBLE GOLF	23.99	£6
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	29.99	£10
SHERLOCK HOLMES TRIPLE PACK	31.99	£13
SHOCKWAVE SV	34.99	£10
SILENT STEEL	34.99	£15
SILENT THUNDER FOR WINDOWS *	29.99	£15
SIM CITY 2000 COLLECTION FOR WIN SV	33.99	£16
SIM CITY 2000 SV	24.99	£15
SIM CITY 2000 SV (DISK)	23.99	£16
SIM TOWER FOR WINDOWS 8MB	28.49	£11
SIM TOWN FOR WINDOWS SV	24.99	£10
SIMON THE SORCERER	14.99	£20
SIMON THE SORCERER 2	28.99	£16
SIMON THE SORCERER 2 (DISK)	24.99	£15
SLIPSTREAM 5000	14.99	£25
SPACE LEGENDS		
WING CMDR, MEGATRAVELLER, ELITE PLUS	14.99	£20
SPEEDBALL 1 & 2 (DISK)	9.49	£3
SPYCRAFT SV/8MB *	31.99	£18
STAINGER	23.99	£16
STAR TREK - 25TH ANNIVERSARY	11.99	£1
STAR TREK - DEEP SPACE NINE SV/8MB *	34.99	£15
STAR TREK - THE NEXT GENERATION 8MB	34.99	£15
SUPER STREETFIGHTER 2 TURBO	17.99	£22
SYNDICATE + DATA DISK	13.49	£1
SYNDICATE WARS SV/8MB *	37.99	£17
SYSTEM SHOCK	16.99	
TEKWAR	24.99	£15
TEMPEST 2000 *	21.49	£7
TERMINAL VELOCITY 8MB	25.99	£14
TFX	11.99	£1
TFX AND EF2000 DOUBLE PACK SV/8MB	39.99	£23
THE COMPLETE ULTIMA 7	12.99	£2
THEME ARK	23.99	£7
THEME PARK	29.99	£10
THEXDER FOR WINDOWS 95	22.99	£12
THIS MEANS WAR SV/8MB	32.99	£12
THUNDERHAWK 2 - FIRESTORM	28.99	£21
TIE FIGHTER COLLECTION	35.99	£21
TIE FIGHTER + DATA DISKS	24.99	£10
TILT SV/8MB	32.99	£12
TOONSTRUCK SV/8MB *	31.99	£13
TOTAL MAYHEM - FIRE AT WILL SV/8MB	31.99	£18
TOUCHE *	31.99	£15
TRANSPORT TYCOON DELUXE SV	24.99	£29
TRANSPORT TYCOON SV	15.99	£28
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN	16.99	£8
UFO - ENEMY UNKNOWN (DISK)	11.49	£3
ULTIMA 6 (DISK)	11.49	£2
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 1 & 2	12.99	£7
ULTIMATE DOOM SV	22.99	£7
ULTIMATE DOOM SV (DISK)	22.99	£13
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	21.99	£40
UNDER A KILLING MOON	19.49	£14
US NAVY FIGHTERS GOLD	35.99	£18
VIRTUAL KARTS SV/8MB	26.99	£14
VIRTUAL POOL	18.99	£19
VORTEX - QUANTUM GATE 2 SV/8MB	24.99	£15
WARHAMMER FOR WINDOWS 95	29.99	£37
WING COMMANDER 3 (RATED 15) SV/8MB	32.99	£10
WING COMMANDER 4 SV/8MB	34.99	£13
WIPE OUT	21.99	
WITCHAVEN		
WORLD CUP YEAR 94		
GOAL, STRIKER, SENSIBLE SOCCER, CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 94 + DATA DISK	14.99	£20
WORMS	26.99	£13
WORMS (DISK)	21.99	£8
X-COM (UFO V1.5)	25.99	£19
X-WING	9.99	
X-WING COLLECTION		
X-WING, B-WING, IMPERIAL PURSUIT + 6 LEVELS	34.99	£15
Z	29.99	£10
Z (DISK)	23.99	£9
ZORRO	19.49	£15

FOUR TOPS FREE OFFER - ALL FOUR OF THESE TOP GAMES FREE ON CD ROM

FREE

When you join or renew at the same time as buying any item from our entire range you can choose one of the FREE OFFERS below.

FOUR TOPS FREE OFFER

ELITE, JIMMY WHITE'S SNOOKER, ZOOL AND SENSIBLE SOCCER. ON PC CD ROM.

OR

THREE GAMES FREE OFFER

CIVILISATION, ELITE 2 (FRONTIER) AND LEMMINGS. ON PC CD ROM

FREE ONLY FROM SPECIAL RESERVE

OR

SUPERMODEL KELLY

HIGH QUALITY LAMINATED MOUSE MAT

OR

GUYVER 1 VIDEO

MANGA CARTOON ACTION

Please state your choice as you order.
Overseas members add £2 carriage.
Existing members can renew early to take advantage of these offers.
All offers are strictly subject to stock availability and may change.

www.reserve.co.uk
The Special Reserve Discount Club

OVER 250,000 PEOPLE HAVE JOINED SPECIAL RESERVE.
WE ARE MARKET LEADERS IN MAIL ORDER HOME COMPUTING.
CHECK OUT OUR COLOURFUL CLUB MAGAZINE, OUR AMAZING CLUB SHOPS OR OUR INTERNET SITE AT www.reserve.co.uk

Open 10am to 8pm
(5pm on Sundays)

01279 600204

Charge card or personal loan subject to status. Please phone for details.

Special Reserve is mainly mail order but we have two impressive club shops which stock our entire range.

Club Shops at

CHELMSFORD
43 Broomfield Road, Chelmsford, Essex.
Around the corner from the bus station.

SAWBRIDGEWORTH
The Maltings, Station Road, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.
not far from the M11, near the station.

Most items bought in the shops carry a 50p surcharge on the mail order prices.
We only supply members but you can order as you join.

Sony PlayStation 299.99
FREE DOOM CD worth 44.99
or £40 worth of Extras Free
& COMPLETE WITH ONE CONTROLLER & DEMO CD

Sega Saturn ...309.99 SAVE £40
WITH ONE CONTROLLER, SCART LEAD AND A CHOICE OF DAYTONA RACING, PANZER DRAGOON OR VIRTUA FIGHTER

WIN a Nintendo Ultra 64 with Super Mario 64

SEE THE CLUB MAGAZINE FOR DETAILS

WE ONLY SUPPLY MEMBERS BUT YOU CAN ORDER AS YOU JOIN

ANNUAL MEMBERSHIP FEES **UK £7.00** **EC £9.00** **WORLD £11.00**

Club benefits include regular club magazines, club competitions and huge discounts across the range. Members are under no obligation to buy. All prices include VAT and carriage to MOST UK mainland addresses.

Overseas orders must be paid by credit card. Hardware items (battery or mains) are only supplied to the UK addresses
Overseas surcharge £2.00 per software item or **25%** on other items

ROAR

PC GAMES

(BLOCK CAPITALS please)

Name & Address

If Mac or PC please state DISK or CD ROM

Postcode Phone No Machine

Enter membership number (if applicable) or **NEW MEMBERSHIP FEE (ANNUAL UK 7.00)**

Item

Item

Item

Please use this box to add any **optional** fast delivery charge
1st Class Post 50p per posted item or **£3 hardware**

ALL PRICES INCLUDE UK POSTAGE & VAT £

Cheque/P.O./Access/Creditcharge/Switch/Visa

CREDIT CARD EXPIRY DATE SIGNATURE SWITCH (ISSUE NO.)

Mail Order/Cheques payable to:
SPECIAL RESERVE
P.O. BOX 847, HARLOW, CM21 9PH
or FAX a credit card order on 01279 726842 - and we'll FAX back.

THE BIGGEST GAMES CLUB IN THE WORLD
ESTABLISHED 1986
TWO NINTENDO ULTRA 64's TO WIN

01279 600204

Inevitably some games listed may not yet be available. Please phone to check availability. Prices may change without prior notification. Sent to press 31.01.96 Errors and Omissions Excluded. SAVE = Saving off full retail price. Inter-Mediates Ltd, The Maltings, Sawbridgeworth, Herts.

REVIEW

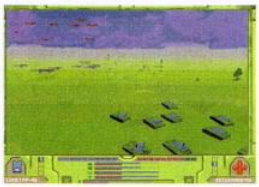
They're back

Sometimes there are so many great games about that it's almost impossible to choose between them. This month, however, is not one of those times. Still, that's the world of re-issues for you. Pile 'em high and sell 'em cheap, eh boys? By SIMON COX

1. PERFECT STRATEGY

Instant Access £20

One great game *(Battle Isle 2)*, one pretty good game *(The Patrician)* and one fairly poor one *(Titan's Legacy)*. Quite why *Titan's Legacy* was included is beyond us, but the other two are so good that, for this price, you'd be mad to miss it. **90%**



2. APACHE LIGHT

Action Replay £5

Just like the full version of the astoundingly good helicopter sim from Digital Integration. Almost. You don't have the multi-player stuff, or the campaigns – just the quickstart modes. Still great, though, especially for this price. **84%**

3. PERFECT SPORT

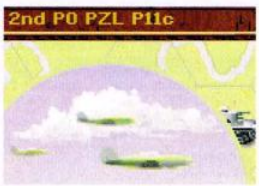
Instant Access £20

Jack Nicklaus Signature Edition and *On The Ball World Cup* conspire to make this a great value sports pack. The golf game lets you design your own courses, and the graphics still look pretty good, despite its old age. **80%**

4. PANZER GENERAL

Ergo Software £10

Hex-based wargaming antics set in World War II. It's by SSI, who know more about hexes than just about anyone else in the world, probably. And it's not boring, either. Not as good as the *Battle Isle* games, but still impressive. **80%**



5. CHESSMASTER 3000

Ergo Software £10

A chess game starring that Kasparov bloke, and featuring graphics that are beginning to look, well, dated, to say the least. The presentation is clear enough, though, and if you're into chess, well, for the price and all that... **76%**

6. HARPOON

Action Replay £5

A complex and absorbing wargame. Allegedly. The graphics are rubbish, but the strategy and missions are well paced and suitably 'naval'. It just looks so... well... you know... old. Still, it's only a fiver, so it should appeal to some. **70%**

7. CAESAR

Sierra Originals £10

It's getting on a bit now, but *Caesar* is still a pretty good strategy game. Use plebs to build things, be a big-wig in the senate and beware the ides of March as you potter about your sim-Rome wearing nothing but a big hankie. **70%**

8. INCREDIBLE MACHINE

Sierra Originals £10

A weird little game about making things work. Well, more about setting things up. I mean, about being Johnny Ball. Look, just buy it and get hooked, will you? It's a puzzle game. **68%**

9. WARRIORS

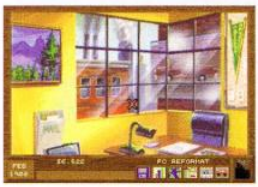
Ergo Software £10

The graphics aren't bad (if a little on the blocky side), and the moves are pretty good, too. However, this beat-'em-up fails to get the adrenaline pumping, with its too-slow animations and only two combat buttons. **60%**

10. DETROIT

Sierra Originals £10

Lacklustre graphics and not much interactivity with opponents bring down a potentially interesting title. *Railroad Tycoon* is a better game all round, and is also available on budget these days. Still, if you like cars... **55%**



And the rest...

HIGH COMMAND

Action Replay £5

It's another World War II game. Hex-based solid strategy kind of thing, you know the score. And it only costs a fiver. **50%**

PATRIOT

Action Replay £5

Uninspiring Gulf War game that looks awful. **40%**

MERLIN

Action Replay £5

All you do is land a helicopter on a frigate. That's it. **10%**

STC

Stoneleigh Trading Company
PO Box 256
Epsom, Surrey KT17 2YB
Telephone: 0181 786 8358
Fax: 0181 786 7533
Orders accepted by telephone/fax and post

SHOP OPENING COME & VISIT OUR SHOP AT

39 The Broadway, Stoneleigh, Epsom. All formats sold. Shop prices may vary.

IBM PC LEISURE GAMES

	3.5	CDROM
11TH HOUR	–	£28.99
1830 RAILROAD AND ROBBER BARONS	£25.99	£27.99
1942 PACIFIC AIR WAR	£28.99	–
1944 ACROSS THE RHINE	–	£32.99
3D GARDEN DESIGNER	–	£20.99
3D LEMMINGS	–	£28.99
5TH FLEET	£28.99	£27.99
7TH GUEST	–	£14.95
A TRAIN	£13.95	–
A4 NETWORK	£25.99	£28.99
ACES COLLECTION	–	£27.99
ACTION STATIONS	£7.99	–
ACTUA SOCCER	£25.99	£28.99
AIR POWER	£28.99	£30.99
AIR WARRIOR PLUS	£25.99	£25.99
ALEX DAMPIER PRO HOCKEY 95	£26.99	£26.99
ALIEN BREED TOWER ASSAULT	£20.99	£24.99
ALLIED GENERAL	–	£28.99
ALONE IN THE DARK 3	–	£30.99
ARE YOU AFRAID OF THE DARK?	–	£31.99
ARMOURED FIST	£25.99	£28.99
ASCENDANCY	–	£30.99
BATTLE ISLE 3	–	£28.99
BATTLE OF BRITAIN	–	£15.99
BATTLES OF DESTINY	£22.99	–
BENEATH A STEEL SKY	£25.99	£32.99
BIG RED ADVENTURE	£23.99	£25.99
BIOFORGE	–	£35.99
BLITZKREIG	£7.99	£7.99
BLUE FORCE	£25.99	£27.99
BOMBER	–	£15.99
BRETT HULL HOCKEY 95	£25.99	£25.99
BRIDGE CHALLENGER	£19.99	–
BRIDGE MASTER CHAMPIONSHIP EDITION	–	£19.99
CAESAR 2	–	£24.99
CANNON FODDER 2	£23.99	–
CAPITALISM	–	£27.99
CENTRAL INTELLIGENCE	–	£26.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2	£28.99	£28.99
CINEMANIA 96	–	£25.99
CIVILISATION 2000	–	£31.99
COLONIZATION	£28.99	£28.99
COMBAT AIR PATROL	£24.99	£27.99
COMBAT CLASSICS 1 & 2	£23.99	–
COMBAT CLASSICS 3	£23.99	£23.99
COMMAND AND CONQUER	–	£30.99
COMPLETE CARRIERS AT WAR	–	£29.99
COMPLETE CHESS SYSTEM	–	£26.99
CONQUERER	–	£25.99
CRUSADER NO REMORSE	–	£34.99
CURSE OF ENCHANTIA	£23.99	–
D-DAY AMERICA INVADES	–	£28.99
DESERT STRIKE	£23.99	£23.99
DETROIT	£19.99	–
DOMINUS	£27.99	£27.99
DREADNOUGHTS PLUS	£25.99	£25.99
DUNGEON MASTER 2	–	£27.99
EF 2000	–	£34.99
EMPIRE 2	–	£25.99
ENCARTA 96	–	£39.99
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF WAR	£23.99	–
F-14 FLEET DEFENDER GOLD	–	£29.99
F1 GRAND PRIX MANAGER	–	£31.99
FADE TO BLACK	–	£34.99
FATAL RACING	£25.99	£28.99
FIELDS OF GLORY	£13.99	£13.99
FIFA 96	–	£32.99
FIGHTER WING	£23.99	£23.99
FLEET DEFENDER/SUB WAR 2050	£28.99	–
FLIGHT SIM 5.1	–	£32.99
FLIGHT UNLIMITED	–	£34.99
FOOTBALL LTD	–	£31.99
FOOTBALL PRO 96	–	£20.99
FRONT LINES	£26.99	£26.99
FX FIGHTER	–	£26.99
GENESIA	£14.99	–
GLOBAL FRENCH	–	£25.99
GLOBAL GERMAN	–	£25.99
GLOBAL ITALIAN	–	£25.99
GLOBAL SPANISH	–	£25.99
GRAND PRIX 2	–	£31.99
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 4	–	£28.99
HAMMER OF THE GODS	–	£25.99
HARDBALL 4	£25.99	£25.99
HARPOON 1	£11.99	£14.99
HARPOON 2 V2.0	£25.99	–
HEIMDALL 2	£19.99	£19.99
HEXEN	£28.99	£28.99
HORDE	£25.99	£29.99
HUTCHINSONS MULTIMEDIA ENCYC. 96	–	£33.99
INFERNO	–	£29.99
INHERIT THE EARTH	£26.99	£27.99
JACK NICKLAUS SIGNATURE EDITION	–	£15.99
KA-50 HOKUM	£23.99	–
KICK OFF 3 AND KICK OFF 3 EURO CHALL	£19.99	£19.99
KINGMAKER	£24.99	–
LINKS 386 PRO	£29.99	£29.99
LINKS COURSES	CALL	CALL

	3.5	CDROM
LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE	–	£31.99
LORDS OF MIDNIGHT	–	£25.99
LORDS OF THE REALM	£25.99	£25.99
MACARTHURS WAR	£19.99	–
MACHIAVELLI PRINCE	£12.99	£12.99
MAGIC CARPET 2	–	£33.99
MAGIC CARPETS	£28.99	£31.99
MAN ENOUGH	–	£32.99
MANCHESTER UTD THE DOUBLE	£25.99	£26.99
MASTERS OF MAGIC	£27.99	£27.99
MASTERS OF ORION	£15.99	£15.99
MATCH DAY MANAGER	£9.99	£11.99
MECH WARRIOR 2	–	£31.99
MECH WARRIOR 2 EXPANSION PACK	–	£18.99
MILLENNIA	–	£25.99
MONOPOLY	–	£26.99
MORTAL KOMBAT 3	–	£28.99
MOTOR CITY	–	£22.99
MUSICAL CENTRAL 96	–	£32.99
NAVY STRIKE	–	£31.99
NBA 95 LIVE	–	£34.99
NHL HOCKEY 96	–	£32.99
OPERATION CRUSADER	£28.99	–
OUTPOST	£26.99	£29.99
PERFECT GENERAL 2	–	£28.99
PERFECT SPORT	–	£11.99
PERFECT STRATEGY	–	£20.99
PGA TOUR 96	£34.99	–
PHANTASMAGORIA	–	£33.99
PICTURE PERFECT GOLF	–	£28.99
PIZZA TYCOON	£28.99	£28.99
PLAYER MANAGER 2	£17.99	£23.99
POWERDRIVE	£19.99	£24.99
POWERHOUSE	–	£25.99
PREMIER MANAGER 3 DELUXE	£14.99	£17.99
PRISONER OF ICE	–	£28.99
REBEL ASSAULT 2	–	£31.99
RED GHOST	–	£28.99
RENEGADE	–	£29.99
RING CYCLE	–	£23.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	£27.99	£31.99
RISE OF THE TRIADS	£20.99	£23.99
SCRABBLE [WIN]	£21.99	–
SCREAMER	–	£21.99
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	£23.99	£26.99
SIM CITY 2000	£25.99	£31.99
SIM ISLE	–	£28.99
SIM TOWER	–	£28.99
SIM TOWN	–	£25.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 2	£28.99	£28.99
SUPSTREAM 5000	£25.99	£25.99
STALINGRAD	£27.99	£29.99
STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION	–	£35.99
STARBALL	£14.99	£14.99
STEEL PANTHERS	–	£28.99
STONEKEEP	–	£32.99
STRIKER 95	£20.99	£24.99
SYSTEM SHOCK	£29.99	£31.99
TEMPEST 2000	–	£20.99
THE BACKYARD	£24.99	–
THE BLUE AND THE GREY	£27.99	£27.99
THE DIG	–	£33.99
THE ESSENTIAL SELECTION BUSINESS	–	£25.99
THE ESSENTIAL SELECTION FLIGHT	–	£23.99
THE LAST BLITZKREIG	–	£32.99
THE NEED FOR SPEED	–	£32.99
THIS MEANS WAR	–	£31.99
TIE FIGHTER	£30.99	–
TIE FIGHTER COLLECTION	–	CALL
TOP GUN	–	£31.99
TRANSPORT TYCOON DELUXE	–	£25.99
TRANSPORT TYCOON WORLD EDITOR	£15.99	–
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	–	£26.99
U BOAT	–	£15.99
U.S.S. TICONDEROGA	–	£29.99
UFO	£12.99	£12.99
UFO X COMM	£31.99	£31.99
ULTIMATE DOOM	£19.99	£19.99
US NAVY FIGHTERS GOLD	–	£35.99
VIRTUAL KARTS	–	£25.99
WARLORDS 2	£28.50	£30.99
WARLORDS 2 SCENARIO BUILDER	£26.99	–
WELCOME TO THE FUTURE	–	£33.99
WHITCHAVEN	–	£24.99
WING COMMANDER 4	–	£39.99
WORLD OF COMBAT 1	–	£24.99
WORMS	–	£26.99

100'S OF OTHER TITLES AVAILABLE - CALL FOR PRICES. NEW TITLES ADDED DAILY - CALL FOR PRICES

PLEASE MAKE CHEQUES PAYABLE TO: STC **PCG**

PLEASE DEBIT ACCESS/VISA/MASTERCARD/EUROCARD/DELTA

CREDIT CARD No ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

EXPIRY DATE ☐☐☐ ***SIGNATURE OF CARD HOLDER*** .....

TITLE	PRICE
+P&P	
TOTAL	

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

.....

POSTCODE .....

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT

* *CREDIT CARDS ARE NOT DEBITED UNTIL DAY OF DESPATCH*
* *FOR DETAILS OF LATEST RELEASES - CALL*
* *PRICES CORRECT AT TIME OF GOING TO PRESS E & OE*

POSTAGE

UK = £1 PER ITEM
EEC = £3.00 PER ITEM
NON EEC = £4.00 PER ITEM

OPENING HOURS

MONDAY - FRIDAY 9AM-6PM
SATURDAY 9AM-5.30PM
SUNDAY - VARIABLE
ANSWERPHONE AT OTHER TIMES

TEL: 0181 786 8358
FAX: 0181 786 7533

Strategic PLUS SOFTWARE

Phone an order on
☎ 0181 977 8088
or come and see us at
28D The Courtyard,
High Street, Hampton Hill,
Middx. TW12 1PD

We Specialise in

- WARGAMES
- ADVENTURE
- STRATEGY
- ROLE-PLAYING
- FLIGHT SIMS
- SPORTS SIMS

Call for our latest catalogue

FAX: 0181 977 4822 INTERNET: Strat@Strat.Demon.Co.UK CIX: Strat_Plus@CIX.Compulink.Co.UK CSERVE: 100014,3466

No 1 FOR PC GAMES

Overseas Orders & Enquiries Welcome

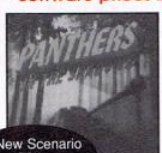
Strategy & Sims

Grand Prix 2	£call
Civilization 2	£call
Command & Conquer add-on 'Red Alert'	£call
Steel Panthers	£35.99
Steel Panthers Scenerios	£call
Silent Hunter	£call
Great Battles of Alexander	£call
Adv Civ	£34.99
Fantasy General	£call
Master of Antaries	£call
Pax Imperia II	£call
Warhammer (Win 95)	£call
Warcraft II	£call
This Means War	£call
Battleground : Gettysburg	£call
Battleground : Ardennes	£call
Battleground : Watterloo - Due April	£call
Age of Rifles	£call
Capitalism CD	£call
Wooden Ships Iron Men	£call
War College	£call
Harpoon II Deluxe	£35.99
Harpoon II Battleset 2,3 & 4 (5 soon) each	£22.99
Flight Com II (Win)	£34.99
Flight Com II mission builder	£24.99
Empire II	£call
Allied General	£call
Top Gun	£call
TFX II :EF 2000	£call
Battlecruiser 3000	£call
Terminator - Future Shock	£call
Silent Thunder (A-10)	£call
Cybermage	£call
Front Page Football '96	£call
NFL PRO League '96	£44.99
Madden '96	£call
FSV Scenery-Las Vagas-Europe 1-Hawaii	£call
Flight Shop FSV	£call
ATP 3D Graphics add-on	£34.99
Tower Controller	£call
Swiss Scenery ATP	£call
Around the World Rally FS5 & ATP	£call
Panther in the Shadows Scenerios	£call
Tac-Ops (Win)	£call

Joysticks etc.

CH Product - Suncom - Thrustmaster - GP500 wheel

Software prices include UK Delivery & VAT



3 New Scenario Disks Now In Stock!

Panthers in the Shadows.- follow-up to the very well-received **Tigers on the Prowl**, this game moves the scene to the Western Front. From the sands of Cyrenaica to the bogs of Belgium - from the Norman bocage to the Norwegian fiords - ANY tactical action from the Western front from 1939-45 may be fought at a platoon scale and with engagements including formations as large as regiments. Every vehicle and ground-attack aircraft from all participant nations. £49.99

14th Edition Catalogue

Name _____

Address _____

_____

Country _____ Postcode _____

Send to : Strategic Plus Software - 28D The Courtyard, High St., Hampton Hill, Middlesex TW12 1PD

REVIEW

Netware

Rising phoenix-like from the flames of our shareware pages, *PC Gamer*'s new Internet section gives a mighty "Caw!" and examines the rather broader issue of gaming on-line. By PHILL BOWDEN

News from the Newsgroups

comp.sys.ibm.pc.games.flight-sim

This month, **comp.sys.ibm.pc.games.flight-sim** seems to have been dominated by talk of ***EF2000***. Rowan's new *Navy Strike* has hardly been mentioned. Having sifted through the usual rubbish – "*EF2000* is crap", "No it's not, you are", and a brief discussion on how (legally) to make lots of money – I found a few things worth reading.

One of the major topics of discussion has been whether or not DID are going to support the new range of 3D graphics cards that do all the clever 3D stuff instead of the processor. If they do, then *EF2000* will be playable even on a lowly DX2/66. At the start of the month DID gave a long list of reasons why they weren't going to do this, but by the end of the month it was rumoured that they had changed their minds. We will have to wait and see. Also, what about the bugs – wingmen flying into hills, auto-throttle not working and so on? Well, DID have apparently released a patch available at **ftp://ftp.im.gte.com/pub/ef2000**. The patch is also said to improve the campaign section, but to be honest I couldn't find anything wrong with it anyway.

The techies have come up with a couple of tips for

getting *EF2000* running more smoothly: first, try removing the HIMEM, EMM386 and SMARTDRV lines from your CONFIG.SYS. If that isn't enough, then apparently you need a SuperMicro P55CMS. However, no computer can have power to spare while running *EF2000*.

Also, people have been whingeing, saying that the flight model isn't realistic, which seems a bit daft as I doubt any of them have actually flown a real Eurofighter anyway. And finally, Gary Lloyd-Ward wants a pilot's rest-room with plenty of women (MPEG or AVI).

Site of the month

http://www.happypuppy.com/

Happy Puppy is a pretty obvious place to start when looking for an Internet games index, second only to the *PC Gamer* web site. (Ahem.) Not only is it a complete guide to downloading from ftp sites all over the world, it's also a comprehensive guide to all things in the games world, including reviews

of games, patches, hints, cheats, and even links to support programs (for example, tournament editors and level builders). If fact, each game has its own download page, giving you blurb on the game, a list of links to relevant add-ons, reviews, and a list of download links to get the game. It's the comprehensive way in which Happy Puppy is organised that makes it so worth a visit.

Although the site also covers software for other platforms such as the Mac, it concentrates mainly on PC software, and then mainly on games. As for the speed issue, most people using a modem would find it was their modem that determined the time downloading takes, but if you're lucky enough to have access to a 64K+ link, then don't expect things to be almost instantaneous. As always with the Net, your link just can't be fast enough.

Games on the Internet

Duke Nukem 3D

http://www.apogee1.com/

You may be a little suspicious about the ***Duke Nukem 3D*** review that appeared in our December issue, considering that the shareware version has only just been released. Or you may not give a hoot because you know how good the game is now that you have had a chance to play it. But, whatever you think, the main reason for the delayed release was Apogee's final network compatibility testing. Checking different types of networks and ironing out consistency problems is a major job and one that took the team much longer than expected. But it's here now and, just in case you missed the review, a quick re-run follows.

It's incredibly quick, even in the high-res mode. It's so fast, by far the fastest 3D game of its sort around today, making *Terminator Rampage* look pitifully sluggish by comparison. It's the speed that's largely responsible for maximising all the exciting little playing touches that have been packed into the levels. Monsters fly high overhead forcing you to back off frantically while pointing your gun skyward. The scenery is fully reactive, with blood stains dripping down it, bullet holes staying etched into walls' surfaces and, of course, there are those gaping holes that you can blast in cinema screens, walls, doors and people.

Oh, and it's the first game of its kind to feature stripper ladies of disrepute. Pop into the bar, offer them a few coins and whoop with adolescent excitement as they annoy all the censors in existence. And this, incidentally, is the reason why we'll not be cover-mounting the demo for a while.

92%

And don't forget...

PC Gamer's web site can be found, hidden behind a virtually-impenetrable registration system which we had nothing to do with, at **http://www.futurenet.co.uk/**

SHAREWARE CITY

If you want to advertise in this space

Call Judy Bailey 01225 442244

WISE OWL SOFTWARE
DISKS £0.00 each or SDX for £10.00
39 Charney Ave, Abingdon OX14 3NY
Free catalogue and advice 01235 529808
Ideal for Beginners • 500+ titles • Easy to use disks • Ages 3-16 plus
Specialising in educational programs and games for children
The only UK children's shareware library. Established 1991. Vast selection of educational titles for all types of IBM compatible PC (including low memory, no hard disk, monochrome graphics, Windows, 5" or 3" disks, CD ROM etc). We can find something to suit your child. Useful applications for parents and teachers are also covered. Fast, personal service. Telephone enquiries welcome. Special Offers on Windows educational titles.
All orders sent by first class post within 24 hours of receipt.
PRICES INCLUDE POSTAGE & PACKING

HORNESOFT PD EST 1990
Dept PCG, 23 Stanwell Close, Wincobank, Sheffield S9 1PZ
Tel/Fax (0114) 296 7825 Mon to Sat 9.30am - 7.00pm
100 GREAT PC GAMES PACK £5.00 INC POSTAGE
Over 100 great PC games from card games to Flight Sims
Shoot'em ups etc – over 100 games for just £5.00
That's 0.5p per game. Superb value!!!
Cheques/Postal Orders/Cash/Credit Cards welcome.
(Cheques/Postal Orders payable to: Hornesoft PD)
Our prices: 1 - 10 Disks £1.00 11+ Disks just 90p each
(1 Free disk with every 10 disks you buy)
OUR CATALOGUE DISK IS FREE – WRITE OR PHONE FOR A COPY!
CREDIT CARD HOTLINE: (0114) 296 7825

Ultimate Catalogue
Send for the greatest disk based shareware catalogue ever, listing well over 25,000 files for Dos & Windows covered in 67 logical categories. Our *'Ultimate'* catalogue is the *'best', 'greatest', 'most easy to use'* as our customers say. It allows you to place as many compressed programs as possible on each disk, calculates the number of disks needed and cost, plus prints out an order form listing your selected programs. Simply send us 50p or two 1st class stamps today and join all our well satisfied customers who have used it.
Major Shareware
Dept. PCG, 12 East Ella Drive, Anlaby High Road, Hull HU4 6AL
Tel 01482 564948 (6.30pm till 9.00pm most evenings)

ATTENTION ALL SHAREWARE BUYERS!!!
Do you feel ripped off when you add P & P to your orders?
Are you paying too much for each program/disk?
Do you wait days on end for order's to arrive?
Do you find the programs you've ordered just aren't what you wanted?
Then try HORIZON SHAREWARE For A Pleasant Surprise!
- P & P CALCULATED PER DISK!
- ONLY £1.50 PER DISK!
- PROMPT FIRST CLASS RECORDED DELIVERY!
- FULL DETAILED DESCRIPTIONS!
LATEST FROM EPIC MEGAGAMES:
- TYRIAN
- EXTREME PINBALL
- SEEK AND DESTROY
- RAP IX: BEYOND THE VOID
WIDE RANGE OF SUBJECTS
Phone or send an S.A.E for a copy of our free catalogue disk (3.5" ONLY)
5/17 Baker Avenue, Potton, Bedfordshire, SG19 2PJ
(01767) 260540 (01767) 260964

Subscribe

and claim your free game!

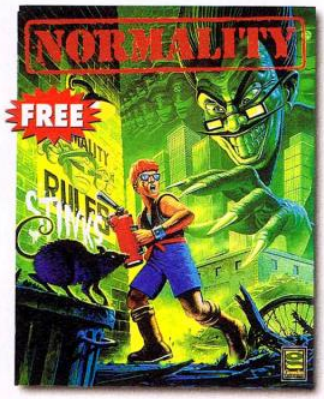
Subscribe to *PC Gamer* and you can choose one of the best new releases of 1996 as your subscriber gift. Choose between ***Normality*** and ***Premier Manager 3 Deluxe*** from Gremlin or ***Pro Pinball*** from Empire!

As well as getting your free game, you'll also guarantee the free delivery of your very own copy of *PC Gamer* every month! (If you live in the UK that is.) So what possible reason can there be for not subscribing immediately?

We've selected three of the finest PC games for you to choose from when you subscribe!

● **PM3 Deluxe** (worth £24.99) is the 'Deluxe' version of the great *PM3*.

● **Pro Pinball** (worth £34.99) is, in our opinion, the best pinball game on the PC. It got 91% in Issue 26.



● **Normality** (worth £44.99) is Gremlin's new 3D point-and-click adventure.

Two FREE issues when you subscribe by Direct Debit

Subscribe by Direct Debit and as well as getting your free game you'll get 12 issues for the price of 10. You'll only pay £4.16 for the CD edition and £3.33 for the HD one!

Direct Debit is the easiest and cheapest way to subscribe, as it saves you time and money. But it also saves us administration costs, that's why we can offer you two free issues when you subscribe. In addition to all this you have the added security of the Direct Debit Guarantee...

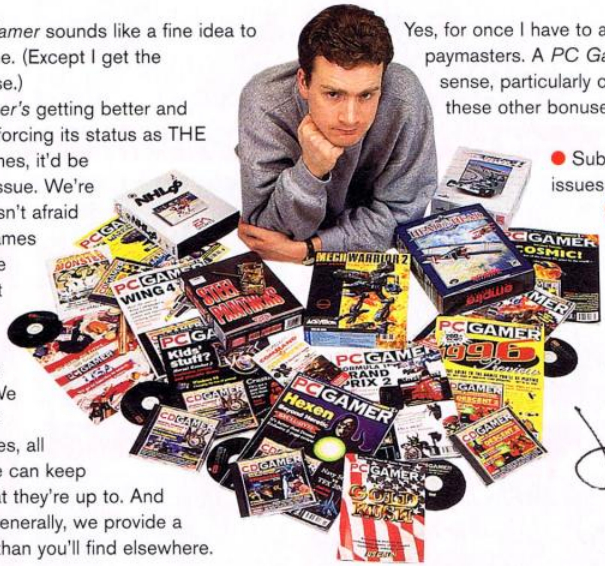
The Direct Debit Guarantee

● This guarantee is offered by all banks and building societies that take part in the Direct Debit scheme. The efficiency and security of the scheme is monitored and protected by your own bank or building society. ● We will debit your account with the full amount as soon as your instruction has been processed. Thereafter we will debit your account on the anniversary of your subscription. ● If the amounts to be paid or the payment dates change, you will be told of this in advance by at least 14 days. ● If an error is made by us or by your bank/building society, you are guaranteed a full and immediate refund from your branch for the amount paid. ● You can cancel a Direct Debit at any time by writing to your bank or building society. You must also send a copy of the letter to Future Publishing. ● Banks and building societies may not accept Direct Debits from some kind of accounts.

Look – even the editor wants to subscribe. Sort of.

A subscription to *PC Gamer* sounds like a fine idea to me. I'd certainly have one. (Except I get the magazines free, of course.)

Given that *PC Gamer's* getting better and better every month, reinforcing its status as THE magazine about PC games, it'd be awful if you missed an issue. We're the only magazine that isn't afraid to tell the truth about games – if they're great we'll be the first to tell you about them, and if they're rubbish we'll warn you off so you needn't make an expensive mistake. We keep a close eye on the people making the games, all around the world, so we can keep you informed about what they're up to. And we'd like to think that, generally, we provide a more entertaining read than you'll find elsewhere.



Yes, for once I have to agree with our sinister corporate paymasters. A *PC Gamer* subscription makes excellent sense, particularly considering the free game and these other bonuses:

- Subscribe by Direct Debit and get 12 issues for the price of 10.
- Free subscriber-only newsletter keeping you up to date with all the latest gaming news.
- Massive discounts on all types of software and hardware.
- And, of course, free delivery to your door every month. (UK only)

Jonathan Davies
Editor, PC Gamer

To subscribe to PC Gamer

- **Call the Subscriber Hotline on 01225 822511**
- **e-mail us on: subs@futurenet.co.uk**
- **Or point your World Wide Web browser at: http://www.futurenet.co.uk/computing/pcgamer.html**
- **You can even fax us on 01225 822523**
- **Alternatively you can complete and return the form opposite**

☐ Please start my subscription at the discount rate ticked below
☐ Please extend my subscription at the discount rate ticked below

Personal Details

Title .....Initials.....Surname.....

Address.....

.....

Postcode.....Daytime tel .....

Please quote your EC VAT reg No.....

When do you want your subscription to start? (Issue No.).....

☐ **Please start my subscription at the discount rate ticked below.**
☐ **Please extend my subscription at the discount rate ticked below.***
*If you are extending your subscription by Direct Debit, the full amount of your subscription will be debited in one lump sum at the time of renewal

UK Direct Debit	**12 issues for the price of 10 and a free game!**	
	CD Edition	HD Edition
	■ **£49.90**	■ **£39.90**

Cheque or Credit Card	**12 issues and a free game**	
	CD Edition	HD Edition
UK Standard	☐ **£59.88**	☐ **£47.88**
Europe (Inc. Eire)**	☐ **£69.08**	☐ **£57.08**
Rest of the World**	☐ **£84.08**	☐ **£72.08**

My choice of free game is: **Normality** ☐ **CD** **Pro Pinball** ☐ **CD**
Premier Manager 3 Delux ☐ **CD** ☐ **HD**

**Please note that the overseas subscription rates quoted are for airmail only. For information on alternative rates please call the subscription hotline on +44 1225 822511.

UK readers return this coupon by freepost to:- PC Gamer Subscriptions, Future Publishing Ltd, Freepost BS4900, Somerton, Somerset. TA11 6BR.

Overseas readers return this coupon (postage payable) to:- PC Gamer Subscriptions, Future Publishing Ltd, Cary Court, Somerton, Somerset, UK TA11 6TB

PCGP603 ☐ Please tick this box if you would prefer not to receive information on other offers.

Please choose your method of payment.

1. Direct Debit. ☐ Please complete the Direct Debit Mandate below. The full amount of your subscription will be debited in advance and in one lump sum. Direct Debit instructions cannot be sent by e-mail or fax.)

2. Cheque ☐ (Payable to Future Publishing Ltd. We can only accept sterling cheques drawn on a UK bank account.)

3. Visa ☐ **Access** ☐

Card no.....Expires.....

Signature.....Date.....

DIRECT Debit

Instruction to your Bank or Building Society to pay Direct Debits.

Originator's Identification No. 9 3 0 7 6 3

1. Name and full postal address of your Bank or Building Society branch

To: The Manager (Bank name).....

Address.....

.....Postcode.....

2. Name(s) of account holder(s).....

3. Branch sort code ☐☐☐☐☐☐

4. Bank or Building Society account number ☐☐☐☐☐☐☐☐

5. Instruction to your Bank or Building Society
Please pay Future Publishing Direct Debits from the account detailed on this Instruction subject to the safeguards assured by the Direct Debit Guarantee

Signature(s).....Date.....

Banks and Building Society may not accept Direct Debit Instructions for some types of account.

Any doubts? Don't have. You can cancel your subscription at any time and receive a refund for all un-mailed copies.

Just got a PC?
Then get *PC Guide*

Games that teach
feature, page 24

"There's more to games than blood, guts and gore. Nowadays good games claim to be teachers, too. Nice idea, but if games could teach, wouldn't your children be little Einsteins by now?"

Creative writer/Painter
review, page 17

"Although the gimmicks of these two programs may grate a little, they are an effective way into creativity on a PC."

Beginner's tips
feature, page 62

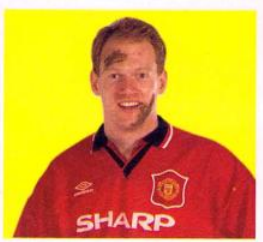
"We've all been through it: you spend 20 minutes installing a new piece of software only to be greeted by an error message. Not a pretty sight."

Music Central
review, page 17

"Simon wasn't quite so impressed when he went to Our Price to order a CD of theirs, which Music Central maintained was still available, and was told it had been deleted."

Endorfun
review, page 54

"The mix of African rhythms, funk guitar and jazz melodies create an hypnotic mood... Controversially, subliminial messages such as 'I am loved' and 'I am divinely good' appear within the soundtrack."



Consumer watch
regular, page 120

"When you splash out hard-earned cash on a computer with software, make sure you ask what's included in the package."

Gardening sofware
feature, page 82

"It is no surprise that the professionals and the home enthusiasts have different ideas about the programs we tested; indeed it's perhaps more interesting seeing where their views coincide."

Feedback
regular, page 105

"Thank you! In your last issue you had a section called The Definitive Guide to Getting Started. It has simply saved my life!"

Issue nine of *PC Guide* is on sale NOW!

PC Guide

The magazine that speaks your language.

A division of SOFTWARE PLUS

Britain's largest independent specialist retailer of computer games.

Established 1981

SOFTWARE FIRST

Telephone 01268 725500

Facsimile 01268 590076

Email: SPLUS5STAR@MSN.COM

PC TITLES

1942 Pacific Air War £27.49
3D Cliff Racer £21.99
7th Sword of Mendor £14.99
A Train & Construction Set £14.99
A10 Tank Killer £19.99
Actua Soccer £25.99
Air Power £24.99
Al Qaeem £13.99
Alien Breed Tower Assault £18.99
Arcade Pool £9.99
Archon Ultra £9.99
B17 Flying Fortress £19.99
Battle Cruiser 3000AD ..... Call
Blackhawk £10.99
Blitz Bombers £18.99
Bureau 13 ..... £9.99
Cannon Fodder £10.99
Cannon Fodder 9 ..... £21.99
Car and Driver £11.99
Championship Manager 9 ..... £24.99
Chessmaster 5000 ..... £24.99
Civilization £12.99
Classic Collection Access £17.99
(Links with Bayhill, Bountyful, Firestone & Pinehurst Courses)
Classic Collection Delphine £17.99
(Flashback, A World, Cruise for a Corpse, Op Stealth & Future Wars)
Classic Collection Lucas Arts £17.99
(Monkey Island, Indy Crusade, Zak Mekraken, Loom & Maniac Mansion)
Classic Collection Velocity £8.99
(Jetfighter 2, Jetfighter 3 Mission Disk & Clue Book)
Colonisation £27.99
Combat Classics 2 ..... £11.99
(F19, Pacific War & Silent Service II)
Damocles £24.99
Dark Sun £13.99
Day of the Tentacle £11.99
Delta 5 ..... £11.99
Deluxe Strip Poker II £6.99
Discworld £27.49
Doom 2 ..... £29.99
Duke Nukem II £9.99
Dune II £11.99
Dungeon Master II £27.49
Empire Soccer £7.99
Eye of the Beholder 3 ..... £19.99
F1 Manager £17.99
F14 Fleet Defender £19.99
(Includes Mission Disk)
Fantasy Manager 95, 96 ..... £9.99
Fatal Racing £25.99
FIFA International Soccer £25.99
Fields of Glory £19.99
Flashback £12.99
Flight of the Amazon Queen £9.99
Football Glory £9.99
Great Naval Battles £10.99
Gunship £5.99
Gunship 9000 ..... £10.99
Harpoon 2 Scenario Editor £16.99
Hexen £27.99
Horde £8.99
Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure £12.99
Jurassic Park £10.99
Kingpin £11.49
Kings Quest 5 ..... £19.99
Knights of the Sky £12.99
Legend of Kyrandia £12.99
Legends of Valour £9.99
Legions £21.99
Leisure Suit Larry 3 ..... £10.99
Links 386 Pro £21.99
Links 486 ..... Call
Links Bethy Course £16.99
Links Bighorn Course £16.99
Links Castle Pines Course £16.99
Links Devil Island Course £16.99
Links Innistrook Course £16.99
Links Mauna Kea Course £16.99
Links Pebble Beach Course £16.99
Links Pelican Hill Course £17.99
Links Pinehurst 2 Course £17.99
Links Prairie Dune Course £16.99
Links Riviera Course £16.99
LSI Doll £7.99
Little Big Adventure £13.49
Lords of the Realm £9.99
Magic Carpet £27.99
Master of Magic £14.99
Master of Orion £19.99
Mech Commander £24.99
Microprose Grand Prix £10.99
Microsoft Flight Sim 5.1 ..... £30.99
Midwinter £19.49
Monkey Island 2 Le Chucks Rev £12.99
Nascar £9.49
Nascar Track Pack £11.99
NHL 94 ..... £6.99
NHL Hockey £10.99
Panzer General £27.49
Pinball Illusions £20.99
Pinball Mania £20.99
Police Quest Edition £21.99
Power Hits Sci Fi £8.99
(Prophecy, Tongue Fatman, Deathtrack, Circuits Edge & Mines Titan)
Powerdrive 2 ..... £9.99
(Indy 500, Gunship 2000 & Jetfighter)
Premier Manager 3 Deluxe 95-96 ..... £17.99
Premier Manager Multi Edit Kit £10.99
Premonition £8.99
Psycho Pinball £24.99
Quarantine £9.99
RAC Rally Network Q £10.99
Railroad Tycoon Deluxe £19.99
Rebtor £9.99
Return to Zork £13.99
Rise of the Triad £18.99
Road Warrior £24.99
Sam & Max £9.99
Scrabble £19.99
Seal Team £10.99
Secret of Monkey Island £10.99
Secret Weapons of the Luftwaffe £19.99
Sensible Golf £19.99
Sensible World of Soccer £21.99
Settlers £23.99
Shadowcaster £11.99
Sim City 2000 ..... £24.99
Sim Classics 2 ..... £19.99
(Sim Farm, Sim Earth & A Train)
Sim Tower £27.99
Simon the Sorcerer £19.99
Simon the Sorcerer 2 ..... £27.99
Space Reclamation £9.99
Space Hulk £11.49
Space Legends £11.99
(Wing Commander, Elite Plus & Megatraveller 1)
Stunt Island £14.99
Subwar 2050 ..... £27.99
Super Street Fighter 2 Turbo £24.99
Supremacy £19.99
SVGA Harrier £11.99
Syndicate £11.99
Tactical Manager £9.99
Tie Fighter 1942 ..... £19.99
Theme Park £27.99
Third Reich ..... Call
Tie Fighter £29.99
Tie Fighter Defender of Empire £12.99
Tornado £19.99
Tracksuit Manager 2 ..... £17.99
Transport Tycoon World Ed £14.99
UFO Enemy Unknown £19.99
Ultima 7 The Black Gate £12.99
Ultima Underworld £19.99
Ultimate Doom Flesh Consumed £19.49
Ultimate Pinball £21.99
Ultimate Soccer Man Data Disk £8.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager £21.99
Victory Wheels £9.99
Warcraft £24.99
Wing Commander £13.99
Wing Commander 3 ..... £13.99
Wing Commander 3 Cvp 1 & 9 + Speech £13.99
Wing Commander Academy £9.99
World Cup Year 94 ..... £11.99
Worms **£21.99**
X Comm Terror Fft Deep £27.99
X Wing £9.99
Zool 2 ..... **£21.99**

PC ROM TITLES

10th Hour £28.99
1942 Pacific Air War Gold £27.99
1944 European Air War ..... Call
1943 European Air War ..... Call
1944 Across the Rhine £30.99
688 Attack Sub £19.99
7th Guest £9.99
7th Sword of Mendor £24.99
ATV Networks £27.99
Absolute Zero £29.99
Actua Collection £25.99
(A10 Tank Killer, Aces of the Pacific & Red Baron)
Aces of the Deep £26.99
Aces Over Europe £4.99
Actua Soccer £27.99
Advanced Civilization £26.99
AD & D Bundle 2 ..... £27.99
AH 64D Longbow £33.99
Air Power £27.49
Alien Breed Tower Assault £21.99
Alien Odyssey £27.99
Aliens £27.99
Alone in the Dark Trilogy £27.99
(Alone in the Dark 1, 2 & 3)
Angel Devoid £26.99
Anvil of Dawn £19.99
Apache Longbow £24.99
Arena £21.99
Arcade Classics £19.99
(Defender, Joust, Robotron 9084, Bubbles, Defender II & Sinister)
Ascendancy £28.99
Assault Rigs £27.99
Atlantis Saga £28.99
B17 Flying Fortress £12.99
Batman Forever £26.99
Battle Bugs £7.99
Battle Cruiser 3000AD ..... Call
Beneath £29.99
Big Red Racing £19.99
Bloodhouse Mission Disk £15.99
Bioforge Plus £33.99
Black Knight F18 ..... Call
Blitz Bombers £18.99
Bloodwings Pumpkinheads Rev £29.99
Blownaway 13 ..... £24.99
Breach 3 ..... £16.99
British Isles Part 9 ..... £20.99
Bright Fire 5.1 Data Disk) £9.99
Bureau 13 ..... £9.99
Buzz Aldrins Race into Space £25.99
Caesar £9.99
Caesar 2 ..... £21.99
Cannon Fodder 2 ..... £29.99
Capitalism £24.99
Car & Driver £21.99
Championship Manager 2 Belgian League £21.99
Championship Manager 2 French League £21.99
Championship Manager 2 German League £21.99
Championship Manager 2 Holland League £21.99
Championship Manager 2 Italia League £21.99
Championship Manager 2 Spain League £21.99
Championship Manager All Stars £9.99
Championship Manager 9 ..... £27.99
Chaos Control £24.49
Chaos Engine £20.99
Chessmaster 5000 ..... £24.99
Chronicles £9.99
Chuck Yeager £9.99
Citizen ..... Call
Civil War £16.99
Civilisation £12.99
Civilisation 2000 ..... Call
Classic Collection Access £17.99
(Links with Bayhill, Bountyful, Firestone & Pinehurst Courses)
Classic Collection Delphine £17.99
(Flashback, A World, Cruise for a Corpse, Op Stealth & Future Wars)
Code Red ..... Call
Colonisation £27.49
Combat Classics £11.99
(Team Yankee, 688 Attack Sub & F15 Strike Eagle 3)
Combat Classics 3 ..... £11.99
(F19, Pacific War & Silent Service II)
Commanche Multiplayer ..... Call
Command and Conquer £29.99
Command and Conquer 3 Red Alert £19.99
Command and Conquer Covert Ops £12.99
Complete Carriers at War £29.99
Complete Ultima 7 ..... £10.99
Confirmed Kill £21.99
Corpse Killer £21.99
Crusader No Remorse £11.99
Cyberia £27.99
Cybermage £31.99
D £9.99
D Zone £15.99
(900 extra levels for Doom & Doom 2)
D Zone 2 ..... £15.99
(1000 extra levels for Doom & Doom 2)
Damnesia £21.99
Damocles £27.99
Dark Forces £19.99
Dark Seed 2 ..... £27.99
Darker £24.99
Dawn Patrol £11.99
Day of the Tentacle £11.99
Deadly Skies ..... Call
Deathkeep £27.99
Descent Subterranean Dungeon £29.99
Delta 5 ..... £14.99
Descent £24.99
Descent 2 ..... Call
Desert Strike & Jungle Strike £19.99
Destruction Derby £30.99
Detroit ..... Call
Dig **£29.99**
Discworld £30.49
Doom 2 ..... £27.99
Doom 2 Screen Saver £16.99
Double Trouble £19.99
Dragonsphere £12.99
Dreamweb £12.99
Druid £24.99
Duke Nukem 2 ..... £9.99
Duke Nukem 3D ..... Call
Dune £9.99
Dune 2 ..... £10.99
Dungeon Keeper £33.99
Dungeon Master 2 ..... £27.99
Earth Siege £10.99
Earth Siege 2 ..... £28.49
Earth Siege Exp Disk £18.99
Elder Scrolls 2 Daggerfall ..... Call
Elite Plus £9.99
Endorfun £21.99
Entomorph £27.99
Ernie Els Golf 96 ..... £25.99
Essential Business Collection £23.99
(Transport Tycoon & Theme Park)
Essential Flight Collection £29.99
(Wings of Glory, Fleet Defender & 1942 Pacific Air War)
Essential Sports Collection £29.99
(FIFA International Soccer, PGA Tour Golf 486 & F1 Grand Prix)
Extreme Pinball £29.99
F1 Manager £18.99
F14 Fleet Defender £19.99
(Includes Mission Disk)
Facte to Black £13.99
Falcon 3.0 ..... £19.99
Falcon 4 ..... Call
Falcon Gold £27.99
Fantasy General £28.99
Fantasy Kingdoms ..... Call
Fantasy Manager 95 96 ..... £9.99
Fatal Racing £27.99
Fields of Glory £19.99
FIFA International Soccer 96 ..... £21.99
Flashback £11.99
Flux £19.99
Flying Nightmares 2 ..... Call
Football Glory £9.99
Football Glory Indoors £9.99
Front Lines £24.49
Front Page Sports Football 96 ..... £21.99
Full Throttle £28.99
Fury 3 ..... £31.99
G Nome £24.99
Gabriel Knight £21.99
Gene Wars £31.99
Gettysburg £28.99
Globdrs 1 & 9 ..... £10.99
Globdrs 3 ..... £9.99
Grand Master Chess £14.99
Great Naval Battles 4 ..... £27.99
Great Nay ..... Call
Gunship 9000 ..... £10.99
H Zone 2 ..... £15.99
(Extra levels for Heretic)
Hardball 5 ..... £26.99
Harpoon 2 Deluxe £26.99
Harvester £21.99
Heart of Darkness £29.99
Hell £19.99
Heroes of Might and Magic £17.99
Heroes of the 357th £9.99
Hexen £27.99
Hi Octane £33.99
Ice & Fire £27.99
IFL Soccer ..... Call
In the First Degree £30.99
Inca £7.99
Indestructibles ..... Call
Indiana Jones Atlantis Adventure £21.99
Indy Car Racing £9.99
Indy Car Racing 2 ..... £24.99
Inferno £19.99
Iron Angel £29.99
Iron Assault £19.99
Iron Cross £24.99
Isher 3 ..... £9.99
Jack Nicklaus Golf & Courses £19.99
Jack Nicklaus Muirfield £26.99
Jetfighter 2 ..... Call
Jimmy White's Snooker £10.99
Johnny Bazookatone £19.99
John Madden 95 ..... £31.99
Johnny Mnemonic £27.99
Joy of Sex (18) £24.99
Judge Dredd £21.99
Jurassic Park ..... Call
Kawasaki £19.99
Kingdom of the Far Reaches £16.99
Kingdoms £25.99
Kingpin £11.49
Kings Quest 5 ..... £19.99
Kings Quest 6 ..... £24.99
Kings Quest 7 ..... £27.99
Knight Movies ..... Call
Krazy Ivan £30.99
Lamentor ..... Call
Lands of Lore £19.99
Lands of Lore 2 ..... Call
Last Bounty Hunter £27.99
Last Dynasty £27.99
Legend of Kyrandia £12.99
Legend of Kyrandia 3 ..... £28.99
Legends of Valour £11.99
Leisure Suit Larry Collection £24.99
(Leisure Suit Larry 1, 2, 3, 5 & 6)
Lemmings 3D £30.49
LHX Attack Chopper £21.99
Limited Edition 3 in 1 Pack £31.99
(Tunnland, Monty Python Waste of Time & Take Your Best Shot)
Links 386 Pro Courses £24.49
Links Banff Springs £18.49
Links Bethy Course £18.99
Links Castle Pines Course £18.99
Links Cophil Course £18.99
Links Devil Island Course £18.99
Links Firestone Course £18.49
Links Mauna Kea Course £18.99
Links Prairie Dune Course £18.99
Links Pelican Hill Course £18.99
Links Pinehurst 2 Course £18.99
Links Pro Super Pack ..... Call
Links Riviera Course £18.49
Links Troon North £18.49
Little Big Adventure £13.49
Loadstar £24.99
Lords of midnight £14.99
Lords of the Realm £23.99
Lost Admiral 2 ..... £27.99
Lost in Time £7.99
Lure of the Temptress £9.99
Machiavelli the Prince £13.99
Madden 95 ..... £31.99
Magic Carpet 2 ..... £31.99
Magic Carpet Hidden Worlds £15.99
Magic Carpet Plus £33.99
Magic Karts £11.49
Master of Magic £13.99
Master of Orion £12.99
Master of Orion 2 ..... Call
Master of Xenos ..... Call
Maximum Surge £26.99
Mech Warrior 9 ..... £31.99
Mechwarrior 2 Expension Pack £18.99
Mechwarrior 2 Expension & Mission Disk)
Mechwarrior 2 Network Add on ..... Call
Medal Of Honor ..... Call
Metal Marines £24.99
Micro Machines 2 Special Edition £19.99
Microprose Grand Prix £10.99
Microprose Grand Prix 2 ..... £29.99
Microsoft Flight Sim 5.1 ..... £30.99
Midwinter £19.49
Millennia £24.99
Mission Critical £24.99
Mortal Coil £24.99
Motor City £24.99
Myst £30.99
Nascar £19.99
Nascar Track Pack £11.99
Navy Strike £27.99
NBA 95 ..... £9.99
NBA Jam Tournament Edition £27.99
Need For Speed £31.99
NFL Quarterback Club 96 ..... £31.99
NHL Hockey £9.99
NHL Hockey 96 ..... £26.99
Nocropolis £19.99
Normality Inc £27.99
Nova Storm £13.99
Novastorm World of Combat £13.99
(Commanche, Wolfpack & Armoured Fist)
Ocean Trader £24.99
Offensive £24.99
Olympic Soccer ..... Call
Operation Crusader £30.99
Organics £13.99
Orion Conspiracy £24.99
Overlord £9.99
P O W Escape 95 & Speech Pack £19.99
Pacific Air War Gold £27.99
Perfect General 2 Scenarios £16.99
Perfect Pinball £19.99
Perfect Sport £12.99
Pga Tour Golf 486 ..... £13.99
(Jack Nicklaus Signature Edition & On the Ball Special Edition)
Perfect Strategy £19.99
Pga Tour Golf 9 (Tpc Tours Legacy & The Patrician)
PGA Tour Golf 96 ..... £33.99
PGA Tour Golf for Windows **£14.99**
Phantasmagoria £20.99
Picture Perfect Golf £14.99
Pinball 3D £19.99
Pinball Construction Kit ..... Call
Pinball Data Deluxe £20.99
Pinball Fantasies Deluxe £24.99
Pinball Illusions £20.99
Pinball Mania £20.99
Pinball World £27.99
Pizza Manager 2 For Glory £19.99
Pleasures of Sex (18) £9.99
Pole Position £19.99
(Police Quest, 1, 2, 3 & 4)
Populous 2 & Powermonger £11.49
Power Compilation & Lies £14.99
(UFO, F14, Dune 2 & Beneath a Steel Sky)
Powerdrive 2 ..... £9.99
(Indy 500, Gunship 2000 & Jetfighter)
Powerhouse £18.99
(Super Tetris, Spectre & F15 3)
Premier Manager 3 Deluxe 95-96 ..... £17.99
Primal Rage £26.99
Prisoner of Ice £19.99
Privateer £11.49
Pro Pinball £22.99
Prototype £21.99
Psycho Pinball £20.99
Putt Putt Goes to the Moon £19.99
Putt Putt Joins the Parade £19.99
Quake ..... Call
Quarantine £9.99
Railroad Tycoon Deluxe £19.99
Rally Network Q £13.99
Rama £19.99
Raven Project £24.99
Rebel Assault £11.99
Rebel Assault II £9.99
Red Ghost £11.99
Red Shift 2 ..... £17.99
Renegade £18.99
Resurrection ..... Call
Revolution X £21.99
Riddle of Master Lu £29.99
Ring Cycle £21.99
Risk £25.99
Rise of the Robots 2 ..... Call
Road Rash Triad (US Gold) £24.99
Road Warrior £24.99
Sam & Max £11.99
Scenic Extreme Tennis ..... Call
Screamboat £11.99
Screamer £19.99
Scroll £21.99
Sea Legends £29.99
Seal Team £11.49
Secret of Monkey Island £27.99
Sensible Golf £21.99
Sensible World of Soccer £10.99
Settlers 2 ..... Call
Shadowcaster £11.49
Shanghai Great £24.99
Shanghai Dynasty £25.99
Shell Shock ..... Call
Shuttle £10.99
Silent Hunter £27.99
Silent Service £24.99
Silverload £27.99
Sim City 2000 Collection £32.99
Sim City 2000, Urban Renewal Kit & Scenarios Vol 1)
Sim City Enhanced £10.99
Sim Farm £27.99
Sim Tower £27.99
Sim Town £27.99
Simon the Sorcerer £19.99
Simon the Sorcerer 2 ..... £28.99
Skeleton Krew £24.99
Snooker ..... Call
Soccer Compilation £27.99
Soccer Stars 96 ..... £22.99
(FIFA Soccer, Kick Off 3 Euro, On the Ball & Liverpool)
Space Hulk £10.99
Space Hulk Vottbe £20.99
Space Legends £11.99
(Wing Commander, Elite Plus & Megatraveller 1)
Space Quest 4 ..... £9.99
Space Quest 5 ..... £9.99
Space Quest 6 ..... £27.99
Spirou ..... Call
Sportsmaster £11.99
(Indy 500, PGA Tour Golf , European Champions & Advantage Tennis)
Spud £05.99
Spycraft ..... Call
SSN21 Sea Wolf £11.49
Stalingrad £28.99
Star Crusader £9.99
Star Rangers £25.99
Star Trail £27.49
Star Trek 25th Anniversary £11.99
Star Trek Bridge Cmd £31.99
Star Trek Next Generation £33.99
Star Trek Omnipedia £8.99
Starlord £11.99
Steel Panthers £27.99
Stonekeep £19.99
Strike Commander £10.49
Subwar 2050 ..... £27.99
Sukhoi SU27 Flanker £27.99
Super Karts £24.99
Super Street Fighter 2 Turbo £24.49
Supreme Warrior £26.99
SVGA Harrier £11.99
Syndicate & UFO £24.99
Syndicate Plus £9.99
Synergy £28.99
System Shock £10.99
T Mek £27.99
Tactical Manager £9.99
Tank Commander £27.99
Task Force 1942 ..... £19.99
Tek War £26.99
Temptation £28.99
(7th Guest, Indycar Racing, Hand of Fate & Lands of Lore)
Terminal Velocity £24.99
Terminator Future Shock £31.99
Terracide £21.99
Terranova £11.99
TFX £27.99
TFX Euro-Fighter 2000 ..... £34.99
Theme Park £28.99
Theme Park £27.99
Three Skulls of the Toltecs £26.99
Thunderhawk £10.99
Thunderscape £27.99
Tie Fighter Collectors CD £32.99
(Tie Fighter, Mission Disks 1, 17 Extra Missions & Film Clips)
Tilt £21.99
Tir Na Nog £27.99
Tomb Raider ..... Call
Top Gun £09.99
Total Distortion £27.99
Track Attack £11.99
Tracksuit Manager 2 ..... £18.99
Transport Tycoon £14.99
Transport Tycoon Deluxe £24.99
UFO Enemy Unknown £19.99
Ultima Underworld 1& 9 ..... £10.99
Ultimate Doom Flesh Consumed £19.49
Ultimate Pinball £21.99
Ultimate Football 9 ..... £24.99
Ultimate Pinball ..... Call
Ultimate Soccer Manager £21.99
Unnecessary Roughness 96 ..... £21.99
US Navy Fighters Data Disk £15.99
US Navy Fighters Gold £33.99
Virtual Karts £24.99
Virtual Pool £27.49
Wacky Wheels £9.99
War at Sea £21.99
(Lost Admiral, Grendest Fleet & WWII Battles of South Pacific)
War Zone £19.99
Weaponon, Greater Glory, Starship, Pacific Islands & Fighter Wing)
Warcraft 2 ..... £30.99
Wargame Construction Set 3 ..... £27.99
Warhammer Dark Crusaders £27.99
Warlords 2 Deluxe £28.99
Waterworld ..... Call
Wayne Gretzky & All Stars £23.99
Wayne Gretzky 95 Comanche £27.99
Wetlands £21.99
Wild Animals £19.99
Wing Commander £9.99
Wing Commander 2 ..... £9.99
Wing Commander 3 ..... £38.99
Wing Commander 4 ..... £30.99
World Cup 94 ..... £6.99
Witch Haven £24.99
Wolf Pack £9.99
Wooden Ships & Iron Men ..... Call
World Circuit Grand Prix £14.99
World Cup Golf £11.99
World Cup Year 94 ..... £11.99
Worms (Incl Worms Cmd, Striker, Champ Manager 2 & 94 Data Disk) £21.99
Worms £06.99
Wrath of the Gods £09.99
Wrestlemania Arcade £27.99
X Comm Terror Fft Deep ..... Call
X Fighters £33.99
X Wing Collectors CD £19.99
(X Wing Enhanced, B Wing & Imperial Pursuit)
Xenophobe £06.99
Zeppelin £9.99
Zombie Dinos £21.99
Zool 2 ..... £21.99

PC ROM WINDOWS 95 TITLES

3D Ultra Pinball £24.99
AI Unser Jr Racing £21.99
Allied General £21.99
Battle 2000 Action Pack 2 ..... £11.99
Batman Forever £26.99
Bureau 13 ..... £9.99
Buried in Time £26.99
Chessmaster 4000 Turbo £24.99
Civilisation Network £25.99
Command AOG £15.99
Cyberia £27.99
Cyberspeed £9.99
D ..... Call
Earthworm Jim £09.99
Espionage ..... Call
F1 Grand Prix Manager £30.49
Frankenstein £30.99
Front Page Sports Football 96 ..... £21.99
Gabriel Knight 2 ..... £30.99
Hyperblade ..... Call
Judge Dredd ..... Call
Lode Runner Network £19.99
Magic the Gathering £24.99
Mech Warrior 2 ..... £31.99
Microsoft Golf Version 2 ..... £26.99
Mindwarp ..... Call
NBA Jam Tournament Edition £27.99
NBA Live 96 ..... Call
Pitfall Mayan Adventure £27.99
Police Quest Swat £27.99
Pool Champion £24.99
Rise of the Robots 3 ..... Call
Santa Fe Mysteries ..... Call
Scrabble £9.99
Shivers £24.99
Shockwave Assault £11.99
Silent Thunder £29.99
Simon the Sorcerer 2 ..... £28.99
Star Trek Generations ..... Call
Star Trek Klingons ..... Call
Stunt Island £27.99
Theodor £09.99
This Means War £30.49
Toms Pasatime £25.99
USS Ticonderoga £27.99
Warhammer £27.99
Warhammer Shadow of Ret £27.99
Wrestlemania Arcade ..... Call
X Com Apocalypse ..... Call

PC EDUTAINMENT

Fun School 5 4-7 in Dreamland £18.99
Fun School 5 6-9 in Space £18.99
Fun School 5 8-11 in Time £18.99
Iron King Print Studio £28.99
Lion King Screen Scenes £09.99
Mario Teaches Typing £18.99
Mavis Beacon 4 ..... £24.99
Mickey & Crew Print Studio £28.99
Mickey & Crew Screen Scenes £18.99
Noddy's Big Adventure £18.99
Noddy's Playtime £18.99
Paint and Create £18.99
Thomas Paint Package £11.99
Thomas the Tank Engine Collection £17.99

PC ROM EDUTAINMENT

Aladdin Activity Centre £34.99
Casper Brainy Book £19.99
Fun School 5 4-7 in Dreamland £18.99
Fun School 5 6-9 in Space £18.99
Fun School 5 8-11 in Time £18.99
Let's Explore the Airport £28.99
Let's Explore the Farm £28.99
Lion King Animated Story Book £19.99
Mario Teaches Typing £19.99
Mavis Beacon 4 ..... £27.99
Putt Putt Joins the Parade £19.99
Putt Putt Saves the Zoo £19.99
Thomas the Tank Engine Collection £19.99
X Men Co Creator £8.99

PC BUSINESS & UTILITIES

3D Home Designer £17.99
3D Interior Designer £15.99
3D Landscape Design £11.99
Astronomy £9.99
BBC Garden Designer 2 ..... £19.99
Card Games for Windows £9.99
Clip Art £9.99
Diet £10.99
Fitness £10.99
Greetings Card Maker £12.99
Jackpot for Windows £14.99
Klik and Play £24.99
Lottery for Windows £10.99
Mail List & Label Maker £9.99
Mavis Beacon for Kids Windows £01.99
Typing £9.99
Windows German £9.99

PC ROM BUSINESS & UTILITIES

2000 Fantastic Fonts £17.99
3000 Image Photo Gallery £17.99
3500 Colour Clip Art Images £19.99
3D Home Interior Design £15.99
Astrology £14.99
Autoroute Express £24.99
BBC Garden Designer 2 ..... £19.99
Cinemania 96 ..... £28.99
Creative Writer & Fine Artist £39.99
Driving Instructor £16.99
GSP 1000 Fonts £16.99
GSP 1500 Photos £16.99
GSP 5000 Cliparts £19.99
GSP Designworks 3 ..... £29.99
GSP National Lottery £10.99
GST Pressworks 2 ..... £29.99
Klik and Play £28.99
Mavis Beacon for Kids Windows £01.99
Microsoft Encarta 96 ..... £39.99
Mini Office £19.99
Multimedia Help £14.99
Professional CV Writer £12.99
Ultimate Biz Disc (18) £20.99

JOYSTICKS & ACCESSORIES

3.5" Bank DD Disk x 10 Branded £4.99
3.5" Bank HD Disk x 10 Branded £5.99
3.5" Dsk Box 100s £6.99
3.5" Unbranded DSDD Disks x 100 ..... £29.99
3.5" Unbranded DSDD Disks x 50 ..... £15.99
3.5" Unbranded HD Disks x 100 ..... £39.99
3.5" Unbranded HD Disks x 50 ..... £21.99
4 Meg 72 Pin PC Upgrade £103.99
8 Meg 72 Pin PC Upgrade £199.99
16 Meg 72 Pin PC Upgrade £379.99
CH F16 Combat Stick £40.99
CH F16 Fighter Stick £40.99
CH F16 Flight Stick £75.99
CH Flight Stick £40.99
CH Flight Stick Pro £49.99
CH Throttle Pro £75.99
Game Card Pro PC £9.99
(For PCs with speeds below 95MHz allows connection of joystick)
Logic 3 Tornado Joystick £11.99
Microsoft Home Mouse £09.99
(Includes 18 games)
Mouse Mat £1.99
Multitech Modem 14400 (ZDX Modem Series) £89.99
Multitech Modem 28800 (ZDX Hi-Speed Modem Series) £169.99
Panasonic Double Speed CD Rom £84.99
Panasonic Quad Speed CD Rom Pack £94.99
(Includes EA ten game pack)
Panasonic Quad Pro CD £109.99
(Quad Speed IDE CD Rom drive)
Phantom 2 6 Button Joypad £14.99
Speedmaster PC (6 button joypad)
Quadromedia Multimedia Pack £949.99
(Quad Speed CD Rom drive, 16 Bit Sound Card, Speakers & Software)
Quickshot Python 5 Joystick £9.99
Quickshot Starfighter 3 Joypad £12.99
Quickshot Warrior 5 Joystick £10.99
Screenbeat 3 Speakers £19.99
Screenbeat 30 Watt Speakers £34.99
Screenbeat Pro 50 Speakers £39.99
Screenbeat Sub Woofer 50 Watt £54.99
Soundwinder Pro (Specialist Joystick) £46.99
Soundwinder Pro & Fury 3 (Specialist Joystick) £49.99
Soundblaster 16 Value Pack £77.99
(16 Bit Stereo Sound Card with IDE connector)
Soundblaster AWE 32 Value £149.99
(32 Bit Stereo Sound Card with IDE connector)
Speed Card for PC £2.99
(For PCs with speeds above 95MHz allows connection of joystick)
Speed Mouse £9.99
Speed Mouse Pro £14.99
Super Warrior Joystick £14.99
Virtual Pilot £24.99
Virtual Pilot Pro £74.99

IF YOU CAN'T SEE WHAT YOU WANT PLEASE CALL. NEW STOCK ARRIVING DAILY

Telephone Orders:
Monday to Friday 9.30am - 7pm, Saturday & Sunday 10am - 4pm
Answering Service at all other times
Callers by appointment only. **All prices include VAT & Postage for UK Mainland.** Add £2.00 to postage price for Europe and £3.00 for rest of the world. Next day service available £3.70. Please send Cheques/POs payable to:
SOFTWARE FIRST, DEPT PCG3, 8 BUCKWINS SQUARE, BASILDON, ESSEX SS13 1BJ.
Please allow sufficient time for cheque clearance. Credit cards are not charged until day of despatch.
Please state make and model of computer when ordering.
Some titles may not be released at time of going to press. We supply only official UK product. Formats supported include Amiga, PC, ST, Master System, Megadrive and Game Gear. All prices subject to change without notice.
All items subject to availability. E&OE (18) Proof of age required for adult titles. We do not supply or condone the use of illicit hardcore material

SPECIALS

MASTER OF MAGIC	IBM	£14.99
CIVIL WAR	PC ROM	£16.99
PICTURE PERFECT GOLF	PC ROM	£14.99
TRANSPORT TYCOON	PC ROM	£14.99

GUIDELINES

Where Your Gaming Problems Are Solved

Warcraft II: Tides of Darkness

Tips and Tactics

One of the most engaging strategy games of the last few months,* Warcraft II *is no easy game to finish. So if Dragons are razing your villages with all too monotonous regularity, or if having Death Knights as neighbours is getting you down, you'll be in need of our timely guide to superior tactics.

The final level and the ultimate challenge for the Human side, this foul portal into the netherworld MUST BE DESTROYED...

Warcraft II is very much a unit-based game. It's in the training and use of units that success or failure lies, and in sometimes coming up with an unusual combination that'll leave your opponent floored. So here's the complete run-down on how to get the most from your fantastic army. It's organised unit by unit. Where both sides have pretty much identical units, they're covered together, and where individual cases need explaining they are. Explained. Individually.

Peons/Peasants

Yer bog-standard Serfs, their primary use is in collecting gold and lumber and building things. If a fight occurs near them, move them all away to safety immediately. Always try to keep your Peons behind other units. One of the more useful things that Peons do is repair. If one of your buildings is under attack, instruct a Peon to repair it while the attack is going on. As long as you keep it on the other side of the building from the attacker, you'll find that it's perfectly safe and will seriously slow down the rate at which the attacker causes damage. Indeed, get two Peons repairing a building and you'll have made it practically indestructible. It's also possible to use this facility to speed up your building by sending Peons to repair a building under construction. Be warned, though: this will substantially add to the cost in both gold and lumber.

Orc Grunts/Footmen

These characters are your basic foot soldiers, and you'll need a few of these at the start of each level. As soon as you can though, you should stop producing them and concentrate on some of the other more useful units.

Trolls/Elven Archers

These are the missile units. In hand-to-hand combat they are quickly overwhelmed. Always keep them behind Grunts or Ogres (Footmen and Knights for the Elves) in battle. If you group them with these other units, keep a fairly even mix. When you move to engage the enemy, the Trolls or Archers will stop at a distance while the hand-to-hand specialists move in. In the case of the Trolls, it's worth producing lots of these early on, as later you'll be able to buy regeneration for them.

Both Trolls and Elves should be upgraded vigorously. On later levels they become the best defence against the heavy aerial threat posed by Dragons or Gryphons. A couple of well-trained units can be very effective, especially if you distract the aerial invader with some cannon fodder. Get a Footman or Grunt and run him around underneath the flying nasties. He'll probably survive for quite a while and your missile chuckers will benefit from the easy target practice provided.

Catapult/Ballista

More destructive than the Trolls or Archers, these are also missile-only units. They're very slow, however, and in defence you should always keep them back from any front-line areas, only bringing them forward when an enemy appears. Their greatest use comes when attacking, because of their exceptional range. With reasonably careful positioning, you'll be able to take out enemy towers without any danger to the catapult. When attacking with these units, always keep some foot soldiers nearby. If the catapults come under attack, move this squad in to deal with the attackers. Then pull them out again and let the catapults do the major damage.

Goblin Sappers/ Dwarven Demo Squad

Surprisingly effective, these units self-destruct when instructed. You'll find that two of these will take out most enemy buildings. Like the Peons, though, they should be kept away from all combat. Keep them in some safe corner until you need them. They can also be used to carve routes through to gold mines or forests by blowing up mountains. It can be well worth using a couple of these to make a journey for your Peons shorter, giving you quite a significant long-term time advantage.

Ogres

Ogres are very tough hand-to-hand fighters. As soon as you can, stop producing Grunts and switch to these. Later on you'll be able to turn them into Ogre Mages and research spells for them. However, if money is tight this is one thing that can quite easily be dropped from your schedule. The Death Knights get much more effective magic and the Ogres don't really get all that much tougher when you make them into Mages. Keep a careful eye on your Ogre units, which tend to be rather head strong and are likely to charge off after retreating enemy units when you don't really want them too.

Knights

Knights are great shock troops and, as with Ogres, as soon as they become available you should concentrate on producing them instead of Footmen. Unlike the Ogres, though, they get great magic when upgraded to Paladin status, and it's well worth spending the money on research. Two spells in particular are hugely useful. First Healing: it can make sense to keep your Knights with healing safely out of the way and just bring units to them to have them healed. This is especially useful when combined with Gryphons. The other invaluable power that Knights get is exorcism. Use that to pick off any Death Knights you come up against.

Mage

Like the Death Knight, the Mage should be kept out of close fighting. The Mage has great destructive capability with its Fireball spell – just be careful there are no friendly units in the line of fire. The other great spell in the Mage's armoury is Invisibility. Cast it on a Peasant and get him to walk calmly into your enemy's lair and build a Guard Tower. Or cast it in on a Peasant in combination with Flame Shield and get him to wander unnoticed among your enemy's army, wreaking havoc as he goes. Or cast it on some Dwarves and get them to blow something up. You'll have great fun with Invisibility, the only drawback being that it doesn't fool death Knights, so make sure that your paladins have exorcised them first.

Can you imagine how difficult it must be to eat with a set of gnashers like that? And what about getting through doors with those horns? Tch.

Sim Citadel

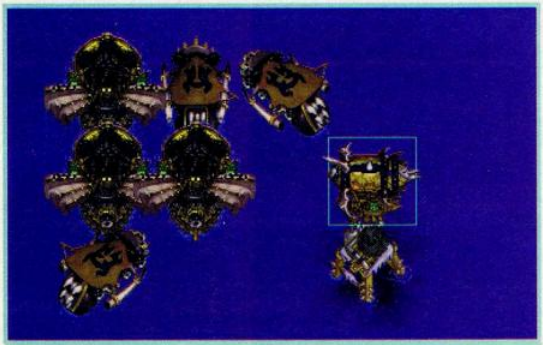
The layout of your buildings can have a crucial effect on the outcome of any attack, so take some time to think about where you place them. Always make sure that your Peasants have as short a route as is possible to the Town Hall or Lumber Mill, for instance, and build Barracks as near to the front as possible so that your troops have less distance to travel into battle.

Towers are an extremely effective form of defence, particularly as they can be easily repaired when damaged. What's not so obvious is that they can also be very handy in an attack. Building a string of Towers behind enemy lines will certainly give them something to think about.

Although you can't build walls yourself, you do have an option to create very effective barriers by using Farms. Farms are not crucial buildings and are pretty cheap to produce. If you want to block off an area against repeated attacks, build a wall out of Farms and then place Towers just behind it. The enemy will come along and attack the Farms, leaving you in peace to pick them off. Then when the attack's over, repair your Farms. Using this tactic it's possible to just sit back and absorb all that the enemy can throw at you until he's exhausted all his resources. Keep an eye on how much gold is left in his mine by using your aerial spotter.

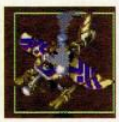
(Above) **With the enemy attacking from the top-left all the time, we built a row of farms to act as a repairable wall and stuck those towers behind it to pick off the enemy. Just visible at the bottom is the start of our sortie party, ready to rush out and tackle any catapults that come down.**

EDGE
50
Power Players
The movers and shakers that rock the videogames industry
Issue thirty on sale
9 February 1996
at selected newsagents



With the oil rig attracting enemy attackers, it's a good idea to keep your naval units near it, ready to ambush them when they appear.

Goblin Zeppelin/ Gnomish Flying Machine



With no combat ability whatsoever, these units are just spotters. They're very handy for sussing out enemy strengths and weaknesses, but their major use comes when the enemy produces submarines. Add one of these to any naval group you create and they'll be able to spot the otherwise invisible subs, allowing you to attack them without being spotted.

Death Knight

The Death Knight is an awesome creature, but not really suited to hand-to-hand combat. Try to keep them slightly away from the fighting and particularly any Paladins. Probably their greatest power is to animate the dead. With the judicious use of a couple of Death Knights attached to any raiding party you can turn all the enemies you defeat into skeleton soldiers at no financial cost. As the enemy gets weaker, you get stronger. Also very effective is the Whirlwind, but only when cast on very dense areas of the enemy's defences. Unholy Armour is great if you give it to a Sapper unit and then send it, now invulnerable, to blow up an enemy building or army. It certainly gets rid of pesky Mages quickly.

Filthy cheat

There is a quite splendid array of cheats for *Warcraft II*. These are just some of the more useful. To use any of them, press the 'enter' key. Then, when the 'Message:' prompt comes up, type in any of the following. A word of caution though: some of these cheats (particularly the production ones) give the enemy the same benefits. This is thankfully not true of the invincibility. Typing in the same cheat code a second time will turn the cheat off.

IT IS A GOOD DAY TO DIE: Makes all your units and buildings invincible, except for a few magical attacks.
GLITTERING PRIZES: Gives you 10,000 gold, 5,000 lumber, 5,000 oil.
VALDEZ: Gives you 5,000 oil.
HATCHET: Speeds up the production of wood so your Peasants or Peons get a unit in only two chops.
MAKE IT SO: Dramatically speeds up all building.
TITLE: Increases the speed of your units.
NOGLUES: Disables magical traps.
SHOWPATH: Displays entire map.
THERE CAN BE ONLY ONE: Shows the end sequence and finishes the game.
UCLA: Shows "Go Bruins!" message. For no obvious reason at all.

Work at Mission Studios long enough and you'll get REALLY good at geography.

Matthew Harmon
Vice-President of Development/Jetfighter III Lead Programmer.
Mission Studios Corporation.

Featuring:
2,000,000 square miles of scenery.

First-person cinematic interface.

Extensively landscaped and populated game world.

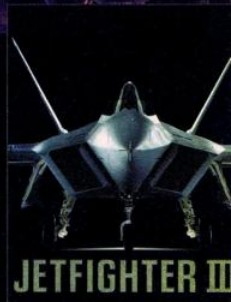
Seamless point-to-point flight.

Free-flight capability.

US GOLD

MISSION STUDIOS

© 1995 MISSION STUDIOS CORPORATION. All rights reserved. JetFighter III and Mission Studios are trademarks of Mission Studios Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. F-22 Lightning II cover photo courtesy of Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Company. Published by U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham, B6 7AX. Tel: 0121 625 3366. U.S. Gold is a registered trademark of U.S. Gold Ltd.



POSTAGE & PACKING
UK - Included
EUROPE - £ 2.00
REST OF WORLD- £ 3.50

Premier Mail Order

Please Send Cheques/POs Made out to Premier Mail Order or
Visa/Mastercard/(Switch + Issue No) & Expiry Date to:

TEL : 01268 271172
FAX : 01268 271173
CIS : 100307-1544

Dept:PCGD3 9-10 THE CAPRICORN CENTRE, CRANES FARM ROAD, BASILDON, ESSEX SS14 3JJ

Mon-Fri 9am-7pm Sat&Sun 10am-4pm. Please note: Some titles may not be released at the time of going to press. Most titles are despatched same day, but can take up to 28 days. VAT is included. E&OE

	3.5 CD
3D Ultra Pinball (Win 95).....	19.99
11th Hour.....	29.99
1942 Pacific Air War.....	29.99
3D ATLAS.....	**29.99**
Absolute Zero.....	26.99
Aces Collectors Edition.....	22.99
Aces of the Deep.....	22.99
Aces of the Deep Exp.Disk.....	13.99
Aces of the Deep SVGA.....	22.99
ACROSS THE RHINE.....	**29.99**
Actua Soccer.....	24.99
ADD Three Worlds - *Ravenloft 1 + Arcadia's Gate & Shadow Lands*.....	26.99
ADD TRIPLE TRILOGY.....	**29.99**
AD&D Ultimate Fantasy - *Dark Sun 3 Lands,Underdark,Unlimited Adventures*
Dungeon Hack, Fantasy Empires.....	19.99
Adventures Of Hyperman.....	29.99
AH64D Longbow.....	36.99
Air Havoc Controller.....	22.99
Air Power (Airship).....	26.99
Aladdin.....	22.99
Alice in Wonderland.....	19.99
ALLIED GENERAL - FANZEN GEN 2.....	**29.99**
Alien Legacy.....	26.99
Alone In Dark Trilogy - *Pts 1, 2 & 3*.....	29.99
Aladdin Activity Centre.....	35.99
Aladdin Activity Centre.....	35.99
ANGEL DEVOID.....	**27.99**
Apache Longbow.....	29.99
Arcade Classics - *Defender,Joust,Robotron, Stinker,Bubbles,Defender 2*.....	26.99
Archangel.....	27.99
Ascendancy.....	31.99
Assault Rigs.....	29.99
Atmosfear/The Harbingers.....	27.99
Attack Stack - *Doom, Stronghhjter 2, Blade Warrior, Spectre VR, Ndvastorm, Lemmings Chronicles, Chaos Condrum, Lemmings 3, Gamemaker Project Tutor*.....	29.99
AVF Up.....	36.99
ATP 3D Adv Graphic System.....	27.99
ATP E or W 3A Scenery VGA.....	34.99
Azrael's Tear (Win).....	29.99
Battle Bugs.....	19.99
BATTLECRUISER 3000AD.....	**26.99**
Battles in Time.....	22.99
Battle Isle 3.....	26.99
Beavis & Butthead.....	19.99
Beneath A Steel Sky.....	19.99
BIG RED RACING.....	**21.99**
Bioforge.....	36.99
Biotechnic Creation Disk.....	13.99
BIOFORGE PLUS.....	**36.99**
Blitz Bombers.....	19.99
Blood Bowl.....	25.99
Breach 2.....	29.99
Bricks Blocks & Clocks - *Breakthru, Super Tetris, Clockworks*.....	9.99
Bridge Master.....	27.99
Bridles 13.....	6.99
Buried In Time.....	27.99
Cadillacs & Dinosaurs.....	19.99
CAESAR 2 (WINDOWS).....	**24.99**
Campaign 2.....	12.99
Campaign 3.....	32.99
CAR & DRIVER.....	**12.99**
Casper Brainy Book.....	19.99
Celebrity Deathmatch.....	19.99
CHAMP MANAGER 2.....	**26.99**
Champion Manager All Stars.....	21.99
Champ Man 2 - French Lge.....	19.99
Champ Man 2 - German Lge.....	19.99
Champ Man 2 - Italian Lge.....	19.99
Champ Man 2 - Spanish Lge.....	19.99
Chronomaster.....	27.99
Civilisation.....	12.99
Clue.....	12.99
Colonisation.....	29.99
Command and Conquer.....	19.99
COMM & CONQUER COVERT OPS.....	**10.99**
Command Aces of Deep (Win3.x).....	10.99
Command Aces of Deep (W9 95).....	29.99
Conquered Kingdoms.....	27.99
Conqueror.....	29.99
Corporate Colonies.....	34.99
Crusader - No Remorse.....	34.99
Cyber Judas.....	27.99

	3.5 CD
Cyberia.....	32.99
Cyberspace Dark Light Awakening.....	29.99
CyberSpeed (Win 95).....	29.99
Cyberstorm (Win 95).....	29.99
Darker.....	19.99
Dark Seed 2.....	24.99
Daemonsgate.....	
Dark Forces.....	19.99
Dark Seed 2.....	27.99
Dark Universe.....	22.99
Dawn Patrol Head to Head.....	13.99
Day of the Tentacle.....	10.99
Deadline.....	29.99
Death Keep (Win 95 & 3.11).....	29.99
Death Trap Dungeon.....	31.99
Defcon 5.....	31.99
Definitive Wargames Collection - *Decisive Battles of American Civil War Vols 1,2&3,Gold of The Americas, Battlefront Prelude For The Stars,Warlords, Conquest of Japan, D Day Beginning of Glodon,Normandian, Wheel Ten Warlords War,Battles of Napoleon,Sword of Aragon*.....	29.99
Wargame Const Kit 2 - Tanks.....	29.99
DESTRUCTION DERBY.....	**26.99**
Detroit.....	26.99
Desk Top Toys (Win 95).....	13.99
Discoveries of the Deep.....	27.99
Dominus.....	27.99
Doom Addons (Wolfenstein).....	10.99
Doom 1&2 Accessory Pack.....	17.99
Doom 2.....	32.99
Doom 2 Editor Pack.....	8.99
Dragonsphere.....	19.99
Druid.....	27.99
DUKE NUKEM 3D.....	**29.99**
Dungeon Keeper.....	36.99
Dungeon Keeper 2.....	39.99
EA CRICKET 96.....	**32.99**
Earth Siege.....	24.99
EARTHSEG 2(SKYFORCE)(WIN 95).....	**29.99**
Empire Deluxe.....	29.99
EARTHWORM JIM.....	**24.99**
EF2000 - TFX 2.....	36.99
Elite 2.....	8.99
Emergency Room.....	29.99
Empire Builder.....	31.99
Empire Deluxe.....	29.99
Endorfun.....	19.99
Epic Pinball.....	19.99
Essential Collection:Business.....	
Essential Collection - Trump Pack.....	24.99
Essential Collection:Flight.....	
Flight Pack:Air War + Fifket Defender, Wings of Glory.....	29.99
Essential Collection:Sports.....	
Pk International + Pc/4 Tour Golf + Pc/4 Tour Golf Pro.....	34.99
ESPN Winning Hoops Coach K.....	27.99
Eye of the Beholder 1.....	15.99
Eye of the Beholder 2.....	12.99
Fifa Soccer.....	19.99
Fifth Fleet.....	27.99
Fast Attack.....	19.99
Fighting Steel.....	24.99
FIFA 96.....	24.99
First Encounters - Elite 3.....	26.99
Flight Of The Intruder.....	27.99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR 5.1.....	**32.99**
Flight Unlimited.....	29.99
FS95.1 - Hidden Isles Part 1 or 2.....	19.99
FS95.1 - Canary Islands.....	22.99
FS95.1 - Caribbean or Japan.....	15.99
FS95.1 - Europe.....	22.99
FS95.1 - Scenery Disk and DiDisk.....	17.99
FS95.1 - Grand Canyon.....	17.99
FS95.1 - HAWAII.....	**15.99**
FS95.1 - HONG KONG.....	**28.99**
FS95.1 - Ireland.....	15.99
FS95.1 - Las Vegas.....	15.99
FS95 - Pilots Pro Aerobatics.....	13.99
FS95 - SCENERY DESIGNER.....	**14.99**
FS95 - Scotland & Ireland.....	22.99
FS95 - Southern England.....	26.99
FS95 - TOWER.....	**39.99**
FS95 - United Kingdom.....	22.99
Flight Unlimited (W95).....	29.99
Flight Light Plus.....	27.99
Football Wld (Windows).....	27.99

	3.5 CD
Formula One Grand Prix.....	12.99
Formula One Grand Prix 2.....	29.99
Frankenstein - Eyes Of Monster.....	34.99
Front Page Sports Football 96.....	29.99
Full Throttle.....	32.99
Fun Science - Kidz Zoo; Dragon Trail Mystery, Welcome to Bodyland,Lemmings + Oh No More Lemmings.....	19.99
FX Fighter.....	26.99
Gabriel Knight 2 (Windows).....	34.99
Games & Goodies.....	13.99
Game Wars.....	13.99
Golden Games Vol 1 or 2.....	13.99
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 4.....	**29.99**
Gremlin Three Pack - *Lotus,Nigel Mansell's World Championship,Lotus Esprit Turbo Challenge*
Gremlin Four Pack - *Lotus,Premier Manager 2,Space Crusade,Soil 2*.....	13.99
Harpoon 1.....	12.99
Harpoon 2.....	29.99
Harpoon 2 Cold War Battleset.....	15.99
Harpoon 2 Mediterranean.....	15.99
Harpoon 2 Pacific Battleset.....	15.99
Harpoon 2 Disk 5.....	16.99
Head To Head.....	17.99
HEAVY GEAR.....	**29.99**
Help! - Dune 2,Rebel Dreamng,Pro Tennis World Championship,Lemmings 2 - The Humans,Sherlock Holmes,Pushover, Prince Of Persia 2,Robocop 3.....	16.99
HEXEN (WAS HERETIC).....	**29.99**
Hidden & Dangerous.....	29.99
History Line.....	12.99
Hospital Kit 2.....	26.99
HOLMES 2 - ROSE TATTOO.....	**39.99**
Hoyle Classic Card Games Vol 2.....	13.99
Ice & Fire.....	27.99
Ice Car Racing.....	19.99
INDY CAR 2.....	**24.99**
Indy Car Racing.....	8.99
Iron Angel.....	33.99
Inspector Gadget.....	22.99
Jet Pack/Ski Haunted House Construction Kit.....	16.99
Jungle Book (Win 95).....	16.99
Kids Quest 1.....	8.99
Kids Quest 5.....	8.99
Kids Quest 1-6 Collection.....	29.99
Kids Quest 6.....	29.99
KILRAIN - PLAY.....	**26.99**
Konquest.....	24.99
Kyrandia.....	24.99
LANDS OF LORE.....	**12.99**
Lands of Lore 2.....	27.99
Learning with Larry 1 - 6 Collection.....	29.99
Lemmings 2.....	31.99
Lemmings 3D.....	31.99
Little Attila Disk Expansion.....	23.99
Links 386 Pro.....	29.99
Links 386 Pro Castle Pinhs.....	17.99
Links Coghill Dubbs Dread.....	16.99
Links Big Sur or Pebble Beach.....	16.99
Links Firestone.....	16.99
Links Innsbrook or Muirfa Ked.....	16.99
Links Royal Troon or Dornoch.....	16.99
Links Troon North.....	16.99
Lost Eden.....	22.99
Lost Vikings - Animated Storybook.....	27.99
Lost Vikings 2.....	24.99
Loadstar.....	23.99
Loudwater Network.....	23.99
Lucas Arts Archive.....	12.99
MADDEN 96.....	**34.99**
Magnetic Scrolls.....	24.99
Manx Trilogy.....	29.99
MAGIC CARPET 2.....	**34.99**
Magic Carpet - Hidden Worlds.....	14.99
MANIC MANSION.....	**13.99**
Mario Andretti (SBF Data Disk).....	13.99
Mario Game Gallery.....	19.99
Mario Polo.....	26.99
Mayan Empire.....	
MECHWARRIOR 2 (WIN 95).....	**31.99**
Mechwarrior 2 Add On Disk.....	13.99
Mechwarrior 2 The Clans Pack.....	29.99
Megapak 3 - *Lemmings Chronicles, Gamemaker,Lemmings 3,Creepers, Jetmch,Dragons Lair,Novastorm, Ravens, The Journyman Project Turbo*.....	29.99

	3.5 CD
Megapak 4 - *Panzer General,Aegis,Space Hulk,Ultimate Ride,Ambush, Warlords, Warriors,Dawn Patrol,Black Knights,Orion Conspiracy,Dragon Lore*.....	29.99
Megalowaller 1 or 2.....	12.99
Merchant Prince.....	12.99
Microsoft Fine Artist.....	39.99
Microsoft Golf 2.....	25.99
Micro Machines 2 Special Edition.....	19.99
Mirage.....	26.99
Mission Critical.....	24.99
Monkey Island 1 or 2.....	12.99
Mono Pchon Complete Waste of Time.....	25.99
Monty Py.....	19.99
Moto X.....	19.99
Mortal Kombat 3.....	22.99
MORTAL KOMBAT 3.....	**27.99**
MS Combat Flight Sim.....	22.99
MS ENCARTA 1996.....	**39.99**
MS Encarta 96 World Atlas.....	29.99
MTV Unplugged.....	16.99
Mutant.....	26.99
NASCAR Track Pack.....	10.99
NASCAR Track Pack Command.....	24.99
Need For Speed.....	34.99
NFL '96.....	**12.99**
NHL 96.....	34.99
Normality Inc (Classic).....	34.99
NORMALITY INC.....	**22.99**
Odd Three.....	22.99
Old Time Hockey.....	9.99
Operation Crusader.....	27.99
Outpost.....	29.99
PANIC - Doo Simulator.....	24.99
PERFECT GENERAL 2.....	**29.99**
Perfect General 2 Scenario.....	19.99
Pga 486.....	8.99
PGA EUROPEAN TOUR.....	**33.99**
PGA Tour Golf 96.....	34.99
PGA TOUR GOLF 96 D/DISK.....	**14.99**
PGA Tour Golf Courses (Win).....	14.99
Phantasmagoria.....	34.99
Phantasmagoria 2.....	34.99
Pinball 95.....	16.99
Pinball Dreams.....	22.99
Pinball Dreams 2 D/Disk.....	13.99
Pinball Fantasies.....	29.99
Pinball Illusions.....	24.99
Pinball Mania.....	7.99
Pinball World.....	29.99
Pizza Tycoon.....	29.99
Player Manager.....	16.99
PLAYER MANAGER 2 EXTRA.....	**19.99**
Pole Position.....	27.99
Police Quest 1 or 2 or 3.....	12.99
Police Quest Collection (Win).....	29.99
Police Quest SWAT.....	29.99
POOL CHAMPION(WIN 95).....	**29.99**
Populous 2.....	12.99
Populous 2 & Powermonger.....	12.99
Power Corruption + Lies - *UFO,Fl Fighter, Syndicate,Wings of Glory,Ultimate Steel Sky, Sphere,Rise of Robots*.....	24.99
Powerdrive.....	19.99
Powergame 3 - *Terris,Spectre, Elite,Super Eagle 3*.....	12.99
Powermonger.....	11.99
Powermonger - Epic.....	27.99
PREMIER MANAGER 3.....	**12.99**
PRIVATEER 2 - THE DARKENING.....	**32.99**
Prem Man 3 Multi Edit System.....	10.99
PRIMAL RAGE.....	**27.99**
Prince Of Persia Collection.....	16.99
Prophecy.....	32.99
Psychic Detective.....	30.99
Pushover.....	25.99
Publishers Pick:Green - *Hutchinson Encyclopedia, Fortress of Dr Radiaki, Wordsmith,Windows 95 Tutorial,Dominoes, Serious Sacker,Ks Education,Gus Goes To Cyberspace,Multimedia Space Explorer,Wiz Of Oz,Sports 4 Tennis*.....	24.99
QFM Int Powerrunner 2.....	39.99
QEMM 6.0.....	**39.99**
Quarantine.....	29.99
Quarterdeck Cleanswweep.....	34.99
Quarterdeck Office.....	39.99
Quest For Glory.....	27.99
RAILROAD TYCOON DELUXE.....	**12.99**

	3.5 CD
Ravenloff II - Stone Prophet.....	27.99
Rebel Assault.....	12.99
Reunion (Win 95).....	26.99
REBEL ASSAULT 2.....	**34.99**
RED SHIFT 2.....	**34.99**
Renegade - Battlechess Data Disk.....	19.99
Renegade Missions.....	16.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS.....	**22.99**
Road Warrior - Quarrestina 2.....	26.99
Rob Roy:Legend Of The Mist.....	9.99
Screamball - Ultimate Pinball.....	16.99
SCREAMER.....	**17.99**
Sea Legends.....	30.99
Sea Wolf.....	22.99
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER.....	**22.99**
Sensible Soccer.....	17.99
She Queen Death Machine.....	16.99
Shivers.....	26.99
Shivers 2.....	25.99
Shockwave.....	26.99
Silent Hunter.....	29.99
Sim Ant (Win 95).....	29.99
Sim City 2000 Collection(Win 95).....	36.99
Sim City 2000 Deluxe.....	22.99
Sim Classics 2 *Sim Farm, Sim Earth,A Train*.....	17.99
Sim Town.....	26.99
Simcopter.....	29.99
Slipstream 5000.....	12.99
Smart Stars 96 - *FIFA,Ch The Ball,Ice, OP 3,Premier Manager 3*.....	24.99
Solitaire Deluxe.....	26.99
Space Hulk.....	12.99
Space Quest 1 or 2 or 3.....	12.99
Space Quest 4 or 5.....	8.99
Space Quest 5.....	12.99
SPACE QUEST 6 (WIN).....	**29.99**
Space Quest Collection.....	29.99
Speedball 2.....	24.99
Star Rangers.....	26.99
Star Trek Judgement.....	29.99
Star Trek Technical Manual.....	29.99
Star Trek - Final Unity.....	29.99
Steel Panthers.....	29.99
STEEL PANTHERS 2.....	**29.99**
Stonekeep.....	29.99
Striker 95.....	19.99
Subwar 2050.....	24.99
SU 27 FLANKER(DOS OR WIN 95).....	**29.99**
Sub Culture.....	29.99
SUPER KARTS.....	**24.99**
Super Tetris.....	17.99
Team 17 Triple Pack - *Superfrog,Power 2 - Ultimate Body Blows*
Ok Wings.....	24.99
Tempting Fate - *Lords of Lore; 7th Guest, Fighting For Fate, Indy Car Racing*.....	29.99
Terminator 2 - Chess.....	29.99
Terminator Future Shock.....	29.99
Terracide.....	31.99
Tfx.....	9.99
THE ENTERTAINER - *Dark Sun 1; Links, Pga Tour, Trump Castle, G Pro Uni Pool*.....	17.99
Theme Park.....	27.99
Thrash Cycle.....	24.99
Threshold.....	29.99
Time Gate.....	29.99
Outpost (OEM).....	21.99
Ravenloff - Stone Prophet (JC).....	12.99
Ravenloff 3 (OEM).....	12.99
TIE FIGHTER - COLLECTORS CD.....	**32.99**
Tie Fighter - Def of the Empire.....	13.99
TIE FIGHTER-COLLECTORS CD.....	**32.99**
Tilt!.....	27.99
Timeline.....	29.99
TIMES MEANS WAR! (WIN).....	**29.99**
Thunderhawk 2 - Firestorm!.....	26.99
Tomahawk.....	29.99
Tornado.....	27.99
TOP GUN - FIRE AT WILL.....	**32.99**
Torins Passage (Windows).....	27.99
Total Eclipse.....	29.99
Touche - Adv of 5th Musketeer.....	24.99
Track and Field.....	22.99
TRANSPORT TYCOON (WIN95).....	**25.99**
TRANSPORT TYCOON DELUXE.....	**25.99**
Trophy Bass 2.....	29.99
UFO ENEMY UNKNOWN.....	**12.99**
ULTIMATE COMPILETE.....	**29.99**
Ultima 8 (Pagan).....	32.99
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 1 & 2.....	**12.99**
Ultimate Ocean.....	19.99

	3.5 CD
Ultimate Fantasy - *Dark Sun 3 Lands: Underdark,Unlimited Adventures, Dungeon Hack,Fantasy Empires*.....	19.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager.....	22.99
Urban Runner.....	29.99
US Navy Fighters Data Disk.....	19.99
US Navy Fighters Gold.....	36.99
USS Ticonderoga (WIN 95).....	29.99
Virtual Chess.....	27.99
VIRTUAL KARTS.....	**29.99**
Virtual Pool.....	27.99
Voyages Of Discovery.....	16.99
Wacky Wheels.....	8.99
Warcraft + Weapon Classic:Starship Fighter Wing: No Greater Glory.....	26.99
Warlords 2.....	19.99
Warlords Ii And Ii Dmania.....	25.99
WARCRAFT 2.....	**29.99**
Wargame Construction Kit 3.....	17.99
Warhammer Dark Crusaders.....	29.99
Warhammer Shad.Hon Rat Win 95.....	29.99
Warlords 2 - Deluxe.....	29.99
Warriors.....	22.99
Werewolf v Commanche.....	27.99
Wetlands.....	20.99
Wetlands Num.....	17.99
WIPEOUT.....	**31.99**
Wirhaven.....	24.99
Wing Commander 3.....	39.99
WING COMMANDER 4.....	**39.99**
Wolfstone.....	16.99
World Atlas V 6.0.....	29.99
World Cup Golf.....	27.99
World Cup Year '94.....	22.99
Worms.....	19.99
Worms 2.....	26.99
Xcom 3 Apocalypse.....	29.99
XS FLANKER(DOS OR WIN 95).....	**29.99**
Yoda Stories.....	29.99
Zone Raiders.....	24.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

3D World Boxing.....	8.99
3D World Tennis.....	8.99
Alone In The Dark.....	16.99
Ant War (Ac).....	9.99
Command Adventure Starship.....	9.99
Colonists (OEM).....	29.99
Dark Legions (OEM).....	16.99
Dark Sun Wake of Ravager (OEM).....	17.99
Dark Sun Shattered Lands OEM.....	17.99
Ecstatica (OEM).....	17.99
Gabriel Knight (OEM).....	17.99
GRAND PRIX 2.....	**29.99**
Grand Prix Manager.....	29.99
Grand Prix Manager 2.....	29.99
Grandest Fleet.....	9.99
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 3 (OEM).....	**19.99**
Hellcats.....	9.99
Lost in Time (Parts 1 & 2).....	16.99
Mad Dog McCree 1 or 2 (CD).....	17.99
Maelstrom.....	9.99
Mechwarrior 2 Expansion (OEM).....	19.99
NASCAR (OEM).....	**19.99**
One Step Beyond.....	9.99
Outpost (OEM).....	21.99
Pro Pinball Timeshock (JC).....	12.99
Ravenloff 3 (OEM).....	12.99
SHERLOCK 2 (OEM).....	**12.99**
SIMON THE SORCERER 1.....	**12.99**
Tornado - Desert Storm.....	9.99
Tornado - Pacific Leagus.....	9.99
WORLD CLASS RUGBY 95.....	**9.99**
Worldwide Childrens Atlas.....	12.99
Vikings.....	9.99
Zool.....	9.99

JOYSTICKS

1.8M Parallel Printer Cable.....	2.99
3M Parallel Printer Cable.....	3.99
5M Parallel Printer Cable.....	5.99
10M Parallel Printer Cable.....	8.99
3 Button Serial Mouse.....	9.99

	3.5 CD
Aztech 4 Speed CDROM Drive.....	129.99
Aztech 8 Speed CDROM Drive.....	149.99
14400BPS Int Fax/Modem + Voice.....	89.99
14400BPS Int Fax/Modem BABT.....	99.99
14400BPS Ext Fax/Modem BABT.....	119.99
28800BPS Int Fax/Modem.....	199.99
28800BPS Ext Fax/Modem.....	199.99
28800BPS Ext Fax/Modem BABT.....	239.99
CH Storage Box (30 Capacity).....	9.99
CH F16 Combat Stick.....	64.99
CH F16 Flight Stick.....	79.99
CH F16 Flightstick.....	39.99
CH Flightstick Analog.....	54.99
CH Flightstick Pro.....	54.99
CH Gamepad 8 Button.....	19.99
CH Pro Pedals.....	79.99
CH Pro Throttle.....	79.99
CH Throttle.....	64.99
CH Virtual Pilot.....	64.99
CH Virtual Pilot Pro.....	79.99
Disk Box (50 Capacity).....	9.99
Disk Box (100 Capacity).....	7.99
Freestand F-Commanche Steering Wheel.....	79.99
Gravis Ace.....	89.99
Gravis Analog Joystick.....	39.99
GRAVIS ANALOG PRO JOYSTICK.....	**39.99**
Gravis Dual Universal PC Gamepad.....	24.99
Gravis PC Gamepad.....	19.99
Gravis Phoenix Flight Weapon Control.....	99.99
Gravis Ultrasound v3.7.....	119.99
Gravis Ultrasound Max.....	179.99
Joystick Extension Cable.....	7.99
Logic 3 Delta-Ray-JT256 (Digital).....	19.99
Logic 3 Delta-Ray-JT256 (Digital).....	19.99
Logic 3 Ncontroller Gamepad (Digital).....	219.99
Logic 3 Tornado-JT251 (Analog).....	12.99
Logic 3 Tracer.....	9.99
Logic 3 PowerPad.....	9.99
Logic 3 SpornPad.....	12.99
Monitor VGA/SVGA Ext Cable.....	4.99
Mouse Extension Cable.....	4.99
Mousehouse.....	1.99
Mousemat.....	1.99
MT Speakers 2x5 watt-SBC600.....	19.99
PCMCIA GAMECARD II.....	**49.99**
Quickjoy Flight Force-SV241.....	32.99
Quickjoy Flight Force Hydra - AnDig.....	39.99
Quickjoy Raider-SV206 (An).....	9.99
Quickjoy Topstar Gamepad (4 Button)-SV231.....	9.99
Quickjoy Fighter MS-SV203.....	13.99
Quickjoy Topstar Pro-SV227.....	19.99
QUICKSHOT SKYMASTER QS206.....	**29.99**
Quickshot Supercar Warrior-SV230.....	9.99
Quickshot Warrior 5 QS133.....	10.99
RAM Upgrade 4 MEG 72 Pin SIMM.....	**54.99**
RAM Expansion 8 MEG 72 Pin SIMM.....	**239.99**
RAM Expansion 16 MEG 72 Pin SIMM.....	**499.99**
Saitek Megagrip 7-MX732 (An).....	13.99
Saitek Megagrip 8-MX733 (An).....	16.99
Screenbeat 4 Speakers - SB204.....	11.99
Screenbeat 2 Speakers - SB202.....	9.99
Screenbeat 2S Speakers - SB 225.....	21.99
Screenbeat Sound Blaster - SB250.....	29.99
Screenbeat Mains Adaptor.....	7.99
Screenbeat Sub Woofer.....	49.99
Sidewinder Pro (MS).....	46.99
SIDEWINDER PRO + FURY 3 (MS).....	**54.99**
Suncom Analog Edge II.....	14.99
Suncom F15 Joystick Adaptor.....	19.99
Suncom F15E Eagle.....	**99.99**
Suncom F15E Hornet.....	**99.99**
Suncom F15E Raptor.....	**52.99**
Suncom F15E Talon.....	52.99
Suncom FX2000/1 & R Handed Analog.....	17.99
Suncom Flightmax.....	28.99
Suncom Flightmax (Analog).....	27.99
Suncom Navigator 3000.....	39.99
Suncom SFX & Button Gamepad.....	**22.99**
Thrustmaster F16 Combat Stick.....	**99.99**
Thrustmaster F16 Flight Control Sys.....	**119.99**
Thrustmaster F16 TQS.....	**119.99**
Thrustmaster Formula T2 - *Steering Wheel,Brake & Accelerator Pedal*.....	**119.99**
Thrustmaster Mk2 Flight Control Sys.....	**64.99**
Thrustmaster Mk2 Flight Stick.....	**39.99**
Thrustmaster Pro FCS.....	**119.99**
Thrustmaster Rudder Control System.....	**108.99**
Thrustmaster XL Joystick.....	**27.99**

YOU CAN PLACE AN ADVANCE ORDER FOR FUTURE RELEASES - CREDIT CARDS ARE NOT CHARGED UNTIL DAY OF DESPATCH SO RESERVE YOUR COPY TODAY

PO Box 4, Wolverhampton WV1 1XB, Tel 01902 27653

No Hidden Charges. All prices include VAT & *1st Class* Postage, in the UK. Open 9-5, 6 days a week. Most orders despatched within *24 Hrs*, if your product is out of stock we'll *always notify* you. *Next day* post *Guarantee* £4.

Cheques payable to Game Express. Send your orders with details of Name, Address, Game, machine and chq guarantee number. EC orders add £2 p&p, the rest of the world £2 per item. Please phone for availability. E&OE.

SWITCH VISA Access

	3.5 CD
1944 Across Rhine.....	£N/A
300 Warlords.....	£N/A
3D Garden Designer 2.....	£26.99
3D Ultra Pinball.....	£22.99
7th Guest.....	£12.99
11th Hour.....	£29.99
Absolute Zero.....	*£N/A*
Aces Deep Wa 95.....	£29.99
Action Soccer.....	£24.99
Actua Soccer.....	*£N/A*
AD & D Slimeball Collection - Ravenloft 1+2, Darksun 1+2, Menzo & Al Qadim	£29.99
After Dark Screen S.....	£26.99
Air Havoc Controller.....	£24.99
Air Power.....	£29.99
AIV Network.....	£N/A
Aladdin.....	£N/A
Alien Odyssey.....	£29.99
Aliens Comic.....	£29.99
Alone Dark Trilogy.....	£N/A
Allied General.....	£29.99
Anvil of Dawn.....	£27.99
Apache Longbow.....	*£N/A*
Ascendancy.....	£30.99
Assault Rigs.....	£27.99
Atari 2600 Game Pack Win.....	£29.99
Atmosfear Harb.....	£27.99
Award Winners Platinum.....	£N/A
Awesome, Civilisation, Frontier	
Azrael's Tear.....	£29.99
B17.....	£14.99
Battle Chess Collection.....	*£N/A*
Battle Chess, Enhanced, 4000 & Chinese chess	
Battle Isle 3.....	£27.99
Beavis Butthead.....	*£N/A*
Betrayal at Krondor.....	£22.99
Big Red Adventure.....	£16.99
Big Red Racing.....	£24.99
Body Works 4 OEM.....	£N/A
Brain Dead 13.....	£27.99
Bureau 13.....	£N/A
Burn Cycle.....	£29.99
Campaign.....	£12.99
Cannon Fodder 2.....	£N/A
Caesar 2.....	£24.99
Champ Manager 2.....	£27.99
Champ Manager All Stars.....	£N/A
Chess Master 4000T.....	£27.99
Chronomaster.....	*£N/A*
Civil War.....	£30.99
Civilisation.....	£19.99
Civil & Mantis OEM.....	*£N/A*
Colonisation.....	£29.99
Command & Conquer.....	£N/A
Comm Conq. Missions.....	£14.99
Commodore 64 Action Pack.....	£12.99
Comptons Encyclopedia OEM.....	£29.99
Crusader No Remorse.....	£34.99
Cyberspeed.....	£29.99
D Zone 1 or 2.....	£19.99
D Match.....	£19.99
Dark Forces.....	£33.99
Dark Seed.....	£12.99
Dark Sun 1 or 2 OEM.....	£17.99
Dawn Patrol.....	£14.99
Day of Tentacle.....	*£9.99*

	3.5 CD
Death Keep.....	£N/A
Defcon 5.....	£N/A
Definitive Wargames.....	£29.99
Delphine Collection.....	£19.99
Flashback, An World, Op Stealth + more	
Descent.....	*£27.99*
Descent 2 preview.....	£19.99
Desert & Jungle Strike.....	£N/A
Destruction Derby.....	£29.

Land a Peon with some attack units (the enemy's just off the top of the screen), and build towers to form a bridgehead. Then land the rest.

Dragon/Gryphon Riders

These great aerial beasts are the finest weapons available. No longer do you need to build ships to transport your men around. Now you can just fly somewhere and attack it. Their only real disadvantage is that if grouped they tend to destroy friendly units with over enthusiastic fireballs, and even each other, but keep them as loners and they won't go far wrong.

Naval Tactics

The Troll Destroyer and Elven Destroyer are fast, manoeuvrable ships and still useful when they've been superseded by the bigger and more powerful Ogre Juggernauts or Battleships. The larger ships are much slower and take longer to respond, so always keep a blend of different ships in a naval group. That way you'll be able to react more quickly to any threat. The Destroyers are also capable of hitting flying opponents, which makes them indispensable at sea.

The Submarines make a great addition to any naval group as well, but can also be used very effectively as raiders in groups of two or three, especially if combined with an aerial spotter to watch out for any Towers or flying creatures that are capable of noticing them. Sending Subs out in advance of a large navy is a great tactic, as you can pick off enemy ships before they've seen you.

One final piece of advice. Towers are very effective against naval units, and you'll nearly always lose ships when attacking them. But you can use a Transport instead. Put three Footmen into the Transport and rush the enemy Tower. Land the Transport as close as possible to the Tower, then release your Footmen, who will attack it and remain safe because the Towers can only attack units at a distance. Move the Transport out of harm's way until the job's done, and then send it back in to pick up your heroes.

Warcraft II

Warcraft II was reviewed in the February issue of *PC Gamer*. It received a massive rating of 92% and one of *PCG*'s coveted Recommended awards.

I am thankful for and love living in the age of technology. Still, it's too bad more fantasy and heroic elements from the ancient past haven't survived the progression of time. At least there's still myth in science.

Dan Kaufman
Programmer/Artist.
Mission Studios Corporation.

Featuring:
Advanced light source intensity shading.

Quick mission load times.

Precision, non-warping texture mapping.

Moving, pitching aircraft carrier.

Authentic 3D virtual cockpit.

US GOLD

MISSION STUDIOS

© 1995 MISSION STUDIOS CORPORATION. All rights reserved. JetFighter III and Mission Studios are trademarks of Mission Studios Corporation. All other product names are trademarks of their respective companies. F-22 Lightning II cover photo courtesy of Lockheed Aeronautical Systems Company. Published by U.S. Gold Ltd., Units 2/3 Holford Way, Holford, Birmingham, B6 7AX. Tel: 0121 625 3366. U.S. Gold is a registered trademark of U.S. Gold Ltd.

JETFIGHTER III

GUIDELINES

Navy Strike

Hints and Tips

Navy Strike *is no ordinary flight sim, placing you in command of an entire aircraft carrier, which, while not quite as agile as your more usual jet fighter, places a considerable amount of firepower at your disposal. We have therefore asked Rowan Software, the game's creators, to compile a guide to using it wisely.*

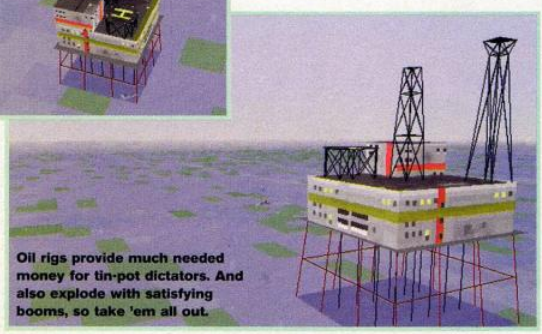
The Missions

Mission One – The South China Sea

This mission is a breeze. You easily have more power than the opposition, so they will resort to more desperate measures, such as trying to shoot down harmless civilian airliners. The aim of this is to show the world that you aren't just another musclehead Navy-Jock who enjoys watching innocent Airbuses explode. So set up your eye in the sky and launch a patrol to surround the islands. Find Spratly airfield and patrol it with mixed attack sorties of AX Bombers for ground targets and F-18's for any enemy aircraft that break through. This level is a waiting game, and if you let your attention wander too far, you will not have time to respond to the Chinese special forces units who are hiding out in the network of islands and oil rigs. In this mission you don't have to worry too much about losing a few planes, just be sure to protect the civilians at all costs – or your next assignment will be cleaning up the officers' mess.

Mission Two – Libya

However much you may want to nip this one in the bud by blowing the chemical plant away, you can't. Well, not yet, anyway. Enforce the sanctions and find the ship carrying the missiles and then prevent it from reaching the docks. This would be easy if the Libyans left you alone for one minute, but they constantly launch nuisance attacks against you. These attacks aren't trying to sink your fleet, but to provoke you into making mistakes so they can turn the conflict into a political embarrassment – and get you fired. Once you have identified the target ship and seen it off, your bosses in the higher levels of government will send you lists of targets to attack. You don't have to destroy everything that is sanctioned, just what you feel is necessary to complete the mission, which in this case is the chemical plant. So clear a path to it by taking out the air defences of Tripoli and Bani, and suppress enemy air power by taking out the airport. Once you have control of the eastern coastal area you can begin the onslaught on the chemical plant. Deal with the SAMS and AAA, and then send in the heavy mob to flatten the place. Ensure there are a few F-22 fighters to protect the bombers from enemy fighters, which may take off from airports further to the south. If you're fast enough, that will be it, but for most of us it won't. The Libyans make one final attempt to save some of their chemical warheads, but you will have to deal with that as it comes.

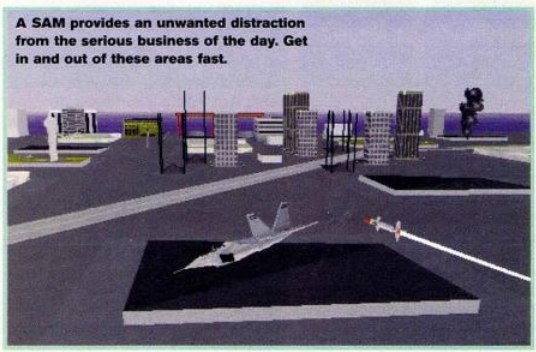


Oil rigs provide much needed money for tin-pot dictators. And also explode with satisfying booms, so take 'em all out.

Mission Three – The Gulf

This is it. You arrive in the Gulf and are told to hold off an Iraqi invasion of Kuwait until reinforcements get there. This will be a much more intense mission as the Iraqis know you're on your own and they have three days to take Kuwait and dig in before Western coalition land forces arrive. If you remember *Desert Storm*, you'll know that Saddam Hussein is a master at manipulating politics and military manoeuvres to get his objective. He also likes to use civilian areas for his military activities, so bombing has to be perfect or you'll be on the next world news broadcast. The other problem with this mission is that your fleet is 250 miles away from the area you're supposed to be protecting, so you have to use long-range aircraft and lay off the afterburners. Chase away any aircraft that approach your fleet and keep an eye on them, as they often skirt around then come at you again, fooling your combat air patrols. Set up a forward observation patrol with an eye in the sky far enough north to let you see deep into Iraq, so you are alerted to the land forces as soon as they come pouring down to position themselves in the trenches along the border. Once the forces are in position you'll be hard-pressed to deliver enough bombs to the trenches in time to stop the invasion, so the secret is to slow them down and pick them off as soon as possible. Find the bridges and take them out, knock out the Early Warning Radar, and ensure that there is no invasion force left, as the Iraqis will throw everything at you before the reinforcements arrive (too late as usual).

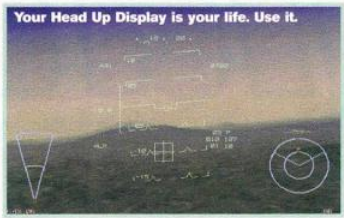
It's easy to set waypoints in the desert missions, but when you arrive there's often a powerful concentration of firepower.



A SAM provides an unwanted distraction from the serious business of the day. Get in and out of these areas fast.

Top Tips for Commanders

● When there are lots of simultaneous engagements, stay in the command position. If you're out gallivanting with your pilots, you may return to some nasty bleeps on the radar screen or, even worse, a message telling you why you have been fired.


Your Head Up Display is your life. Use it.

● Don't send missions over well-protected enemy positions. Instead, set the mission waypoints to skirt around them.

● Ground vehicles can be used as mission waypoints so your planes can home straight in on them as they attempt to scurry away.

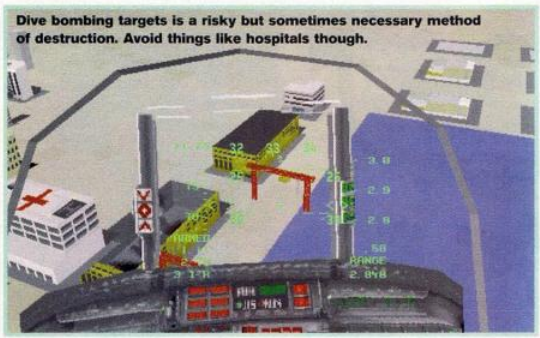
● Keep your planes at as high an altitude as possible to avoid anti-aircraft fire.

● If you want to bomb a ground target yourself, send a reconnaissance aircraft to film it first and then view the target using the camera icon on the command screen. You don't want to accidentally blow up innocent civilian buildings, do you?

● Even though your task force can defend itself against air attack, your job is to keep the enemy away at all times. If you can't, you won't last long as a commander.

● Prepare your mission flight paths and gather all your information and reconnaissance as soon as possible, because when things get going you'll need your attention on the enemies' units and not on your own.

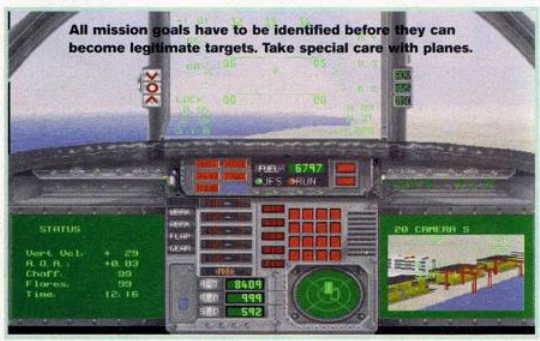
● Keep one eye on your combat air patrol planes, because if they're chasing enemy aircraft, they can fly off over enemy territory and be shot down by SAMs.


Dive bombing targets is a risky but sometimes necessary method of destruction. Avoid things like hospitals though.

Top Ten Flight Tips

1. Follow the rules of engagement. It's very easy to blow away an aircraft with long-range missiles before you can even see it, and it could well be a civilian airliner.

2. Be aware of your height at all times. The aircraft can dive and climb between sea level and 40,000 feet in under a minute, and if you're pre-occupied with blowing away a MiG, a little thing like the sea can surprise you. If you're in a steep dive, pull out of it before 6,000 feet or you'll end up like a wet pizza.


All mission goals have to be identified before they can become legitimate targets. Take special care with planes.

3. Auto-pilot is a life saver. If you're confused and out of control, use the auto-pilot command to level you out and then switch back to manual control.

4. Things happen fast! You won't see enemy missiles coming, so keep an eye on the AA missile/SAM warning lights. If they light up, then pump chaff and flares (keys 3 and 4) and pray.

5. Use the long-range missiles to lock on to your target (but don't fire unless you have to). Combined with the Padlock View option (the Backspace key) this should allow you to zero-in on the enemy very quickly. But remember to switch back to cannons for warning shots. Careless missiles cost lives, and careers.

6. Turning takes time. As any good driving instructor will tell you, you should plan your turns – especially if you're travelling at over twice the speed of sound.

7. F is for flaps (not an alternative means of propulsion). Engaging these will greatly improve manoeuvring, but at the cost of stability and speed. Useful for those sharp turns in dogfights.

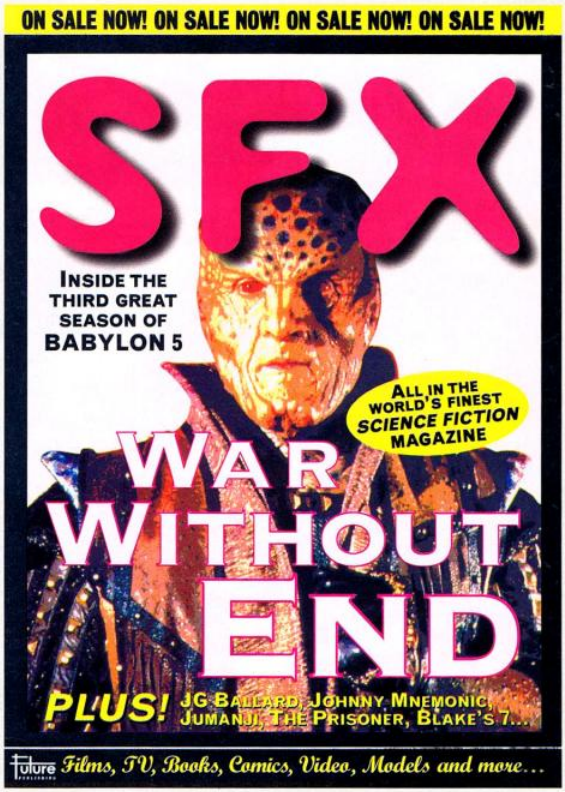
8. Remember your brakes. Just because you can fly at over 1,000 mph doesn't mean you have to. Air brakes (key B) will help slow you down in a hurry, especially when combined with flaps (key F).

9. When intercepting, position yourself behind and slightly above your target. That way, when you receive permission to attack you're ready for the kill. He'll still know you're there, but it'll be far more difficult for him to fire back.

10. Go easy on the afterburners – they'll eat your fuel in a matter of minutes if left on. If you do find yourself in the embarrassing position of having no fuel, panic and then press the E key to switch to your spare tank... that's if you've got one. Oh well, there's always the ejector seat – ALT Q. PCG

Navy Strike

Rowan's *Navy Strike* was reviewed in the November 1995 issue of *PC Gamer*. It went head to head against *EF2000* and scored 86% to *EF's* 92%.



Ultimate

Fut Games

In-depth look at the official PSX Formula 1 racer from the people who brought you Wipeout...

Stuffed with Next Gen tips and cheats... PlayStation • Saturn 3DO • Jaguar • PC

Ultra 64 – Exclusive launch news!

Exclusive Review

Killer Instinct 2

Win! Your very own Killer Instinct 2 coin-op!

http://www.futurenet.co.uk
mhawkins@futurenet.co.uk

Issue 17

On sale Thursday 29th Feb

Stonekeep

Part 3: Levels 13 to 17

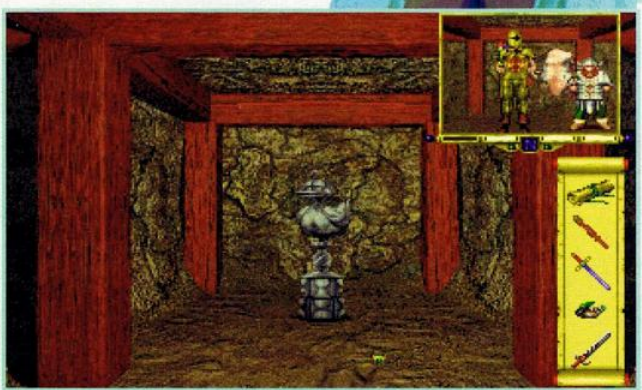
His leather singlet caked with blood, the fire still burns strong within John Houlihan as he slices his way through to Thera's temple and vanquishes the forces of darkness once and for all.

Level 13 – Faerie Realm

Easily the most annoying level in the entire game, here you can readily sympathise with the Dwarf's homicidal tendencies towards Faeries. However, when you come across the Faeries individually, take time to complete their various mini quests and you'll be rewarded accordingly. Start by finding Giggle's poem book, which lies unguarded in a dead-end to the east. When you return it to him you'll get the gold key. The silver key can be obtained by feeding Surly with one of the many fairy cakes that litter this level.

Once you've got both keys, find the entrance to the Queen's court and place them in the slot on your right. Inside the inner sanctum, lay five primroses before the barrier and walk a circuit twice to gain an audience. Watching over the Faeries drains Iaenni's energies and you'll need to speak to her four times in total to gain the pendant and lots of other useful advice. Next, have a shuftie amongst the flowers outside the court and you'll discover the real daisy chain. Return it to Sweetie and she'll provide you with a four-leaf clover to defeat the fiendishly transparent Trolls.

Onward to the Trolls' domain and hunting them down shouldn't be too much of a problem now, especially as they make an amusing 'Ni' sound when shot. Kill the Troll Shaman to retrieve Yoth-Soggoth's orb, and in a grove to the north-east you'll find the magic-tastick Elfstaff, which will do wonders for your spell-casting abilities. Return to the Faeries' home turf and listen to the unspeakably irritating Faerie players for as many times as your sanity can stand. Eventually, after what seems like an eternity of pain, they'll give you the Duck rune, which you can use with the corresponding statue in the Gate of Ancients.



"If you study the base, you'll notice this small mark, indicating that it's actually Dutch. Early 1820s, probably. And worth... well, what do you think?" "£2?" "Closer to £5."

For most of his life, Dick the rat had been plagued by nose-bleeds at awkward moments. But this took the biscuit. "Squeak," he said.

Levels 14 and 15 – Gate of Ancients and The Pits

Strangely and eerily empty, the Gate of Ancients taxes the old noggin and is an altogether more puzzley type of affair involving lots of lurking about between levels. So, with thinking caps firmly screwed on, your first objective is to head north and find a floor plate and spear trap. Opposite the spear trap is an illusionary wall, containing a mana circle and a pit. Cast the float spell on the party, drop down the pit, then head east and up into a room with another three pits. Fall down the northern one onto a pressure pad and you'll open up the way to Safrinni's Orb, which lies to the north. Once you've got the orb use it on the party to levitate between levels

Find your way back to the room with the three pits and this time take the southernmost one.

Head west, then up before dropping down another pit. Greed closes all doors, so take only the wolf key, which lies behind the east portal, then head back to the main area. Unlock the door to the east and burn your fingers in the fire to get the eagle key. The remaining door will now succumb, so simply follow the passageway around to get the orb key.

"Gagh," cried the evil black-suited lifeguard, and died.

Go back to the room with three pits and this time descend down the east one, heading first south then west to a dead end. Face south and use the orb to levitate, stepping quickly through the illusionary wall when you arrive. Add to your cool factor by clothing yourself in natty magical plate mail before opening up the door to the portal. However, before hopping off to the sinister Palace of Shadows, arm yourself with the jolly spiffing Silver Runestaff – the Rolls Royce of magic wands – by investigating an illusionary wall to the east.

Level 16 – The Palace of Shadows

Once inside the lair of the Shadow King you're going to need all of the big guns on your side, so try press-ganging Wahooka and Farli into joining the fray. First head north and then west, pausing for a quick chat with Thera before a door closes unexpectedly behind you. Grab the first part of the yin yang key and chug south-west to find a dark mirror, which teleports you to a narrow corridor. Wahooka resides behind an illusionary wall to the north, so try humouring the old goat and he might just be your signing of the season.

Next, find the first Shadow piece and then walk east through another dark mirror to obtain the second part, assembling them to form the mightiest weapon you could possibly wish to wield. Now armed to the teeth, return to your start point and place both pieces of the yin yang key into their holder, which will open up a hidden

ONLY THE BEST

DELTA Access

COMPUTER SOFTWARE

VISA SWITCH

7 CLEEVE WOOD ROAD, DOWNEND, BRISTOL BS16 2SF Callers by Appointment only

E-MAIL: 100524.566@COMPUSERVE.COM TEL: (0117) 9401315/9401316

IF YOU DO NOT SEE AN ITEM – CALL FOR PRICE

MON-FRI 10am-7pm SAT 10am-5pm SUN TIMES VARY

ANSWERPHONE AT ALL OTHER TIMES

UK postage add £1.50 per item. Prices subject to change. Access and Visa accepted. Please allow 7 days for cheques.

⑱ Proof of age required for 'adult' titles. We do not condone or supply illicit hardcore material

OTB CODE OF PRACTICE

1. CREDIT CARDS ARE NOT CHARGED UNTIL GOODS ARE DESPATCHED.
2. THE CUSTOMER IS ALWAYS INFORMED WHETHER GOODS ARE IN STOCK OR **NOT**.

THE BEST VALUE AND THE BEST SERVICE

REFERENCE & EDUCATIONAL

CD-ROM ONLY	
3D ATLAS	£29.99
3D BODY ADVENTURE	£22.99
3D DINOSAUR ADVENTURE	£22.99
ALADDIN ACTIVITY CENTRE	£25.99
ANIMALS 2.0	£24.99
ANIMAL SAFARI	£21.99
APOLLO 13	CALL
ARCHAEOLOGY	CALL
ARTHUR'S TEACHER TROUBLE	£25.99
BERLITZ THINK + TALK GERMAN	£95.99
BERLITZ THINK + TALK FRENCH	£95.99
BODY WORKS V4	£29.99
BUSY TOWN	£15.99
CASPER BRAINY BOOK	£17.99
CD INTERACTIVE COLLECTION VOL 1	£30.99
COMPTE DIFFERENCE LIBRARY	CALL
COMPTON'S INTERACTIVE ENCYCLOPEDIA	£40.99
COREL ALL MOVIE GUIDE	£19.99
DE SEUSS'S ABC	£24.99
FISHER PRICE ABC	£19.99
GLOBAL CONFLICT (WW2)	CALL
GREAT ARTISTS	£22.99
GREAT GENERALS - RAC TOWER	£19.99
GROLIER ENCYCLOPEDIA 96	CALL
HISTORY OF MEDICINE	£25.99
HUTCHINSON ENCYCLOPEDIA	£36.99
IMAGES OF WAR	CALL
INCIDENT AT ROSWELL	£19.99
INTERACTIVE COOKING GUIDE	£11.99
INTERACTIVE WINE GUIDE	£11.99
JUST GRANDMA AND ME	£27.99
KID RIPS	£19.99
KIDS ENCYCLOPEDIA	£30.99
KYRIEL (AND THE LOST NIGHT)	£22.99
LET'S EXPLORE THE AIRPORT	£28.99
LET'S EXPLORE THE FARM	£28.99
LION KING ACTIVITY CENTRE	£31.99
LION KING ANIMATED STORY BOOK	£34.99
LITTLE MONSTER AT SCHOOL	£28.99
LOST MIND OF DR BRAIN	£21.99
LOST TREASURES OF THE WORLD	CALL
MAGIC SCHOOL BUS	£29.99
MATHS WORKSHOP	£23.99
MICHELANGELO	CALL
MICKEY & DONALD PRINT STUDIO	CALL
ONE STOP CD SHOP COLLECTION	£27.99
PACIFIC WAR - FLACTOWER	£30.99
PAINT	£24.99
PETER PAN	£27.99
PLANETARY TAXI	£27.99
POCAHONTAS ANIMATED STORY BOOK	£32.99
PREHISTORIA - GROLIER	£42.99
PUTT PUTT JOINS THE PARADE	£26.99
PUTT PUTT SAVES THE ZOO	£28.99
RANDOM HOUSE KIDS ENCYCLOPEDIA	£30.99
RUDYARD KIPLING	£33.99
RUFF'S BONE	£28.99
SCOOTER'S MAGIC CASTLE	£27.99
SIM TOWN	£24.99
SIU EUROPE 96	£18.99
SPACE RACE – FLACTOWER	£19.99
TORNADO AND THE NAVY	£30.99
TUNELAND	£30.99
WAR IN THE PACIFIC – FLACTOWER	£19.99
WINGS: KOREA TO VIETNAM	CALL
WINGS: MIDWAY TO HIROSHIMA	CALL
WINGS: SARGON TO PERSIAN GULF	CALL
WORLD WAR 1 – FLACTOWER	£19.99
WORLD WAR 2 – FLACTOWER	£25.99
WORLD WAR 2 ENCYCLOPEDIA	CALL
XMEN CARTOON MAKER	£16.99
WINDOWS 95	£71.99

MICROSOFT SPECIAL OFFERS

3D MOVIEMAKER	£35.99
MICROSOFT 500 NATIONS	£23.99
MICROSOFT AUTOROUTE EXPRESS UK	£48.99
MICROSOFT ANCIENT LANDS	£23.99
MICROSOFT ART GALLERY	£30.99
MICROSOFT BEETHOVEN'S 9TH SYMPHONY	£32.99
MICROSOFT BOOKSHELF 95	£32.99
MICROSOFT CINEMANIA 96	£23.99
MICROSOFT COMPOSERS	£40.99
MICROSOFT CREATIVE WRITER + FINE ARTIST	£37.99
MICROSOFT DANGEROUS CREATURES	£23.99
MICROSOFT DINOSAURS	£23.99
MICROSOFT DOGS	£23.99
MICROSOFT ENCARTA 96	£37.99
MICROSOFT ENCARTA 96 WORLD ATLAS	£40.99
MICROSOFT EXPLORAPAEDIA OF NATURE	£23.99
MICROSOFT EXPLORAPAEDIA OF PEOPLE	£23.99
MICROSOFT GOLF	£23.99
MICROSOFT JULIA CHILD COOKING	£23.99
MICROSOFT MAGIC SCHOOL BUS: EITHER	
EXPLORES THE HUMAN BODY	£23.99
EXPLORES THE OCEANS	£23.99
EXPLORES THE SOLAR SYSTEM	£23.99
MICROSOFT MOZART	£23.99
MICROSOFT MUSICAL INSTRUMENTS	£23.99
MICROSOFT OCEANS	£23.99
MICROSOFT ULTIMATE HAUNTED HOUSE	£23.99
MICROSOFT WINE GUIDE	£23.99
MICROSOFT WORLD OF FLIGHT	£23.99

DORLING KINDERSLEY SPECIAL OFFERS

AMA FAMILY MEDICAL GUIDE	£24.99
AMAZING DICTIONARY	£19.99
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF NATURE	£24.99
ENCYCLOPEDIA OF SCIENCE	£24.99
HISTORY OF THE WORLD	£24.99
PB BEAR'S BIRTHDAY SURPRISE	£19.99
STOWAWAY	£19.99
THE ULTIMATE HUMAN BODY	£24.99
THE ULTIMATE SEX GUIDE (18)	£31.99
THE WAY THINGS WORK	£24.99
VIRTUAL REALITY BIRD	£19.99
VIRTUAL REALITY CAT	£19.99
WORLD REFERENCE ATLAS	£30.99

EUROPRESS SOFTWARE SPECIAL OFFERS

ALICE IN WONDERLAND	£14.99
BBC GARDEN DESIGNER 2	£18.99
FLYING FINGERS	£15.99
FUN SCHOOL 5 IN DREAMLAND (4-7 YRS)	£18.99
FUN SCHOOL 5 IN SPACE (6-9 YRS)	£18.99
FUN SCHOOL 5 IN TIME (8-11 YRS)	£18.99
GRANADA HOUSE STYLE INTERIOR DESIGN	£21.99
KLIK AND PLAY	£27.99
KLIK AND CREATE	£30.99
MINI OFFICE	£21.99
PETER PAN	£14.99
TREASURE ISLAND	£14.99

CALL FOR PRICES ON ALL OTHER EUROPRESS SOFTWARE

CD ROM TITLES

3D LEMMINGS	£28.99
5TH FLEET	£25.99
7TH GUEST	£10.99
11TH HOUR	£27.99
100 YEARS OF MOTORING	CALL
1830 RAILROADS AND ROBBERS	£22.99
1944 ACROSS THE RHINE	£29.99
A4 NETWORKS	£25.99
ABSOLUTE ZERO	£26.99
ACES COLLECTION	£26.99
ACTUA SOCCER	£25.99
ADVANCED CIVILIZATION	£25.99
ADVENTURES OF HYPERMAN	£28.99
AEGIS GUARDIAN OF THE FLEET	£38.99
AIRAID LOWDOWN	£15.99
AIR HAVOC CONTROLLER	£21.99
AIR POWER	£39.99
ALADDIN 3.5"	£19.99
ALEX DAMNER PRO HOCKEY 95	£22.99
ALIEN LOGIC	£25.99
ALIEN ODYSSEY	£26.99
ALIENS (A COMIC BOOK ADVENTURE)	£25.99
ALLIED GENERAL	£27.99
ALONE IN THE DARK TRILOGY	£27.99
APACHE LONGBOW	£19.99
ARMED LONGBOW	£15.99
AH HAVOC CONTROLLER	£21.99
AIR POWER	£39.99
ALADDIN 3.5"	£19.99
ALEX DAMNER PRO HOCKEY 95	£22.99
ALIEN LOGIC	£25.99
ALIEN ODYSSEY	£26.99
ALIENS (A COMIC BOOK ADVENTURE)	£25.99
ALLIED GENERAL	£27.99
ALONE IN THE DARK TRILOGY	£27.99
APACHE LONGBOW	£19.99
ARMED LONGBOW	£15.99
AH HAVOC CONTROLLER	£21.99
ASCENDANCY	£26.99
ATTACK STACK	£28.99
BALDIES	£24.99
BASS FISHING (SIERRA)	£24.99
BATTLE BEAST	£24.99
BATTLE GROUND ARDENNES	CALL
BATTLE ISLE 2	£25.99
BATTLE ISLE 2 TITAN'S LEGACY	£15.99
BATTLE ISLE 3	£21.99
BC RACERS	£21.99
BEASTS AND BUTTHEAD	£19.99
BENEATH STEEL SKY + CANNON FODDER	£19.99
BIG RED RACING	CALL
BIOFORGE PLUS	£35.99
BLOWN AWAY	£25.99
BRIMO BOMBED DELTA	CALL
BRIDGE BY ELECTRONIC ARTS	CALL
BUREAU 13	£15.99
BURN CYCLE	£22.99
CAESAR II	£21.99
CAPITALISM	£23.99
CARRIERS AT WAR COMPLETE	£29.99
CHAOS CONTROL	£19.99
CHAOS ENGINE	£19.99
CHAMPIONSHIP MANAGER 2	£27.99
CHAMP MANAGER 2 DATA DISKS	£14.99
CHESSMASTER 4000 TURBO	£25.99
CIVNET (CIVILIZATION FOR NETWORKS)	£24.99
CIVILIZATION 2	CALL
COLONIZATION	£24.99
COMMAND AND CONQUER	£26.99
COMMAND ACES OF THE DEEP	£25.99
CRUSADER - NO REMORSE	£25.99
CYBERRIVER	£26.99
CYBERMAGE	£31.99
CYBERSPEED	£29.99
DARK FORCES	£31.99
DAEDALUS ENCOUNTERS	£25.99
DAMOCLES	£29.99
DARKER	£22.99
DARK PATROL	£22.99
DAY OF THE TENTACLE	£9.99
D DAY AMERICA INVADES	£26.99
DEADLINE	CALL
DESCENT	£24.99
DESCENT 2	CALL
DESTRUCTION DERBY	£28.99
DISCWORLD	£28.99
DOOM 2	£24.99
DREAM WEB	£28.99
DRAGON LORE	£26.99
DREADNOUGHT PLUS	£31.99
DRUID	£24.99
DUKE NUKEM 3D	CALL
DUNE	£9.99
DUNE 2	£10.99
DUNGEON KEEPER	£35.99
DUNGEON MASTER 2	£27.99
EARTHSIEGE	£26.99
EARTHSIEGE MISSION DISK	CALL
EARTHWORM JIM	CALL
EASTERN FRONTIER	CALL
ECSTATICA	£24.99
EF2000 (TFX2000)	£32.99
ELDAR SCROLLS	£27.99
EMPIRE 2 ART OF WAR	£25.99
ENDORIUM	£22.99
ENTOMORPH	£27.99
EXTRACTORS	£22.99
EXTENDED PANDAL	£21.99
F14 FLEET DEFENDER GOLD	£28.99
FADE TO BLACK	£25.99
FAIRPAY TO HEAVEN	CALL
FATAL RACING	£25.99
FIFA 96	£30.99
FIREFIGHTER	CALL
FLIGHT COMMANDER 2	£28.99
FLIGHT OF THE AMAZON QUEEN	£25.99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR V5.01	£29.99
FLIGHT SIMULATOR FLIGHT SHOP	£32.99
FLIGHT UNLIMITED	£30.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX	£32.99
FORMULA 1 GRAND PRIX 2	£30.99
FRANKENSTEIN	£30.99
FROST LINES	£21.99
FULL THROTTLE	£28.99
FX FIGHTER	£39.99
GABRIEL KNIGHT	£25.99
GABRIEL KNIGHT 2	CALL
GALLOPAMANIA	£22.99
GRAND PRIX MANAGER	£29.99
GREAT NAVAL BATTLES 4	£27.99
HAMMERHEAD	£25.99
HAMMER OF THE GODS	£25.99
HANNIBAL	£25.99
HASCRAWL	£26.99
HEARTS OF DARKNESS	£25.99
HEROES OF MIGHT & MAGIC	£28.99
HEXEN - HERETIC 2	£25.99
HIGH COMMAND	£30.99
HIGH OCTANE	£30.99
HIVE	CALL
HOMICIDE - THE BODY IN THE BAY	CALL
HYPERBAN	£20.99
INDY CAR RACING	£9.99
INDY CAR RACING 2	£25.99
INFERNO	£27.99
IN THE 1ST DEGREE	£25.99
IRON ANGEL	£25.99
JAGGED ALLIANCE	£24.99
JET STRIKE	£26.99
JOHNNY MNEMONIC	CALL
KASPAROV	£24.99
KINGS QUEST 5	£19.99
KINGS QUEST 7	£25.99
KINGS TABLE	£24.99
KRAZY IVAN	£25.99
KYRANDIA 3 MALCOLM'S REVENGE	£19.99
LAST BATTERING	£25.99
LAST DYNASTY	£25.99
LEADING LAP	CALL
LEGIONS	£24.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY COLLECTION	£24.99
LEISURE SUIT LARRY 6	£24.99
LINKS 386	£24.99
LINKS 386 COURSES	CALL
LION KING 3.5"	£19.99
LITTLE BIG ADVENTURE	£22.99
LOADSTAR	£22.99
LORDS OF MIDWINTER	£26.99
LOST ADMIRAL 2	£31.99
LOST EDEN	£24.99
MACHIAVELLI THE PRINCE	£26.99
MADDEN 96	£31.99
MAGIC CARPET	£25.99
MAGIC CARPET 2	£31.99
MAINE STREETERS - CS NAVY FIGHTER D	£26.99
MASTERS OF MAGIC	£28.99
MASTERS OF ORION	£26.99
MECHWARRIOR 2 THE CLANS	£26.99
MECHWARRIOR 2 ADD ON	CALL
MICRO MACHINES 2	£27.99
MIDWAY	CALL
MILLENNIA	£19.99
MISSION CRITICAL	£25.99
MONKEY ISLAND	£14.99
MONKEY ISLAND 2	CALL
MONOPOLY	£25.99
MONTY PYTHON WASTE OF TIME	£28.99
MORTAL COIL	£22.99
MORTAL KOMBAT 2	£21.99
MORTAL KOMBAT 3	£32.99
MUTOH CITY	£25.99
MYST	£24.99
NAPOLEAN	CALL
NASCAR	£28.99
NASCAR TRACK PACK	£15.99
NAVY STRIKE	£30.99
NBA LIVE 96	£30.99
NEED FOR SPEED	£30.99
NHL ICE HOCKEY 96	£30.99
NHL HOCKEY CLASSIC	£26.99
OFFENSIVE	£26.99
OPERATION CRUSADER	£25.99
ORION CONSPIRACY	£25.99
OVERLORD	£9.99
PACIFIC STRIKE 3.5" DISK	£18.99
PANZA 93	CALL
PERFECT GENERAL 2	£25.99
PERFECT GENERAL 2 SCENARIO + MAP EDITOR	£16.99
PGA 96	£26.99
PGA 96 DATA DISK	CALL
PHANTASMAGORIA	£32.99
PINBALL ILLUSIONS	£25.99
PINBALL WORLD	CALL
PITFALL THE MAYAN ADVENTURE	£28.99
PLAN TYCOON	£25.99
PLAYER MANAGER 2	£19.99
POLE POSITION	£22.99
POLICE QUEST COLLECTION	£28.99
POLICE QUEST 5 SWAT	£25.99
POWER DRIVE	£15.99
POWER HOUSE	£25.99
PREMIER MANAGER 3 DELUXE	£15.99
PRISONER OF ICE	£25.99
PSYCHIC DETECTIVE	£29.99
PSYCHO PINBALL	£25.99
PSYCHODROM	£30.99
PUMAS	CALL
QUARANTINE	£12.99
QUEST FOR FAME	£25.99
RAVENLOFT 2 STONE PROPHET	£25.99
RAPID ASSAULT	£19.99
RAVEN PROJECT	£27.99
RAYMAN - WIN 95	£22.99
REBEL ASSAULT	£10.99
REBEL ASSAULT 2	£30.99
REFLEX	CALL
RELIC OF MASTER U	£28.99
RISE OF THE ROBOTS	£22.99
RISE OF THE TRIAD	£22.99
ROAD WARRIOR	£24.99
RUGBY WORLD CUP 95	£28.99
SAT HEAT NIGHT LINE	£25.99
SCRABBLE 5.5"	£19.99
SCREAMER	£19.99
SEA LEGENDS	£28.99
SENSIBLE GOLF	£25.99
SENSIBLE WORLD OF SOCCER	£22.99
SHANNARA	£25.99
SHELLSHOCK	CALL
SHERMAN M4	£28.99
SHIVERS	£24.99
SHOCKWAVE ASSAULT WIN 95	£30.99
SILVERLOAD	£27.99
SIM CITY 2000	£29.99
SIM CLASSICS	CALL
SIM LIFE	£25.99
SIMON THE SORCERER	£27.99
SIMON THE SORCERER 2	£27.99
SIM TOWER	£27.99
SIM TOWN	£24.99
SIRENS AT HIGHORN	£28.99
SLIPSTREAM 5000	£24.99
SOCCER STARS	CALL
SPACE HULK CLASSIC	£11.99
SPACE QUEST 1-4 COLLECTION	£22.99
SPACE QUEST 6	£22.99
SPACE SIMULATOR	£24.99
STAR CRUSADER	£28.99
STAINGHAND	£26.99
STAR RANGERS	£24.99
STAR TRAIL	£27.99
STAR TREK 25TH ANNIVERSARY	£27.99
STAR TREK JUDGEMENT RITES	£28.99
STAR TREK NEXT GENERATION FL	£32.99
STAR TREK OMNIPEDIA	£35.99
STAR TREK TECH MANUAL	£25.99
STEEL PANTHERS	£25.99
STONEKEEP	CALL
STRIKE COMMANDER	£16.99
SUBWAR 2050	£27.99
SU 27 FLANKER	£27.99
SUPER WING	£26.99
SYSTEM SHOCK CLASSICS	£33.99
SYNDICATE PLUS	£24.99
TANK COMMANDER	£19.99
TEKWAR	£22.99
TERRATION	£25.99
TERMINAL VELOCITY	£21.99
TERMINATOR - FUTURE SHOCK	CALL
TFX2 - EF2000	£32.99
THEME	£26.99
THE HIVE	CALL
THEME PARK + TRANSPORT TYCOON	£28.99
THE PURE WARGAME	£22.99
THE MEANS WAR	£25.99
THREEWORLDS	£19.99
TIE FIGHTER 2	CALL
TIE INTERCAFE	£27.99
TIE FIGHTER COLLECTION	£31.99
TIM	£28.99
TIME GATE	CALL
TIMES	CALL
TOP GUN FIRE AT WILL	£30.99
TORPEDO PASSAGE	£24.99
TOTAL DISTORTION	CALL
TOTAL AIR WAR W/SCREEN	£29.99
TOWER	£30.99
TRANSPORT TYCOON DELUXE	£26.99
TRIVIAL PURSUIT	CALL
ULTIMA 7 COMPLETE CLASSIC	£10.99
ULTIMA 8 PAGAN + SAP	£30.99
ULTIMA UNDERWORLD 1+2 CLASSIC	£30.99
ULTIMATE DOOM	£21.99
ULTIMATE FOOTBALL 2	£25.99
ULTIMATE SOCCER MANAGER	£21.99
UNDER A KILLING MOON	£29.99
US NAVY FIGHTERS GOLD	£29.99
US NAVY FIGHTERS MISSION DISK	£18.99
US TECHNOBOOK	£15.99
V FOR VICTORY	£24.99
VIRTUA FIGHTER	CALL
VIRTUAL GOLF	CALL
VIRTUAL KARTS	£29.99
VIRTUAL POOL	£27.99
VOYEUR CD	£25.99
WARCRAFT	£25.99
WARCRAFT 2	£30.99
WARHAMMER - WIN 95	£28.99
WARLORDS 2 DELUXE	£26.99
WATERWORLD	£19.99
WEBWOLF V COMANCHE	£25.99
WILD BLUE YONDER	£25.99
WING COMMANDER 3	£15.99
WING COMMANDER 4	£30.99
WINGS OF GLORY	£25.99
WIPE OUT	£26.99
WITCHDEN	£25.99
WOODRUFF + SCHNIBBLE	£26.99
WORLD OF COMBAT	£26.99
WOMANONE ARMOURED FIST WEBWOLF	CALL
WORMS	£25.99
X-COM TERROR OF THE DEEP	£26.99
X-WING COLLECTORS EDITION	£30.99
ZOOP	£16.99

SPECIAL OFFERS

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT.
P&P ON LARGE ITEMS MAY VARY.

CD ROM DRIVES

Creative Labs CD16 Discovery Kit 4X (Quad Speed CD ROM, 16 Bit Sound Card, Stereo Speakers) (£263.83 + VAT) £310.00

Panasonic Quadpro IDE Quad Speed Drive (£110.63 + VAT) £129.99

MODEMS

Pace Netlink Gold 28000bps Fax Modem £195.00
Multitech 28000bps Fax Modem £175.00
Creative Labs Phone Blaster £275.00
(Includes 28000bps Fax Modem and Answering Machine)

JOYSTICKS

CH Flightstick	£30.99
CH Flightstick Pro	£49.99
Gravis Analogue Pro Joystick	£29.99
Gravis Game Pad	£19.99
Microsoft Sidewinder Joystick	£25.99
Microsoft Sidewinder Joystick Pro	£45.99
Thrustmaster F16 Joystick	£109.99
Thrustmaster TQS	£109.99
Thrustmaster Steering Wheel	£109.99
Thrustmaster II Weapons Control System	£99.99
Thrustmaster II Flight Control	£64.99

BUDGET TITLES

WHITE LABEL CD ROM

Buzz Aldrin	£10.99
Cannon Fodder 2	CALL
Conspiracy	£9.99
Dawn Patrol	£12.99
Day of the Tentacle	£9.99
Dreamweb	£10.99
Dune	£9.99
Hand of Fate	£12.99
Indy Car Racing	£9.99
Lands of Lore	£12.99
Overlord	£9.99
Rebel Assault	£10.99
Star Trek 25th Anniversary	£10.99

EA CLASSICS CD ROM

Complete Ultima 7	£10.99
Labyrinth	£10.99
Michael Jordon in Flight	£10.99
NHL Hockey	£10.99
PGA Tour Golf Windows	£10.99
Populous 2 + Powermonger	£10.99
Privateer	£10.99
Seal Team	£10.99
Shadowcaster	£10.99
Space Hulk	£10.99
SSN 21 Seawolf	£10.99
Strike Commander	£10.99
Syndicate Plus	£10.99
Ultima Underworld 1 + 2	£10.99
Wing Commander 2	£10.99
Wing Commander Armada	£10.99

HIT SQUAD CD ROM

Car & Driver	£8.99
Chuck Yeager	£8.99
Dune 2	£10.99
Fantasy Manager 95/96	£8.99
Football Glory	£8.99
Heroes of the 357Th	£8.99
Lure of the Temptress	£10.99
Tactical Manager	£8.99
TFX	£10.99

KIXX XL CD ROM

Eye of the Beholder	CALL
F15 Strike Eagle 2	CALL
F19 Stealth Fighter	CALL
Leisure Suit Larry 1	CALL
M1 Tank Platoon	CALL
Police Quest 1	CALL
Space Quest 1	CALL

WE ONLY SELL FULLY BOXED VERSION NOT OEM. PLEASE CALL FOR A PRICE ON ANY UNLISTED PRODUCT

passageway to the west. Follow it and you'll soon discover the massive Marif's Orb – the orb of strength, which must be shrunk with the appropriate rune, before being added to your growing collection.

North-east of the orb is a button which will open up a secret passageway, where you must face the fiendish fangs of the redoubtable Scourge. After you've defeated him, make for the centre of his lair, face east and cast your weightiest spoil-spell at the wall to reveal the stairs leading to the Shadow King's high-rise pad.

Level 17 – The Tower of Shadows

First Level

Things tend to hot up somewhat in the tower, with fire elementals and spinning spikes aplenty, but with seven orbs in hand, you're well on the way to foiling Khull Khum's wiles. When you meet the gargoyle, press the red square first, then the green triangle and you'll get some useful information. After you've gained access, your first task is to get the Silver Ankh which lies to the north-west and is guarded by both illusionary walls and some rather unpleasant spikes. Once you've obtained it, return to your start point and look for the secret panel which is just to the north-east. Dial the sequence: top row – first two; second row – last one; third row – first one and bottom row – last two, which will open the stairs to the second level. If you fancy a bit of a scrap, find Farli, head north-east and get a strange piece of metal which will open the gateway to the lair of the Dark Dwarves and a timely spot of blood vengeance

Insert the mysterious oaken key into the right compartment in the glowing elven chest and you're shown an early Queen video.

Second and Third Levels

Don't bother fighting the fire elementals which pervade this level unless you want more than a singed beard. Instead simply leg it past them, ignore their fiery attentions and have plenty of healing spells to hand. From your starting point go east and jump through a teleporter which disguises the fact that you've moved. Turn 180 degrees, then head north, pausing to avoid the spell which fires down the corridor from the east. Scamper across before it detonates again and then head north and east to find the Silver Crescent.

Return to the beginning and this time head north-east, where you'll find yet another teleporter. After you've gone through, circle around to the north-east, before heading south again, and you'll discover the Silver Cross. After that it's simply a matter of heading north to another teleporter, then south-east to an apparent dead end. Don't believe what your eyes are telling you and walk straight through the illusionary wall to the south to get to the next level.

Level 3 is short but scary and, again, be sure to be fleet of foot and dodge the attacks of the voracious elementals. If you run west then north quickly, you should be able to grab the Silver Circle without too many problems. However, after that it's a mad dash west, south, east and then ultimately north to a teleporter which will bring you to Khull Khum's private apartments. ☛

"Can your PC tackle this?"

ADIDAS POWERSOCCER – PLAYSTATION

ALIEN TRILOGY

Fourth Level and Thera's Temple

Once you've got all of the artefacts, you'll find yourself in a hall just outside the inner sanctum. Follow it to a dead end and then step north through an illusionary wall. Avoiding the centre square for the moment, place three of the artefacts on the south, east and west squares. Saunter north through the illusionary wall and stroll casually down to meet the Khull Khum. While he rants on (a common mistake with super villains you'll note) wait until his defences are down and nab the two remaining orbs. Step back a pace, place the final artefact and lo and behold, you've got the beggar by the short and curlies. Once the Shadow King's back in his cage, walk south and you'll find Thera's Temple. Here all you've got to do is place the orbs in astronomical order, i.e. Helion, Aquila, Thera, Azrael, Marif, Afri, Safrinni, Yoth-Soggoth and finally Kor-Soggoth to finish the game. However, be careful not to place Khull Khum's orb or you'll have to go through the thing again. Hurrah! Stonekeep and Thera are saved and there'll be plenty of time to put your feet up, relax your sword arm and develop an entirely innocent hobby like topiary, before *Stonekeep 2* hits the shelves sometime in late 97.

We have just established that there's nothing on telly on Tuesdays except Brookside, unless you like The X-Files or the Likely Lads.

You can make your own Butterfly Barbie using an ordinary barbie doll and the remains of a large butterfly with its legs pulled off.

Stonekeep

Interplay's *Stonekeep* was reviewed in the December issue of *PC Gamer*. It received a score of 86% and therefore a *PCG* Recommended accolade.

RIPPER

Foul play

Cheats and tips for underhand PC gamers

Be ashamed that you are even looking at this page of PC Gamer! *It is surely the refuge of cheats and scoundrels, its nefarious contents chilling all who gaze upon it. Be gone! And do not, under any circumstances, employ any of these cheats.*

Duke Nukem 3D

In celebration of the shareware version of *Duke Nukem 3D* recently becoming available, we present to you the cheat codes necessary to progress through the game.

DNKROZ	Tops up your health to 100% and makes you invincible.
DNITEMS	Fills your inventory with all the objects available in the game.
DNSTUFF	Same as above, but also gives you max health and all the weapons.
DNSCOTTYa,b	Takes you to episode 'a', level 'b'
DNHYPER	Gives you steroids and activates them.
DNRATE	Shows the frame rate *Duke Nukem 3D* is running at on your computer. (Possibly handy for benchmarking.)
DNCASHMAN	Having typed this, when you press Space you'll throw money around.

Abuse

We review the full version of *Abuse* this month, and thought it only appropriate simultaneously to make known the cheat. To make yourself invincible, run Abuse adding "-edit" after the name, and when the game's running press Shift-Z while the cursor's within the window, and then Tab to restart the game.

FX Fighter

3D beat-'em-ups are very much in vogue on the PC at the moment, what with the release of *Virtua Fighter Remix* a couple of months ago. In *FX Fighter,* therefore, if you reckon you'd make a better

cameraman than the computer, press the Home key during a fight and you'll be able to move the view around using the cursor keys. The PgUp and PgDn keys zoom in and out.

The Lion King

We reviewed *The Jungle Book* not so long ago, and it set us thinking about *The Lion King*. We wondered how many of our readers might not be aware that if you type "DWARF" on the options screen, you can then use H to top up your energy at any time during the game, and L to skip from level to level.

X-COM: Terror From The Deep

MicroProse have recently announced that work on *X-COM 3* is under way. This, we felt, was reason enough to point out that, in the previous game, if you move an interceptor that's refuelled, repaired and rearmed to another base and launch it, its fuel gauge will read '0' and yet it will remain airborne forever.

Witchaven

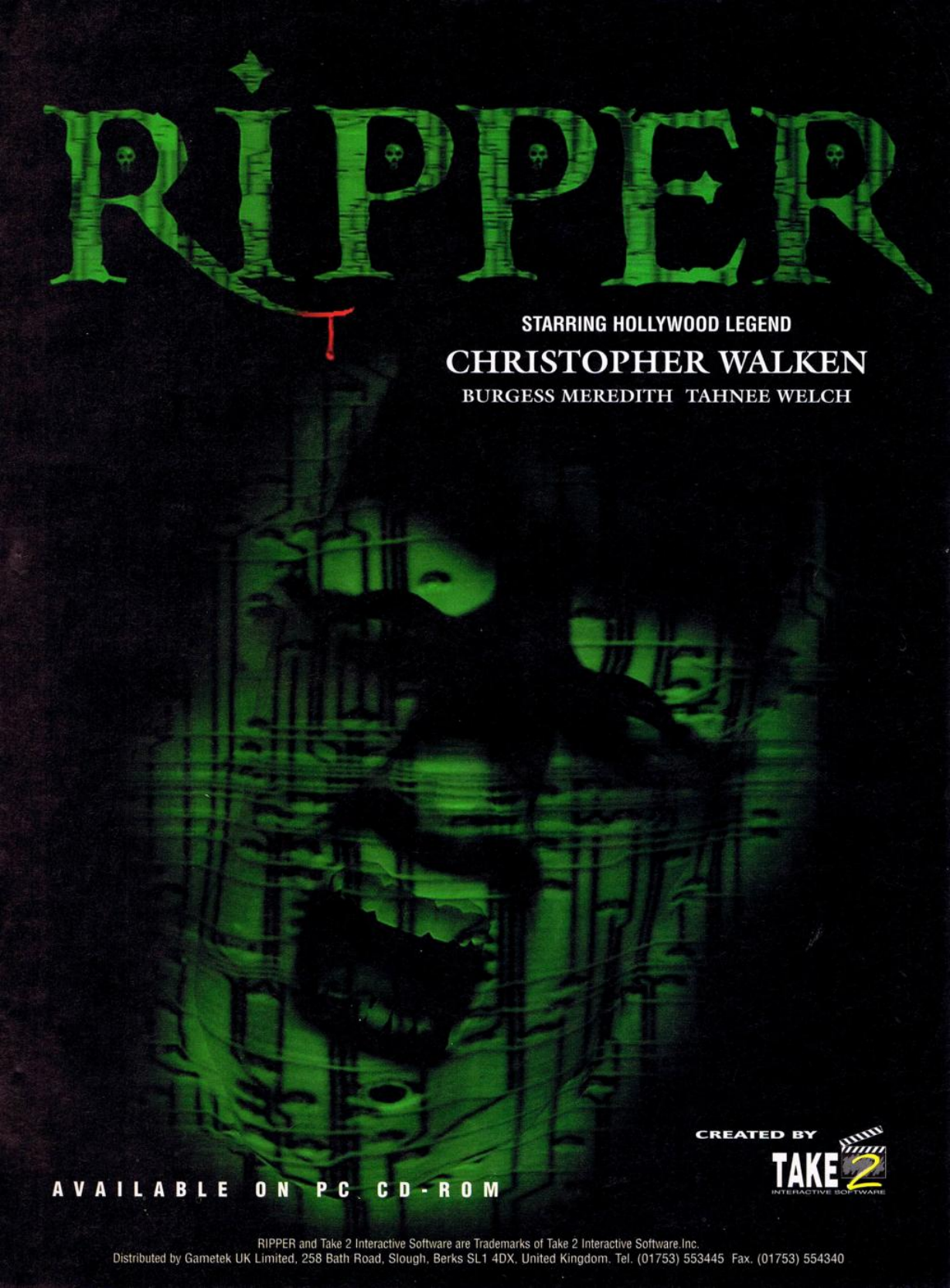
There's a cheat code entry mode in *Witchaven* (a game that's particularly topical this month for reasons we are keeping a secret), which is activated by pressing Backspace. You can then type in one of the following codes:

WANGO	Tops up your health and armour and sets you at Level 7.
SCOOTER	Gives you the full range of weapons and spells and a supply of pikes.
MOMMY	Supplies you with nine of each of the potions and spells.

Terminal Velocity

Having begun this month's Foul Play with a 3D Realms game, it seems only right to end it with one too. So here's a list of the cheat codes for *Terminal Velocity:*

TRIGODS	Makes you invincible.
MANIACS	Gives you lots of afterburners. Our personal favourite.
TRISHLD	Tops up your shields to full.
TRINEXT	Takes you to the next level.
TRSCOPE	Provides you with an oscilloscope. For some reason.
TRIBURN	Takes you to 'terminal velocity'.
TRFRAME	Gives you a frame rate.
3DREALM	Prints "Smokin'!" on the screen.



RIPPER and Take 2 Interactive Software are Trademarks of Take 2 Interactive Software.Inc.
Distributed by Gametek UK Limited, 258 Bath Road, Slough, Berks SL1 4DX, United Kingdom. Tel. (01753) 553445 Fax. (01753) 554340

GUIDELINES

Q&A

Stuck on a game? Or feeling smug because you've just completed one? Either way, you may want to drop us a line, because not only do we solve problems here at Q&A but we also invite our readers to help out those gamers less fortunate than themselves.

Alone In The Dark 2

Q I just can't get any further on *Alone In The Dark 2*. As Grace, I've found the parrot and given it the bird seed. I've also found a pepper-pot and a sandwich and have recovered the tinder-box from the top deck. How do I stop Grace getting caught by the pirates and what is the pepper-pot for?

Darren Davies, Birmingham

A After you get the tinder-box and go through the trap-door you'll fall into a room which is actually the Captain's cabin. Take the small cannon from the chest, the vase from the shelf and the stick next to the bed. Now position yourself in front of the door, put down the cannon and use the pepper on the cannon. Throw the vase and the door will open. Wait until the pirate comes close and use the tinder-box on the cannon. Once the pirate is dead, take the bell and get out of the room.

Customer Help-Lines

Most publishers offer their own games support service, so if you're stuck on one of their titles, it's always worth giving them a ring directly.

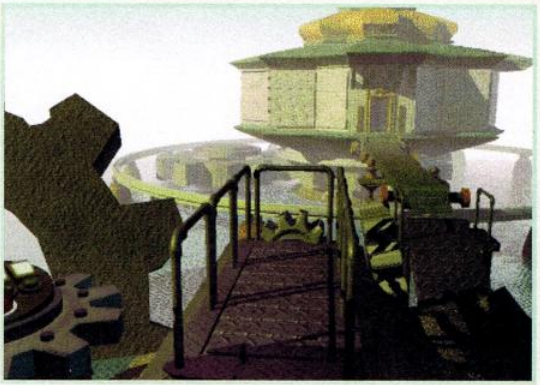
Acclaim	0171 344 5000
Domark	0181 780 2224
Empire	0181 343 9143
Electronic Arts and Origin	01753 546465
Elite	01922 55852
Gremlin (Ask for Customer Support)	0114 275 3423
GameTek (Ask for Customer Support)	01753 553445
Infogrames	0891 244444
Interplay (Ask for Customer Support)	01235 821666
MicroProse	01454 329510
Ocean	0161 839 0999
Psygnosis	0151 282 3333
Sierra	01734 303171
Virgin and LucasArts	0171 368 2266

Myst

Q I am playing *Myst* and am stuck in two places. 1) I have the pages in the island of the boat but I cannot light up the inside of the boat. 2) I have the notes for the piano in the spaceship, but when I play them on the controls nothing happens. Please help.

S. Whitwam, York

A 1) Your first question is a bit vague. Do you mean you have the book in the resurfaced ship? If not, go to the planetarium and click on the control panel. Set each of the dates from the clue (Oct 11, 1984 10:04 am, Jan 17 1207 5:46 am and Nov 23, 9791 6:57 pm) and map the constellation shown to one of the constellations in the Stoneship book. Go to the pillars at the mall and click on the appropriate symbols (leaf, snake and bug). The book is now in the resurfaced ship. 2) You have to be very accurate with the notes for the piano. Counting from the left, hit the notes in this order – 8, 20, 23, 13 and 6. Press the button and the book will appear before you.



King's Quest 5

Q I have had *King's Quest 5* for over a year now. I've explored what seems like the whole game, entered shops, spoken to the weeping willow, spoken to the trolls and the man, found a coin in the town and have been killed by the inn keeper and the witch in the woods, but I don't know what to do next. PLEASE HELP!

Paul Clarkin, Cheshire

A You could try doing the following. If you go back to the place where you found the coin, you'll also find a fish. After leaving the bakehouse and purchasing a pie with the coin, try throwing the fish to the bear. You should then find that you're able to get the honeycomb from the hole in the tree. Take the stick as well. Walk 1 North and throw the stick to the dog. Keep getting killed by the witch? Try giving her a brass bottle, which you can find in the temple.

Over To You...

Sometimes in life you've just gotta admit defeat, son. Pass the reins over to someone else. So with that in mind, why not peruse the list below and see if you can help out any of our troubled readers. If you can, then write in to the Q & A address, marking your envelope 'Over to You', and we'll pass on your advice.

A The only way for **F Cooke** to pass the Larkhon Slug in **Lands Of Lore** is to use the green skull on it. The skull can be found in the swamp.
Karen Murphy, Leigh

A **F Cooke,** who was stuck in **Little Big Adventure,** needs to use the flask of water on the runic stone in order to get out of the dark room in Funfrock's Fortress. The whole building should then explode, leaving you facing the ruins.
James Lee, Pontypridd

A **Allan Smith,** who kept getting killed by the voodoo guy in **Shadow Of The Comet,** needs to go to the right of the screen where he took the photos, approach the cat, and when it runs away, search the bushes to find a secret passage. Follow the path to the ceremony, and duck behind the tree. When you are discovered, run to the house. **Chris McMullen, Bolton**

A In response to **Melnikev Alexander** of Israel who is stuck in **Bureau 13** (Issue 23), herewith follows the answer. With the shovel from Eddie Houston's vampire hunter kit, dig up the grave of Spike Clemmins (a condemned murderer) and remove his finger. Spike is buried in the grave behind the tombstone marked with a pentagram. Dip the finger bone in Father Dominic's blood, which is found in the church kitchen, and use this on the dogwood disc. **Harry Maton, Croydon**

Q I recently bought the game **Mission Critical.** I have the main computer on and need oxygen to go and fix the tachyon dish. Please help! Where can I find the oxygen?
Gordon Ryan, Dublin

Q I am stuck in **Privateer.** I have the Steltek gun and I don't know how to proceed. I have visited Perry (in the office) to sell the design, but no-one wants to know. And the bloody alien follows me. What do I do? **Adam Evetts, Norwich**

Q **Lost Eden** is driving me mad with frustration. I do not know who should play the instruments of death. I've tried Thug and the Monk but they are not good enough, and the mirror tells me I should find three of the best musicians. Please help me. **Alex Murty, Billericay**

Q I'm on Chapter 7 of **Betrayal At Krondor** and have reached the point where I need to speak to Squire Phillip, but he is protected by the goblins and it appears there are only two ways to defeat them. The first is to use the Mind Melt spell, the second to use the Rorics seal, neither of which I can find. Where are these items? **Susan Chaney, Sussex**

King's Quest 7

Q In spite of your solution to *King's Quest 7* in *PC Gamer* Vol 2, No 10, I am unable to find the hunter's horn! Could you please tell me where it is, as it is driving me mad?
Leo Wernaert, Amsterdam

A It's very near the beginning of Chapter 1. After taking the ripped petticoat from the cactus, walk two screens south. Then take the hunting horn from the skeleton. Simple, eh?

Star Trek: 25th Anniversary

Q I am stuck on the Ark 7 mission on the CD-ROM enhanced version of the game. I've knocked out the Romulans on the lower decks, freed the two prisoners and now I'm totally stuck. **Tony Millar, Suffolk**

A You need to revive the two Romulans. To do this you need the Orborus cure serum. Get it by using the Orborus culture in the Viral accelerator grey chamber. Then go and use it on both Romulans, making sure to give them water afterwards as well. After reviving the second Romulan, Preax, talk to him and use Response 1. Then beam back to the Enterprise.

Lost In Time

Q I'm well and truly stuck on Sierra's *Lost In Time*. The hint system says I need a hosepipe, but I can't find one anywhere. Please can you tell me where it is? **David Harris, North Yorkshire**

A Go to the barrel outside the lighthouse. Take the vinegar and return to the manor door. Pour the vinegar into the empty battery and use the coil on the battery to create an electromagnet. Use the magnet on the space below the door to get the key. Go to the manor and take the oar and the roasting spit from the fireplace, then take the copper wire and the resin from the small cupboard. Fix the fuse with the foil from the pack. Return to the lighthouse. Use the dart on the cork in the barrel. Pick up the barrel. Smash the window with the roasting spit and... voilà, there's the hose!

Indiana Jones: Fate Of Atlantis

Q I'm totally stuck on this game. I am in the outer maze and I seem to have done everything, but I can't get past the double door with the pool of water in front of it. Also, I only have one orichalcum bead left and I don't know what to do with it. **David Harris, North Yorkshire**

A Hi, again David. You need more orichalcum for a start. If possible, try going back to the machine room carrying a cup full of lava. Use the spoked wheel on the peg in front of the machine and pour the lava into the funnel. You should now find you have more orichalcum. To get past the double doors, use an orichalcum bead in the eel statue and then throw it into the water. Then feed the fish statue a bead and the doors will open.

If you're in a jam, or able to help those who are, then write to us now! Mark your envelope clearly with either Q&A or Over To You and send it to: PC Gamer, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

What's So Funny?

Comedy Review is a new magazine about comedy.

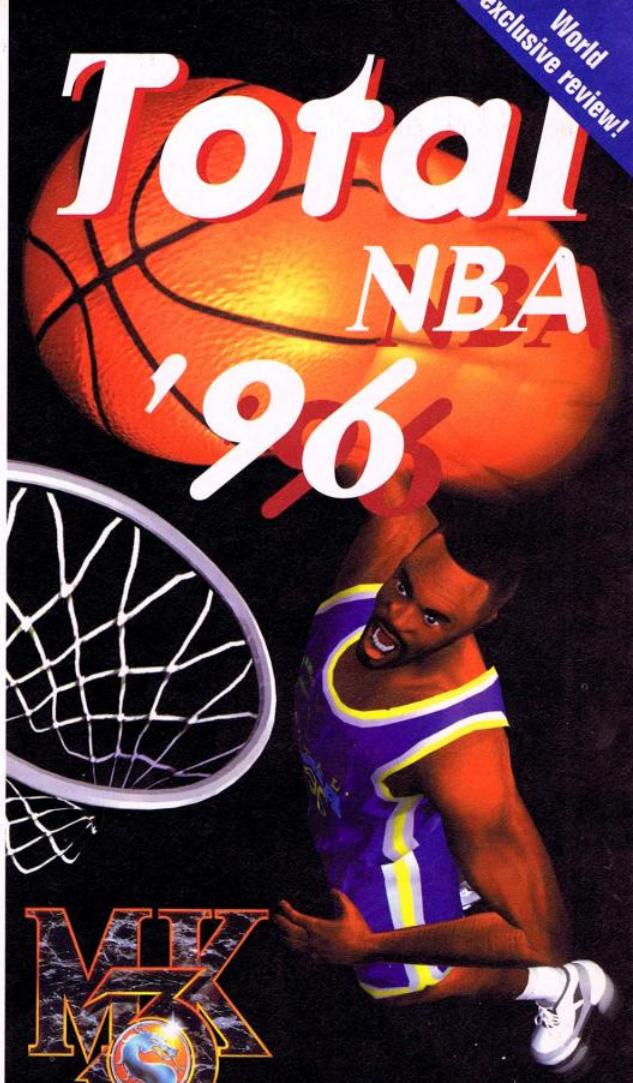
It covers every single aspect of the vast, funny things-encrusted domain that *is* comedy today.

Your life will be a filthy, stinking, miserable mess without it.

Debut Issue On Sale 8th Feb

Future PUBLISHING

Preview the mag on:
http://www.futurenet.co.uk/entertainment/comedyreview.html



Mortal Kombat 3!
Two-player demo on our cover CD

Official UK PlayStation Magazine No.3

On sale Now

Check out our home pages on FutureNet at http://www.futurenet.co.uk

PlayStation | Future PUBLISHING Your guarantee of value | SONY COMPUTER ENTERTAINMENT

The 'PS' logo and 'PlayStation' are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.

BACK ISSUES

Limited Offer! Buy 3 Back Issues get a free binder!

HD editions £5 each (or £8 for two). CD editions £6 each.

January 1995
Issue 14
HD CODE: PGMV2N2
CD CODE: PCGCB004

February 1995
Issue 15
HD CODE: PGM V2N3
CD CODE: PCGC B005

March 1995
Issue 16
HD CODE: PGM V2N4
CD CODE: PCGC B006

April 1995
Issue 17
HD CODE: PGM V2N5
CD CODE: PCGC B007

May 1995
Issue 18
HD CODE: PGM V2N6
CD CODE: PCGC B008

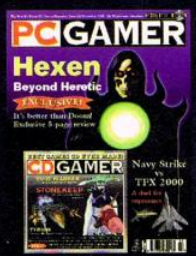
June 1995
Issue 19
HD CODE: PGM V2N7
CD CODE: PCGC B009

July 1995
Issue 20
HD CODE: PGM V2N8
CD CODE: PCGC B010

August 1995
Issue 21
HD CODE: PGM V2N9
CD CODE: PCGC B011

September 1995
Issue 22
HD CODE: PGM V2N10
CD CODE: PCGC B012

October 1995
Issue 23
HD CODE: PGM V2N11
CD CODE: PCGC B013



November 1995
Issue 24
HD CODE: PGM V2N12
CD CODE: PCGC B014

December 1995
Issue 25
HD CODE: PGM BO25
CD CODE: PCGC B015

January 1996
Issue 26
HD CODE: PGM BO26
CD CODE: PCGC B016

February 1996
Issue 27
HD CODE: PGM BO27
CD CODE: PCGC B017

PC Gamer Binders

£6 each, or two for £9

Single binder order code: **PCGBIND1**
Two binders order code: **PCGBIND2**

Order code	Quantity	Price
	Total £	

Method of payment: (Tick as appropriate)

☐ Visa ☐ Access ☐ Cheque

Credit card number ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐ ☐☐☐☐

Expiry date .....

Signature..... Date .....

Please make cheques payable to **Future Publishing Ltd** and return with this form to the Freepost address on the right.

Title..... Initials..... Surname .....

Address.....

.....

Postcode..... Phone number.....

EEC customers registered for VAT must quote their registration number when ordering

VAT number.....

Overseas orders: Please phone for delivery charges

☐ Tick if you don't want notice of any special offers or new products.

Send this form to the address below. Please wait 28 days for delivery.

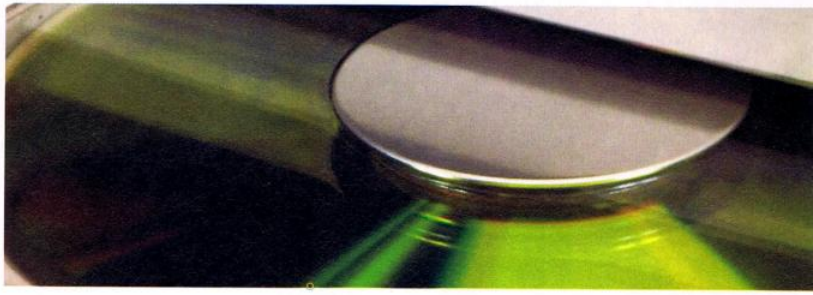
***PC Gamer* Back Issues, Future Publishing Ltd, FREEPOST (BS4900), Somerton, Somerset TA11 6BR.**

(No stamp required if you are posting from within the UK.)

PCG/Issue28/3 96

Drive

Quad-speed CD-ROM drives may be fast, but six-speed drives are faster – and needn't be more expensive. Simon Williams looks at four drives which leave quad-speeds standing.



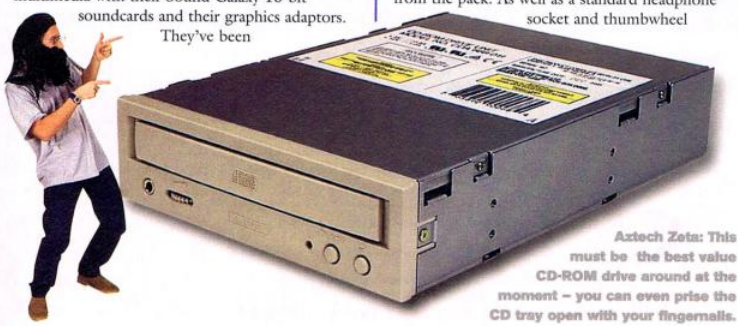
DOUBLE-SPEED CD-ROM drives aren't fast enough. Games which read data while you're playing jerk badly and really do intrude on the enjoyment of the gameplay. Quad-speed drives are much better and fast enough for some titles. Other titles, though, and many of the new games forecast in our recent 1996 Preview, may even struggle at this speed. What you need is yet another hardware upgrade to a five- or six-speed drive. And guess what I'm reviewing this month? I've got four fast CD-ROM drives, including one which will run six discs at once in a cartridge. And the first and cheapest costs less than £100.

Aztech Zeta 6x LE

£116 – 01734 814121

This drive had me drop-jawed and asking "How much are you selling it for?", two things which are hard to do together. This is the first six-speed CD-ROM drive to break the £100 barrier, albeit excluding VAT, and it's fitting it should come from Aztech. This company, based in Singapore, has almost single-handedly lowered the price of multimedia with their Sound Galaxy 16-bit soundcards and their graphics adaptors. They've been making CD-ROM drives for about 18 months, and they have been well received. The Zeta 6x LE is an internal drive, which comes complete with driver disk, audio cable and fixing screws, as well as two well-written and well-illustrated manuals which explain the installation of the drive clearly. This is an IDE device, which means you can connect to just about any recent PC with a hard drive or to most modern soundcards.

Although it looks like many other CD-ROM drives, it has a couple of features which separate it from the pack. As well as a standard headphone socket and thumbwheel volume control, there are buttons for eject and track-select. The last of these, very useful if you play your Band Of The Royal Scots Fusiliers CDs on your PC, is still rarely found on CD-ROMs.



Aztech Zeta: This must be the best value CD-ROM drive around at the moment – you can even prise the CD tray open with your fingernails.

Another very useful feature is the drive's ability to have its tray pulled out manually, when the power to the PC is off. How many times have you left a CD in the drive and had to switch on your machine and wait for it to boot up before recovering the disc? Yes, three or four, I'll bet. Well, with this drive it's a thing of the past.

Data transfer rate is very good – I measured it at over 1000K/s, though the access time is comparatively slow at 235ms. In use with games it produced some very smooth running graphics and overall this must be the hardware bargain of spring 1996. **95%**

NEC Multispin: Nice drive, shame about the price, which is horrendous. The front panel's good, though, and even has an auto-repeat button.

NEC Multispin 6Xe

£586 (£445 internal version) – 0181 993 8111

This drive could hardly be more different from the Aztech. For a start, it's an external drive, which means it has its own power supply and connects to the PC via a SCSI cable. SCSI is the alternative

on

connection standard to IDE and unlike IDE it needs a separate controller card, which you probably won't have in your PC already. No SCSI controller is supplied with the drive, so you'll need to allow an extra £70-£200 for this.

The Multispin can be run completely separately from your PC, so you could use it to play audio CDs, even when your machine is switched off. It has separate audio and digital outputs at the back, as well as a selector for the SCSI device number (you can connect up to seven devices to the same SCSI cable).

At the front, there's a semi-circular cover to the CD-hatch, which also acts as an eject mechanism. This drive uses a caddie – a plastic case into which you put the CD before slotting it into the drive. This is great for protecting the CD from dust, grease, radioactive fallout and the little black seeds that fall off white bread rolls. It's more fiddly than a tray mechanism, though.

As well as being able to start, stop, pause and eject a CD from front-panel controls, you can flick between tracks and select auto-repeat. There's also a wide thumbwheel volume control, a headphone jack, a small hole for ejecting the caddie with a paper-clip and a power switch round the side. There's a back-lit LCD display on the front, too, which shows you the track playing and provides error codes if anything should go wrong.

The Multispin is fast, with a genuine six-speed, 900K/s access speed and an access time of around 200ms. This is a great drive if you're also looking for an audio CD player for your hi-fi. The only remaining question is whether you would spend nearly six times as much on this drive as on the Aztech – I wouldn't. **58%**

Pioneer DRM-624X
£469 – 01753 789789

Most CD-ROM drives take one CD-ROM at a time. The Pioneer DRM-624X takes six. This is good for holding up to six applications on-line ☛

Opinion

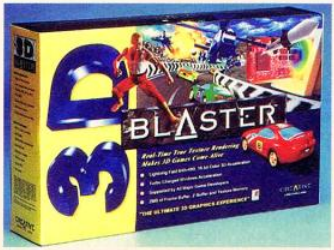
Some thoughts on recent technical developments...

Creative release 3D graphics card

Creative Labs aren't about to be left out in the 3D graphics card stakes and have finally released the 3D Blaster, that I mentioned a couple of months ago on these pages. This is Creative's answer to the Diamond Edge card, but takes a rather different approach to the video card built around the nVidia chip.

For a start, the 3D Blaster isn't a video adaptor. It works alongside your existing video card, in the same arrangement as the RealMagic MPEG decoder. You take output from your video card and feed it into the back of the 3D Blaster, through a short loopback lead, and then take output to your monitor from a second socket on the Creative card.

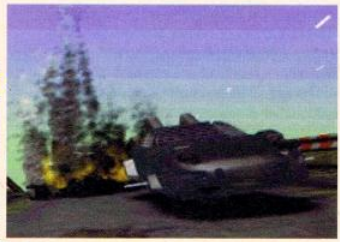
So what does it do? First off, it's a graphics accelerator, enabling you to display up to 1024 by 768 pixel screens or run with colour palettes as high as 24-bit (16.7 million colours).



The 3D Blaster is intended to boost the graphics speed of existing PCs, though they have to have a VL-Bus and 8Mb of memory.

Next, it'll do 3D rendering, giving you better 3D graphic textures in all kinds of games that demand them – the majority, really.

Creative claim over 200 top software houses are writing for the new card, and include Microsoft, Criterion, Argonaut and Intel among the companies providing 3D support for it. They also claim the card will increase the overall speed of graphics on a DX2/66 by a factor of four. This is an aggregate measure, though, including frame rate, resolution and colour palette. There aren't many games yet that will run in anything higher than 64K colours and most don't top 256.



Hi-Octane is a reasonable racing game, considerably improved by using the 3D Blaster. It wouldn't have been much fun on a 486 without it.

It's not so easy to see the difference in a still from *Magic Carpet*. The graphics quality looks much the same – it's the smoothness that's improved.

This card is intended for 486 systems with 8Mb of memory, a DX2/66 processor or above and a spare VL slot. This is a bit like targeting a new trainer at one-armed Welsh MPs who formerly wore brogues. A PCI version of the card intended for Pentiums will be out soon.

I tried the card in a Gateway DX4/100 and could see the graphics were smoother than before. In fact, it was hard to tell that this wasn't a Pentium machine, though not a screechingly fast one.

Installation is reasonably straightforward, though if you're running Windows 95, you have to install in two parts, so as not to confuse the Plug and Play installation system. I thought Plug and Play was meant to take away confusion. The card will also run with Windows 3. Once installed, you should notice an immediate difference, as the card accelerates the kind of 2D graphics used by Windows, but the major difference won't show until you start to run one of the four rewritten games included with the card.

These consist of *Hi-Octane, NASCAR Racing, Magic Carpet Plus* and *Rebel Moon*. This is a fair set, although *NASCAR Racing* ☛

is beginning to look tired and *Rebel Moon* is a so-so *Doom* clone. *Magic Carpet Plus* offers you the extra Secret Worlds, but so it should, when the card is scheduled to cost between £290 and £350. This is a pretty hefty price for an add-on card, even one which does as much as the 3D Blaster. How many home users and games players are going to be able to afford this kind of upgrade?

If you compare the 3D Blaster with Diamond's Edge card, the main difference is that the Edge is a complete graphics card in its own right, and is cheaper too. Against this, though, I've heard from a couple of PC companies that there can be trouble trying to run older, DOS-based games under the Edge, which is very much a Windows-based card, and Windows 95 at that. It remains to be seen if these problems are widespread.

Secret service

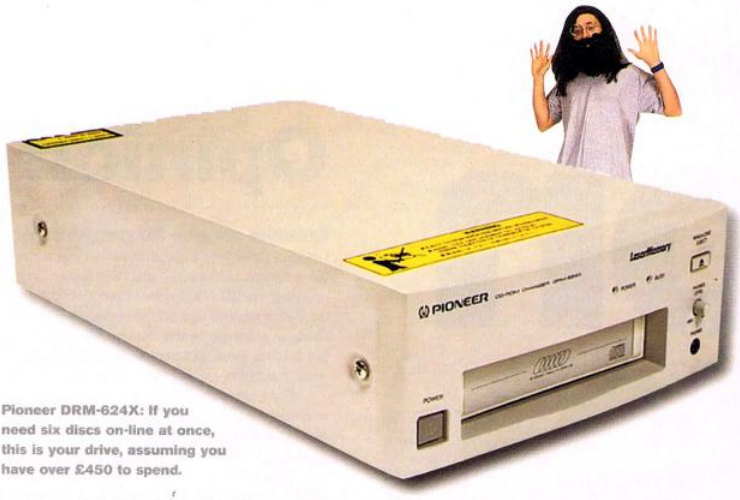
If you regularly spend time browsing the World Wide Web using NetScape, Secret Agent could save you a lot of money. As you move around from site to site and page to page, NetScape keeps copies of the pages you have visited in a cache on your hard drive, which speeds up display when you revisit a page.

Secret Agent takes advantage of this by

That blasted Innovations catalogue has not got its own site on the Web – so you can buy your slipper-warmers electronically from the Internet.

reading the NetScape cache while the program is off-line and using NetScape itself to redisplay any page you select from a list it displays. Any page in the cache can be shown, though obviously the links between pages don't work. It means you can explore any area of the Web without having to read all the pages while connected. Once you've made a list of the cache contents, you can display the pages one at a time, or dump all or selected ones to your printer.

The program is shareware and can be obtained in its evaluation version from Nildram on the Internet at:
http://www.nildram.co.uk/sagent
Or by calling: **(01442) 891331.** The registration fee, should you decide to keep using the program, is £24.95.



Pioneer DRM-624X: If you need six discs on-line at once, this is your drive, assuming you have over £450 to spend.

at once or for holding all the discs for a multi-disc game, an increasing trend. Like the NEC drive, the Pioneer is an external unit, and it's also a SCSI device, so you'll need a controller card to run it.

The large drive has just three controls: a power switch, headphone volume control and eject button. When you press eject, a special six-disc cartridge pops out of the front of the machine. The front of the cartridge gives an indication of which disc is currently in the drive, which is handy.

The cartridge is fitted with six thin plastic trays which swivel out from the main case so you can get at the discs. Each CD has to be placed in the tray with its playing side up and the trays are then swivelled back into place. The cartridge is the same as in Pioneer's hi-fi CD player, so if you own both, you'll have to be careful not to play the CD-ROMs. The instant on-offs of digital data can make an unpleasant mess of your hi-fi speakers.

The software supplied with the drive assigns a separate drive letter for each CD, so you'll have drives D: to I: under DOS or Windows. This way you can get at each disc individually, though you do have to run a DOS session from Windows, as the control utility is DOS-based.

Although the DRM-624X – catchy name – is only a 4.4 speed drive, it proved to be quick under test. The transfer speed was a solid 600K/s, which didn't drop as much as some of the six-speed drives under load. The access time was still over 200ms, however, which is something all drive makers need to work on. This is an impressive drive, particularly if you spend a lot of time swapping discs. The price has dropped from over £1,200, so I suppose it's a bargain. **78%**

TEAC CD-56EKJ

£222 – 01923 225235

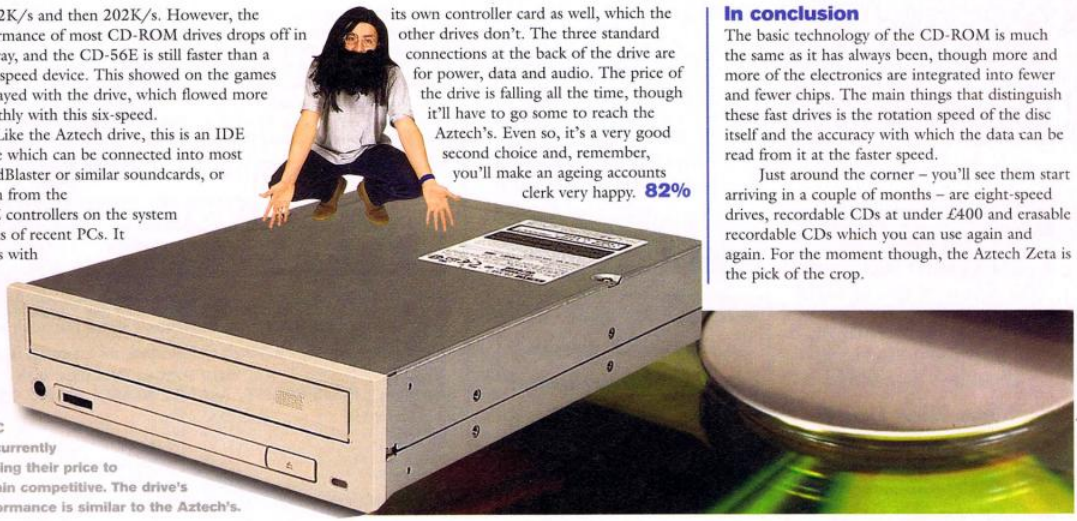
This drive is to CD technology what Mr John Smith (58), Accounts Clerk, is to the Godalming and Guildford Building Society. It has slightly less personality than Mr Smith, but is competent enough in what it does and transfers the data you need at the time you request it. It is, however, rather quicker at opening and closing its drawer than Mr Smith, except when it's time for his elevenses.

You'd never know this was a six-speed drive by looking at it – it has the bare minimum of controls and sockets on the front panel and the only legend is the Compact Disc logo. There's a headphone jack on the left and a thin, black thumbwheel for volume control. The only button is for eject, and should you need to open the tray when the power's off, it's down to an unbent paper clip through a hole in the front panel. The tray itself does have a couple of slide-out catches so that you can use the CD-ROM drive on its side without the disc falling out at 11 o'clock every morning.

The drive performed well when it had the processor's undivided attention. When the processor load was increased so that the CD-ROM drive had only 60% and then 40% of the processor time, the data transfer rate dropped dramatically

to 442K/s and then 202K/s. However, the performance of most CD-ROM drives drops off in this way, and the CD-56E is still faster than a quad-speed device. This showed on the games we played with the drive, which flowed more smoothly with this six-speed.

Like the Aztech drive, this is an IDE device which can be connected into most SoundBlaster or similar soundcards, or driven from the EIDE controllers on the system boards of recent PCs. It comes with its own controller card as well, which the other drives don't. The three standard connections at the back of the drive are for power, data and audio. The price of the drive is falling all the time, though it'll have to go some to reach the Aztech's. Even so, it's a very good second choice and, remember, you'll make an ageing accounts clerk very happy. **82%**



TEAC are currently revising their price to remain competitive. The drive's performance is similar to the Aztech's.

In conclusion

The basic technology of the CD-ROM is much the same as it has always been, though more and more of the electronics are integrated into fewer and fewer chips. The main things that distinguish these fast drives is the rotation speed of the disc itself and the accuracy with which the data can be read from it at the faster speed.

Just around the corner – you'll see them start arriving in a couple of months – are eight-speed drives, recordable CDs at under £400 and erasable recordable CDs which you can use again and again. For the moment though, the Aztech Zeta is the pick of the crop.

Abort, Retry, Fail?

Q:\> My dad's got a Compaq DeskPro PC, and I use it to run games. It hasn't got a CD-ROM or soundcard in it and I've saved up enough to buy these. I have some questions:

1) How easy are they to fit?

2) Is a 16-bit soundcard okay or should I go for a 32-bit card like the SoundBlaster AWE 32?

3) Is it better to buy an IDE CD-ROM drive or a SCSI one?

4) What extra bits do I need to be able to play audio CDs on the PC?

Darren Hall, Leicester

A:\> I have some answers:

1) A CD-ROM drive has to be slotted into an available drive bay and screwed in position. You then connect a power cable – already inside your PC – and a data and audio cable to your soundcard. The soundcard itself just slots into any available slot, once you've unscrewed and taken off the slot's back panel.

2) This is a... well let's politely call it a ruse on Creative's part. There's no such thing as a 32-bit soundcard. They're all 16-bit and the '32' in 'AWE 32' refers to the number of separate sound channels it supports. The AWE 32 is an improvement on a SoundBlaster 16, but, because of its wavetable MIDI voices, not any increase in its bus width.

3) It depends what you mean by better. It's simpler to use EIDE, as this type of controller is supplied on most soundcards and on many modern PC motherboards. The same controller is used for running your hard drive. The main advantage of SCSI is that once you've forked out for the card, you can connect up to seven devices on the same cable. These can be CD-ROM drives, hard drives, tape streamers, scanners and various other bits of kit.

4) Most soundcards worth their salt – and that's several very large bags – come with software to control audio CDs, among other things. Failing that, if you upgrade to Windows 95, there's an audio CD player included with the operating system.

Q:\> I have a Pentium 60, which I'm generally very pleased with, but I need more speed for some games. Can I upgrade the processor, as you can with 486s? Do I need to change the crystal on the motherboard to do this?

John Granger, Northampton

A:\> I suggest you wait a month, as by then I may well have news about some new Pentium OverDrives which I know Intel are working on. These are chips which will plug into your current board with no other modifications. If my sources are right, they'll also have a pretty keen performance. Can't say any more at the moment, though.

Q:\> I was given a SideWinder Pro joystick for Christmas. I've plugged it in, but most of the buttons don't work and the 3D part of it, when you twist the stick, doesn't work, either. I'm using it with *Doom* and think its a rip-off and Microsoft should be exposed.

Andrew Wilkins, London

A:\> Hmm... You don't say how you're trying to run this joystick, one of which I have working very successfully on my own system. Although it works under DOS, it's intended primarily for use with Windows 95. Some of its features are yet to be supported by games or other software, so you may have to live with only its basic functions for the moment. Under Windows 95, you need to run the software driver disk to create a joystick driver which your games can talk to.

This time-lag isn't special to the Microsoft joystick, by the way, it's true of other peripherals, like soundcards and video cards as well. The hardware manufacturers provide the new hardware and you have to wait a few months before the software suppliers build support for them into their games.

Q:\> The batteries I use in my PC's speakers run down really quickly, but I noticed the other day that if I left the speakers switched off they still worked. Why do they need batteries if they still work without them? **Elizabeth Wright, via Internet**

A:\> The battery power for your speakers is needed if you're using them with something like a Walkman. A PC soundcard normally has low power (2W to 4W) amplifiers built in and can run the speakers directly, if you plug into the speaker output on the back of the card. If you have speakers with high-power amplifiers (50W to 100W), you should take the output from the Line Out socket on the soundcard, instead, and you'll need to power up the speakers to hear the sound.

Send your technical problems to: Abort, Retry, Fail?, PC Gamer, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath, BA1 2BW. Or e-mail them to: jdavies@futurenet.co.uk

CLASSIFIED SECTION

Mega Download Internet Bulletin Board

0891 516 126

No Subscriptions

Full Download Access on your First Call

All Speeds to 28,800

Zmodem, Ymodem, Xmodem, Kermit, Sealink & others

New Files Daily

0891 516 126

Over 21,000 les for immediate download

Thousands of GIF les

World Wide Web

Usenet FTP

Telnet SLIP

Your own Internet email address

Super, Full Colour ANSI Graphics

Mega Download

0891 516 126

Mega Download, PO Box 3463, London SE19 1DB
Calls charged per minute
39p cheap rate, 49p all other times

See the UK SONY PLAYSTATION Today!

SONY PLAYSTATION SEGA SATURN
PANASONIC 3D PC CD-ROM
AMIGA CD-32 MAC JAGUAR

NEW & USED
IMPORTED/DOMESTIC GAMES
FOR ALL FORMATS IN STOCK

Custom PCs for SCHOOL or COLLEGE
Educational & Business Software Next Day

UPGRADES, MODEMS &
INTERNET CONNECTIONS

HOLBURN SOFTWARE

111 Holburn St, Aberdeen AB1 6BQ
Tel: (01224) 592515, Fax: (01224) 211866

Where it's at in leisure computing!

STRANGEWAYS BULLETIN BOARD

Over 62,000 Programs On-Line
No Questionnaires
Just straight in to Games
Over 4000 Doom Levels & Utilities
Business, Hobbies, Security
Mod, Voc, Mid and Music Utilities
Emulators, Raytracing, Windows
Mac, Amiga Programs, and Utilities

Gigs of Glamour Gifs
Multiuser chat up to 16 people
On-Line Games and Help
Speeds up to 28,800bps MNP5
New Files Added Daily
Full Access on First Call
Exclusive On-Line CDs
99 User Conferences

THE MOTHER OF ALL BBS'S!

BBS: 0891 408040

CALLS CHARGED AT 39P PER MIN (CHEAP RATE), 49P PER MIN ALL OTHER TIMES.
C.D. INTERNATIONAL, PO BOX 107, MANCHESTER M7 3WZ

WHY PAY £30 - £60 to play a PC game or use business software?

Join the
Tunbridge Games Library now!!!

For a once only registration of £20 you can hire any game for 1 month for £6.50 or 2 for £12.50 (+£1.50 outside the UK).
Over 300 titles in stock including the latest top sellers.

Tunbridge Games Library
96 Church St, Larkhall, Lanarks ML9 1HE

DOMTRON COMPUTERS

DON'T BE DEAD DUCKS AND PAY "MEGA BUCKS"
GET A LIFE WITH DOMTRON'S SUPER DISCOUNT PRICES!!!

Specialist in Hardware, CD ROM Software and Accessories at Discount Prices

ALL OUR PRICES INCLUDE VAT!!
PLUS MANY, MANY, MANY MORE ON OFFER!

Mortal Kombat 3	£29.50	Worms	£26.99
Magic Carpet 2	£32.99	NHL 96	£32.99
Mechwarrior 2	£31.99	TFX EF2000	£34.99
Command & Conquer	£31.99	F1 Grand Prix 2	£32.50
Wing Commander 4	£39.99	Earth Siege 2	£30.99
Hexen	£29.50	Gene Wars	£32.99
AH64D Longbow	£34.99	Iron Angel	£32.50
Madden 96	£32.99	FIFA 96	£32.99
Phantasmagoria	£31.50	Actua Soccer	£29.50
Psychic Detective	£30.50	The Dig	£31.50

ALL THE LATEST PLAYSTATION & SATURN GAMES FROM £17.50
Phone to reserve your game. Delivery charges from £2.50. Open 9am-9pm.
PHONE FOR OUR LATEST FREE CATALOGUE NOW!!!!
MAIL ORDER ONLY!
Domtron House, 38 Glenthorne Gardens, Sutton, Surrey SM3 9NL
Tel: 0181 288 9500 Answer Service: 0181 288 9501

If you want to advertise in this space

Call Judy Bailey
01225 442244

Solar Flare Bulletin Board

0181-744-2829

UK's Leading Support Bulletin Board for

VGA PLANETS

Off-line multi-player game of Space Conquest

3 VGA Planet game Doors - (1) Beginners (2) New Galaxies (3) Cash Prizes.

Games feature latest add-ons. Jumpgates, Asteroids, Alien Infestations.

Echo-Mail to American VGA Planet dedicated BBSs inc. Authors own BBS

Latest VGA Planet Files, Support, News, Hints always available.

VGA Planets DOS reg. version and VGA Planets Winplan 3.5 supplied.

Connect Speeds: 9,600 to 14,000 only.

R.C. Simulations

NEWSFLASH! **"...GP500 GETS POLE POSITION IN YOUR RACING SIMS!"**

Most people would love to drive a real Formula One racing car. You've experienced the thrill of the Microprose GP2 and Indy Car, and you're raring to go... but you can't forget your 'steering wheel' is a joystick and 'throttle' a fire button! There is no need to pretend any more!

GP500 is a professional-quality steering wheel and pedal control set for your PC. Exclusively developed in Britain, the steering wheel is a REAL Mountney 10" race wheel with F1-style paddle gear levers. As you storm around the track, multicolour LEDs show your gear changes alongside the two 'future feature' push buttons. The pedals have a progressive accelerator and brakes that feel 'right'.

GP500 is made from tough and durable precision-coated steel. Each unit is made individually to the highest possible quality. You can purchase additional features to give the feeling of movement and speed such as the Turbo Blower and VMS unit. For the ultimate touch, it will fit into an ACTUAL F1 race car bodyshell.

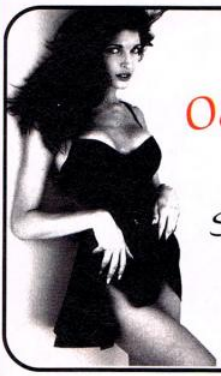
Simple set-up, attention to detail, special quick release steering mount with no desk clamps needed, means the GP500 effectively converts your home/office into the cockpit of a Formula One racing car. It works with all games... if you have a need for speed, it costs £269.95 + postage £5.65.

For all your flight simulation needs. Be informed, get our mail order newsletter. Send a stamped addressed envelope or call for more information... take off into the future...

VISA

RC SIMULATIONS
'The Hangars', Bristol Airport, Luisgate, Bristol BS19 3EP
Tel: (01275) 474550 Fax: (01275) 474855

AMERICAN EXPRESS



Outer Limits Bulletin Board

0891 715485

Immediate Download

Glamour Gif's (18)
Shareware, Games.

Proof of age required.
We do not condone or supply illicit hard core material

Calls charged at
39p/min (cheap rate)
49p/min (all other times)

Wireplay
The games network from BT

Stop playing with yourself.

What you want to do is meet new people. People who share your interests. People on your own level.... Then humiliate them. Wireplay is the new national games network from BT. Whatever you play – shoot-'em-ups, strategy, flight or sports sims – it lets you pit yourself against a completely new level of opponent: everyone else.

Over the next few months, 1500 trialists will be helping us to perfect the service, and we've reserved up to 100 places for PC Gamer readers. Simply call 0800 800 883, or visit the Netsite below.

http://www.bt.com/home/wireplay/hip

FutureNet

R.C. Simulations

ARE YOU A FLIGHT SIMULATION ENTHUSIAST?

If you are a frustrated pilot, an aspiring armchair captain or just love aeroplanes, we can fulfil your simulation needs. We stock everything and anything that you could possibly need to satisfy your desire to become a virtual pilot.

We are a mail order family business who are devoted to customer support and actually use ALL the products we promote. We are able to supply technical help to all our customers and we give advice to suit your requirements, whatever they may be. We stock only OFFICIAL products.

We are supported by many of the major manufacturers such as SUBLOGIC, LAGO, CH PRODUCTS, MICROPROSE, THRUSTMASTER and more...

- **Gemini Scenery UK CD-ROM for FS4/FS5.1**
Developed over 4 years, this scenery covers the whole of the UK and Ireland to an accuracy of 100 metres. It has all main roads, rivers, airports, cities and points of interest drawn out, perfect for VFR flying.
Available now at £69.95 + £1.50 postage.

- **Sublogic Airline Transport Pilot**
Fly assignments in an A320, 737, 747 and more throughout the USA (other scenery available separately). The best simulation of its type, ever!
Limited stocks available at £29.95 + £3.50 postage (3.5 version).

- **BAO Flightshop (FSFS) for FS5.1**
Explore the world of aircraft design and air traffic control with this new exciting add-on for Microsoft Flight Simulator.
Available now at £39.95 + £3.50 postage.

BE INFORMED – GET OUR NEWSLETTER!

Please send a stamped addressd envelope or call us for further information on our extensive ranges. International orders welcome.

RC SIMULATIONS
'The Hangars', Bristol Airport,
Lulsgate, Bristol BS19 3EP
Tel: (01275) 474550 or Fax: (01275) 474855

VISA AMERICAN EXPRESS

QUICK – CALL THE OLD BILL!

ALL PRICES INCLUDE VAT & FREE POSTAGE

With prices this low, it's criminal! Warpdrive Discount Software strikes again with even more great offers, giveaways and discounts.

Title (CD Format)	Basic Price	Club Price	Title (CD Format)	Basic Price	Club Price
Command & Conquer	£32.99	£28.99	William Shatner's Tekwar	£29.99	£26.99
Championship Manager 2	£32.99	£28.49	Rise Of The Robots 2	£40.99	£36.99
Rebel Assault 2	£36.99	£32.99	Shannara	£29.99	£27.50
Phantasmagoria	£36.99	£32.99	StoneKeep	£35.99	£31.99
The Need For Speed	£33.99	£30.99	Ascendancy	£33.99	£29.99
The Seventh Guest	£12.99	£9.99	Road Warrior - Quarantine II	£27.99	£23.99
Fade To Black	£35.99	£31.99	The Dig	£33.50	£30.50
Star Trek TNG: A Final Unity	£35.99	£32.99	Alien Odyssey	£32.49	£28.49
Crusader: No Remorse	£35.99	£32.99	Cyberspeed	£32.49	£28.49
PGA Tour Golf 96	£37.99	£34.99	Actua Soccer	£30.99	£27.99
Indycar Racing 2	£28.99	£24.99	Mortal Coil	£27.99	£23.99
Day Of The Tentacle	£12.99	£9.99	Screamer	£22.99	£19.99
Mech Warrior 2	£35.99	£31.99	Worms	£27.99	£23.99
Sim City	£35.99	£31.99	EF2000	£34.99	£30.99
Microsoft Flight Sim V5.1	£31.99	£28.99	The 11th Hour (18)	£34.99	£31.99
Doom II	£40.69	£36.69	Aladdin (disk)	£22.99	£19.99
Ultimate Doom: Thy Flesh Consumed	£23.99	£19.99	The Lion King (disk)	£22.99	£19.99
Ultimate Soccer Manager	£24.99	£21.99	Sam & Max Hit the Road (disk)	£12.99	£9.99
Premier Manager 3	£21.59	£17.59	FIFA 96	£34.99	£30.99
Hexen	£30.99	£27.99	Elite 2	£22.99	£19.99
Navy Strike	£28.99	£24.99	MS Encarta 96	£43.50	£39.50
Steel Panthers	£32.50	£28.50	MS Dogs	£32.99	£28.99
Mortal Kombat 3	£33.99	£29.99	Tilt	£27.99	£24.99
Apache Longbow	£22.99	£19.99			

£50,000!!

Every customer who joins Warpdrive this month receives a free Lottery Instant scratch card - 1st Prize **£50,000!!**

All Warpdrive members can save up to 30% discount on list prices and receive £50 worth of discount vouchers, **FREE** entry to prize draws and regular club newsletters

The above is a very small sample of our comprehensive stock/price list which is sent with all orders and/or membership applications. Why not join Warpdrive and take advantage of the special club prices by sending your cheque/PO for £5 to the address below.

WARPDRIVE DISCOUNT SOFTWARE

We only accept cheques & POs (payable to Warpdrive Discount Software) as this keeps our prices even lower!! Send your remittance with name and address stating item(s) required to:

Warpdrive Discount Software, PO Box 627, Bexleyheath, Kent DA7 4BS

- standard prices quoted above apply unless £5 membership application enclosed.

We also sell Sony PlayStation, Sega, Amiga, Joysticks, Gamepads etc.

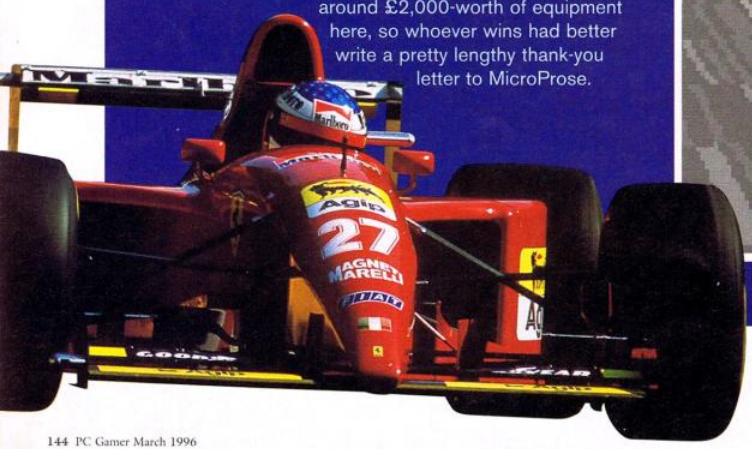
Win a Pentium

And a copy of Grand Prix 2 to play on it!

Last month we were finally able to play Sir Geoffrey Crammond's ***Grand Prix 2***, and found it to be everything we had hoped for. It is, indeed, an utterly faithful recreation of Formula 1 racing, with astonishingly smooth and realistic graphics, entirely convincing handling and that "Frap frap frap" noise the cars make when they're slowing down for corners. In fact, we were so pleased that we awarded the game 95% – the highest mark *PC Gamer* has given for quite some time.

MicroProse are pleased too, having had a pretty nerve-wracking wait while Geoff did his stuff, and, as an expression of their relief, have agreed to stage a competition for *PC Gamer's* readers.

And the prize they've come up with is, basically, a Formula 1 fan's dream come true. At its heart is a Pentium 100. Then you've got a full 16Mb of RAM, a 1Gb hard drive, 2Mb of video RAM, a quad-speed CD-ROM drive, a 15" monitor, a mouse, a keyboard and Windows 95. And to complete the package there's a copy of *Grand Prix 2* and one of MicroProse's special steering wheel controllers. Altogether we're looking at around £2,000-worth of equipment here, so whoever wins had better write a pretty lengthy thank-you letter to MicroProse.



100!

The "Bedroom Infiltration" Contest

Given the scale of the prize being offered here, we are, we're afraid, required to ask a great deal of you. In fact, this time we wish to penetrate your innermost sanctum.

The idea is that MicroProse want to make sure their *Grand Prix 2* PC goes to the most suitable home. They want to find the most obsessive racing game player in Britain – and possibly the world. They want to find someone whose PC is surrounded by effigies of Damon Hill; who dresses up in makeshift overalls whenever they're playing; and whose swivel chair has possibly been disguised, using bits of cardboard and sticky-backed plastic, as the cockpit of a racing car. They want someone who places small pieces of pencil eraser over a candle to simulate the smell of burning tyre rubber, and who positions a can of WD40 with the nozzle sellotaped down on top of their monitor whenever another car overtakes.

Don't worry, though – we won't actually be coming round to your house. All that's necessary is a photograph of you surrounded by your gaming get-up, with a suitably determined expression on your face.

Get an obliging auntie or uncle to take the photo, then pop it into an envelope and post it to: **PC Gamer Contest 28, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW** to arrive here by **15th March, 1996.**

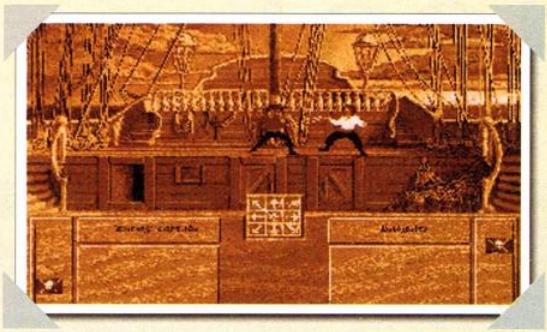
RULES

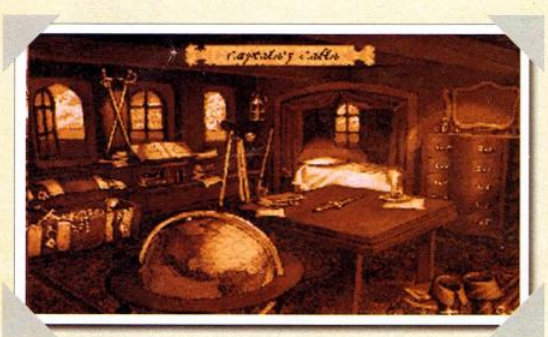
1. Employees of MicroProse and Future Publishing aren't allowed to enter.
2. Entries must arrive by 15th March, 1996.
3. Anyone arguing with the editor will... well, remember what happened to Ayrton Senna? Nuff said.

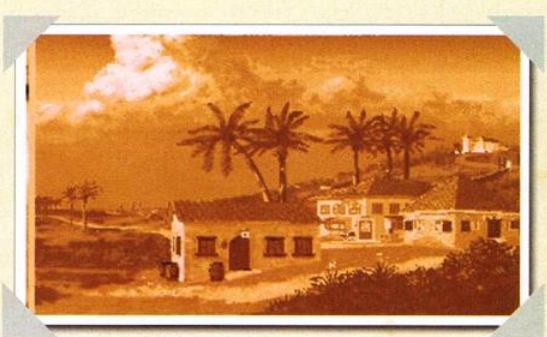
Your prize will look a bit like this.

Had cause to recall fondly a game from many years ago? Allow *PC Gamer* to flesh out your rose-tinted memories.

WHAT ON EARTH *happened to...?*







Pirates!

Timber-shivering action from MicroProse

Dear *PC Gamer*,
Peeling some carrots yesterday, I suddenly remembered about *Pirates!* It was great. Whatever happened to it?
Peter Firth, Abertillery

"Hello?" the vintage high seas trading and piracy game answers when contacted by telephone.

Hello. Yes, it's *PC Gamer* here. We were ju–

"Hello."

We wer–

"What can I–"

Sorry, it's–

"W–"

(Awkward silence.)

We appear to have hit upon one of those particularly tricky transatlantic telephone lines, but eventually an understanding is reached.

"Gee, yeah," *Pirates!* continues. "I seemed to get a pretty rough ride over in Britain. Here in the States I was picking up all sorts of awards – Best Historical Game of 1988 from Compute magazine, Action Game of the Year from Computer Gaming World and so on. But you guys didn't rate me at all."

It's true. Indeed, *PC Gamer's* own Richard Longhurst suggested the readers of *PC Format* would be better off buying the cripplingly tedious *The Patrician* rather than the Gold edition of *Pirates!* We are happy to set the record straight, however, and assure *Pirates!* that it really is one of the most entertaining action/strategy games we've ever played, fondly recalling evenings spent sailing the high seas and plundering Spanish galleons.

Things have quietened down a bit for *Pirates!* in recent years. After a bit of voiceover work and a couple of made-for-television movies it opened a seafood restaurant in Portland, Oregon, which it now runs with its wife, *1942 Pacific Air War.*

"I suppose I miss the old days," it says, its voice familiar though perhaps a little gruffer. "It was great seeing the look of delight on players faces when they received offers of marriage (unless it was from the really ugly one who looked like your auntie). And many spoke of my naval battle sequences as some of the tensest in computer games history."

We will certainly vouch for that. There was little to beat the satisfaction of watching a weedy Dutch barque sinking beneath the waves as the cannons of your mighty galleon pounded into it. The trading side was maybe a bit dull, but there were always quests for treasure to liven things up. And it was great sailing into an enemy port with all guns blazing.

"I still stay in touch with some of the guys," *Pirates!* tells us. "Me and *Leisure Suit Larry 5* are still good friends, and I got a Christmas card from *NCCA Basketball* last year..."

Write to: What On Earth Happened To...?, PC Gamer, 30 Monmouth Street, Bath BA1 2BW.

Next month in PC Gamer

It would be an unfortunate man indeed who missed next month's PC Gamer. Possessed of magic powers, it will bring light and colour into your life, lifting your spirits and instilling in you an intangible sense of well-being.

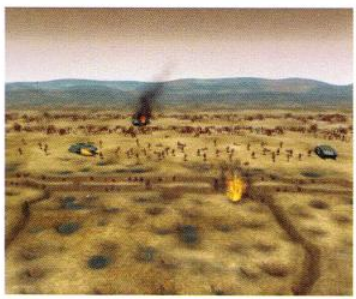
April issue on sale Thursday 21nd March

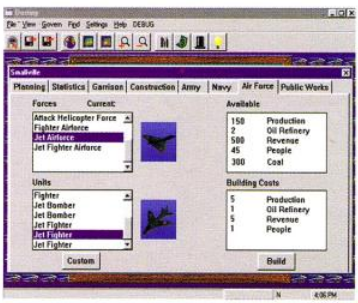
INTERACTIVE MAGIC PRESENTS

DESTINY

Man's Journey Through Time

- The Definitive, 3-D, real time God Game operating under an intuitive Win 95® point and click interface
- Jump right into action with the option to play saved scenarios
- Trace the development of mankind from the Stone age to the Space Age with options to play a full campaign, a mini game or multiple scenarios with both military and scientific victory opitons.
- Single player, network and modem play options
- Includes a custom composed CD quality soundtrack along with dozens of sound effects





£39.99 PC CD ROM

Look out for the Destiny demo!

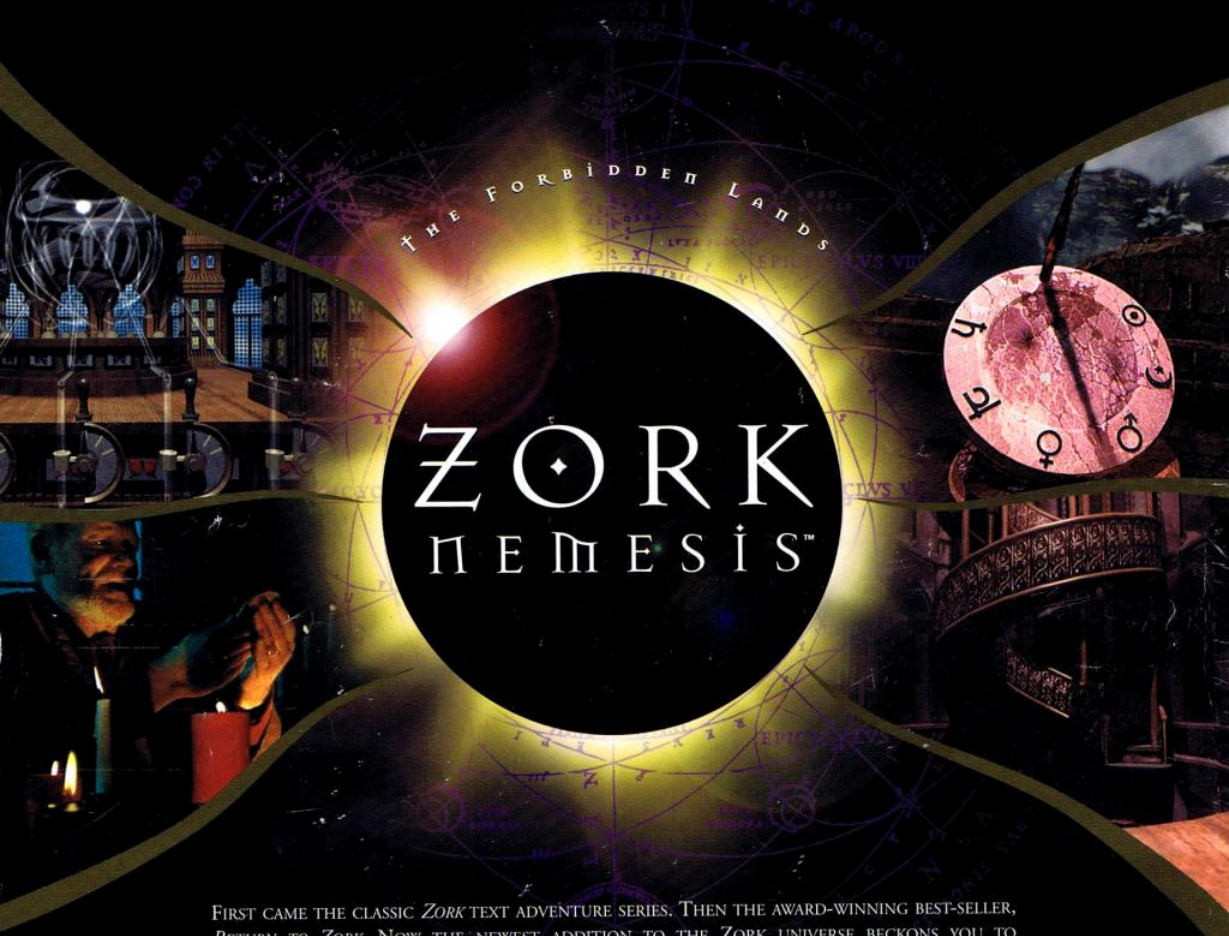
WWW.imagicgames.com

Interactive Magic (UK) Ltd,
Watchmoor Trade Centre, Watchmoor Road, Camberley. Surrey. GU15 3AJ.
Telephone: 01276 62462 Fax: 01276 62446

INTERACTIVE MAGIC

Payment by all major credit cards

ZORK PLACED MILLIONS UNDER ITS SPELL...
THE SPELL IS YET TO BE BROKEN.



FIRST CAME THE CLASSIC *ZORK* TEXT ADVENTURE SERIES. THEN THE AWARD-WINNING BEST-SELLER, *RETURN TO ZORK*. NOW THE NEWEST ADDITION TO THE ZORK UNIVERSE BECKONS YOU TO JOURNEY TO THE DARKEST CORNERS OF THE GREAT UNDERGROUND EMPIRE... EXPLORE FIVE FANTASTICALLY DETAILED, 3-D REALMS AS YOUR SENSES DEVOUR STUNNING GRAPHICS AND SOUND THAT SET A NEW STANDARD IN COMPUTER ADVENTURES.

ZORK NEMESIS. DARE ENTER THE FORBIDDEN LANDS.

AVAILABLE ON DOS AND WINDOWS® 95 CD-ROM
UNCOVER THE MYSTERY AT HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM
OR PHONE 0181 742 9400

ACTIVISION®

Activision, Zork and Return to Zork are registered trademarks and Zork Nemesis is a trademark of Activision, Inc. © 1996 Activision, Inc. .
Windows is a registered trademark of Microsoft Corporation. All rights reserved.